

# CUSTOMS TARIFF

---

---

## Table of Contents

*Page*

### *Principal*

#### **Customs Tariff Act 2014**

Table of Provisions .....	450,201
Table of Amendments .....	450,401
Customs Tariff Act 2014 .....	450,601

[The next page is 450,201]

# Customs Tariff Act 2014

## TABLE OF PROVISIONS

<i>Section</i>	<i>Title</i>
1	Short title and commencement
2	Definitions
3	The Tariff
4	Enforcement of Tariff
5	Value of goods for the purpose of applying Tariff
6	Duty payable under the Tariff
7	Anti-dumping duty for protection of local industry
8	Incorporation of provisions by reference in Regulations
9	Effect of amendments to or replacement of, provisions incorporated by reference
10	Proof of provisions incorporated by reference
11	Access to provisions incorporated by reference
12	Alterations and modifications of Tariff
13	Certification of Working Tariff Document
14	Access to Tariff
15	Judicial notice of Tariff
16	Evidence of Tariff
17	Alteration to nomenclature
18	Regulations may be retrospective
19	Power of the Chief Collector of Customs to prescribe forms
20	Chief Collector of Customs may undertake transitional safeguard investigation
21	Investigative procedures
22	Regulations relating to goods temporarily imported and drawbacks of duty
23	Transitional provisions
24	Repeals
	SCHEDULE 1 — HARMONIZED SYSTEM NOMENCLATURE OF NAURU
	SCHEDULE 2 — CUSTOMS VALUATION OF GOODS FOR TARIFF

[The next page is 450,401]

# Customs Tariff Act 2014

---

## TABLE OF AMENDMENTS

The Customs Tariff Act 2014 No 17 was certified on 10 September 2014 and commenced on 1 October 2014 (s 1(2)).

<b>Amending Legislation</b>	<b>Certified</b>	<b>Date of Commencement</b>
Customs Tariff (Alteration to Tariff) Regulations 2017 SL 5		14 March 2017
Customs Tariff (Alteration to Tariff) Regulations 2020 SL 16		30 June 2020
Revised Written Laws Act 2021 No 7	1 June 2021	1 June 2021
Customs Tariff (Amendment) Act 2022 No 13	8 June 2022	1 July 2022
Customs Tariff (Amendment) Act 2023 No 3	7 June 2023	7 June 2023
Customs Tariff (Amendment of Duty Concession) Regulations 2024 SL 1		15 February 2024
Customs Tariff (Amendment of Code 107) Regulations 2024 SL 9		15 April 2024

[The next page is 450,601]

An Act to repeal the *Customs (Duty Rates) Act 2010*, provide for Customs Tariff and other related matters.

[Long title amended by Law Revision Commission under Section 9 of the Law Revision and Consolidation Act 2019 to better reflect the purpose of the Act.]

Enacted by the Parliament of Nauru as follows:

## 1 Short title and commencement

- (1) This Act may be cited as the *Customs Tariff Act 2014*.
- (2) This Act commences on 1 October 2014.

## 2 Definitions

- (1) In this Act: ***‘Bulk cargo container’*** means an article of transport equipment, being a lift van, movable tank or other similar structure:
  - (a) of a permanent character and strong enough to be suitable for repeated use;
  - (b) specially designed to facilitate the carriage of goods by one or more modes of transport, without immediate repacking;
  - (c) fitted with devices permitting its ready handling and its transfer from one mode of transport to another;
  - (d) so designed as to be easy to fill and empty; and
  - (e) having an internal volume of one cubic meter or more, and includes the normal accessories and equipment of the container, when imported with the container and used exclusively with it, but does not include any vehicle or any ordinary packing case, crate, box or other similar article used for packing;

***‘Chief Collector of Customs’*** means the person holding office in accordance with Section 4(2) of the *Customs Act 2014* as the Chief Collector of Customs;

***‘Customs’*** has the meaning given to it by Section 2 of the *Customs Act 2014*, now referred to as the Nauru Customs Service;

[def am Act 31 of 2020 s 4, opn 23 Oct 2020]

***‘Customs value or value’***, in relation to any goods, means Customs value of those goods determined in accordance with Schedule 2;

[def am Act 13 of 2022 s 4, opn 1 July 2022]

***‘duty’*** means any duty imposed on goods under any of the provisions of this Act;

***‘goods’*** has the meaning given to it by Section 2 of the *Customs Act 2014*;

***‘imported’*** has the meaning given to it by Section 2 of the *Customs Act 2014*;

***‘importer’*** has the same meaning set out in Section 2 of the *Customs Act 2014*;

***‘manufacturing area’*** has the meaning given to it by Section 2 of the *Customs Act 2014*;

*‘Minister’* means the Minister for Finance;

*‘Normal Tariff’* means the rates of duty and the exemptions from duty specified in the column headed **‘Normal Tariff’** in the Tariff and includes any modification or amendment as made from time to time;

*‘Preferential Tariff’* means the rates of duty, specified in the column headed **‘Preferential Tariff’** in the Tariff;

*‘prescribed’* in relation to forms includes prescribed by the Chief Collector of Customs;

*‘rate of duty’* includes the term Free;

*‘ship’* means any kind of vessel used in navigation, not propelled by oars only;

*‘shipment’* includes loading into an aircraft; and **‘to ship’** and cognate expressions have corresponding meanings;

*‘Standard Tariff’* means Standard Tariff comprised in of the Tariff;

*‘Tariff’* means the Tariff of the Republic as set out in the 2014 Tariff document from time to time amended, modified, or revoked and replaced;

*‘Tariff Heading or Headings’* means the headings of the Tariff (printed in bold type), being a heading of the Harmonised system established by the International Convention on the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System identified by 4 digits;

*‘Tariff Item’* means a Tariff item of the Standard tariff identified by 8 digits and its corresponding heading;

*‘Tariff Subheading’*, or *‘subheading’*, means a subheading appearing in the standard tariff and identified by 6 digits or not identified by any number; and

*‘Working Tariff Document’* means the document maintained under that name by the person holding office under the *Customs Act 2014* as the Chief Collector of Customs.

### 3 The Tariff

- (1) Any duty shall be levied, collected, and paid in accordance with the Tariff, or with a transitional safeguard measure or a provisional transitional safeguard measure, as the case may require, on goods to which this subsection applies.
- (2) Subsection (1) applies to goods that, after the commencement of this Act, are:
  - (a) imported into the Republic;
  - (b) entered for home consumption; or
  - (c) entered for delivery to a manufacturing area.
- (3) Subsection (1) is subject to the provisions of this Act.

### 4 Enforcement of Tariff

- (1) The enforcement and collection of duties payable under this Act shall be a function of Customs.
- (2) Part 3, Part 4, Part 6, Part 8, Part 9, Part 10, Part 11, Part 12, Part 13, Part



14, Part 15, Part 16, and Part 17 of the *Customs Act 2014* shall apply to the administration of the Tariff and the enforcement, collection and payment of duties payable under this Act.

## **5 Value of goods for the purpose of applying Tariff**

Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Act, the value of any imported goods for the purposes of applying the Tariff shall be the Customs value of the goods.

## **6 Duty payable under the Tariff**

- (1) Subject to this Act, the duty if any, payable under the Normal Tariff shall be paid on all goods imported into the Republic or entered for home consumption or entered for delivery to a manufacturing area.
- (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the Chief Collector of Customs may approve a duty concession or exemption of duty subject to Section 12 or Part 2 of the Tariff.

## **7 Anti-dumping duty for protection of local industry**

- (1) In any of the cases specified in this Section, there may, in addition to any other duties, be imposed on goods imported into the Republic a special duty, referred to as anti-dumping duty.
- (2) A dumping duty may be levied in any of the cases following, namely:
  - (a) in the case of goods imported into the Republic of a class or kind produced in the Republic if the actual selling price of the goods to an importer in the Republic is less than the current domestic value of such goods determined in accordance with the provisions of the *Customs Act 2014*; or
  - (b) in the case of goods imported into the Republic if the actual selling price of the goods to an importer in the Republic is, in the opinion of the Cabinet, less than the cost of production (including a reasonable profit) of similar goods in the country of origin or the country of export to the Republic as at the time of export.
- (3) The rate of amount of dumping duty levied under this Section shall be determined as follows:
  - (a) in the case of goods to which subsection (2)(a) applies, the dumping duty shall be an amount to be determined by the Cabinet, not exceeding the difference between the actual selling price of the goods and the current domestic value of such goods; or
  - (b) in the case of goods to which subsection (2)(b) applies, the dumping duty shall be an amount, to be determined by the Cabinet, not exceeding the difference between the actual selling price of the goods and the cost of production, including a reasonable profit, of similar goods in the country of origin or the country of exportation to the Republic as at the time of such exportation.
- (4) For the purposes of this Section, the actual selling price of any goods shall be deemed not to exceed the amount payable in accordance with usual commercial practice by the importer or purchaser in respect of those goods, exclusive of any charges that are not taken into account in determining the current domestic value of goods in accordance with the *Customs Act 2014*.

- (5) In every such case the amount payable in respect of any goods shall be ascertained as if the parties had agreed that payment for those goods should be made in the Republic.
- (6) Where in relation to this Section any question arises as to whether or not any payment is in accordance with the usual commercial practice, it shall be determined by the Cabinet.
- (7) Where at any time it appears to the Cabinet that the payment of any dumping duty is being evaded or avoided by the importation of any goods otherwise than on sale or in any other manner, he or she may determine, for the purposes of this Section, the actual selling price of the goods, the cost of production, or the current domestic value thereof, the dumping duty may be levied accordingly.
- (8) In all cases where dumping duty may be levied under this Section such duty shall be levied, collected and paid, save where the Cabinet may otherwise specially direct on the ground that the imposition of such duty is not required in the public interest.

## **8 Incorporation of provisions by reference in Regulations**

- (1) Regulations made under Section 12 or Orders made under Section 18 may incorporate by reference to any provision set out in:
  - (a) an international trade agreement to which the Republic is a party (for example, a free trade agreement); or
  - (b) another document made to give effect to such an agreement.
- (2) The incorporated provisions:
  - (a) are the provisions as they exist at the time that the Regulations is made; and
  - (b) form part of the Regulations for all purposes and have legal effect accordingly.

## **9 Effect of amendments to or replacement of, provisions incorporated by reference**

An amendment to or replacement of, provisions incorporated under Section 8 has legal effect as part of the Regulations only if the Regulations made state that the particular amendment or replacement has that effect.

## **10 Proof of provisions incorporated by reference**

- (1) A copy of the provisions incorporated under Section 8, including any amendment to or replacement of, the provisions, shall be:
  - (a) certified as a correct copy of the provisions by the Chief Collector of Customs; and
  - (b) retained by the Chief Collector of Customs.
- (2) The production in proceedings of a certified copy of the provisions is, in the absence of proof to the contrary, sufficient evidence of the incorporation in the Regulations of the provisions.

## **11 Access to provisions incorporated by reference**

- (1) The Chief Collector of Customs shall:
  - (a) ensure that copies of any provisions incorporated under Section 8 are

- available for inspection during working hours, free of charge, at places specified in a notice given under paragraph (d);
- (b) ensure that copies of the provisions are published on an internet site that is, so far as practicable, publicly available free of charge;
  - (c) ensure that copies of the provisions are available for purchase at a reasonable price at places specified in a notice given under paragraph (d); and
  - (d) give a public notice stating that:
    - (i) the provisions are incorporated in a particular Order or Regulations and the date on which the Order or Regulations was made;
    - (ii) copies of the provisions are available, for inspection during working hours, free of charge, at specified places;
    - (iii) copies of the provisions are available on a specified Internet site; and
    - (iv) copies of the provisions can be purchased at specified places.
- (2) A failure to comply with this Section does not invalidate an Order or Regulations that incorporates provisions under Section 8.

## **12 Alterations and modifications of Tariff**

- (1) The Cabinet may make regulations.
- (2) The regulations may:
  - (a) alter the existing Tariff in whole or in part;
  - (b) impose duty on any good;
  - (c) create duty concessions under Part 2; and
  - (d) create exemptions from duty under Part 3.
- (3) The Cabinet may make regulations imposing a duty rate higher than the duty rate specified in the Tariff, if it is satisfied that it is necessary or advisable:
  - (a) in the public interest; or
  - (b) in conformity with the Republic's international obligations.
- (4) Regulations made under this Section may relate generally to all goods or to goods of any specified class or classes or to goods imported from any specified country or from any specified person.

## **13 Certification of Working Tariff Document**

- (1) The Chief Collector of Customs shall maintain a Working Tariff Document which shall be certified once in every 5 years, or any other period required under a written law.
- (2) Cabinet shall approve the Working Tariff Document before it is certified by the Chief Collector of Customs under subsection (1).

[s 13 subst Act 13 of 2022 s 5, opn 1 July 2022]

## **14 Access to Tariff**

- (1) The Chief Collector of Customs shall:
  - (a) ensure that copies of the documents referred to in subsection (2) are published on an internet site that is, so far as practicable, publicly available free of charge; and
  - (b) ensure that copies of the documents referred to in subsection (2) are available for purchase at a reasonable price.

- (2) The documents are:
- (a) the Working Tariff Document;
  - (b) the Tariff as from time to time amended, modified or revoked and replaced; and
  - (c) Orders or Regulations amending or modifying the Tariff made under Section 12 or 17.

[subs (2) am Act 13 of 2022 s 6, opn 1 July 2022]

- (3) Every version of the Tariff referred to in subsection (2)(b) and published or made available under subsection (1) shall:
- (a) indicate that it is the Tariff as in force at the beginning of a stated date; and
  - (b) list all Acts and Orders that are enacted on or after 1 October 2014 that amend, modify, revoke or replace some or all of the Tariff.

## 15 Judicial notice of Tariff

Judicial notice shall be taken by the courts and persons acting judicially of the Tariff.

## 16 Evidence of Tariff

Every copy of the documents referred to in Section 14(2) purporting to be published or made available under the authority of the Chief Collector of Customs is, unless the contrary is shown, deemed:

- (a) to be a correct copy of the document; and
- (b) to have been so published or made available.

## 17 Alteration to nomenclature

- (1) The Cabinet may, by Order, amend the Tariff:
- (a) by revoking, or amending any heading, heading number, subheading, item, or item number or the title of any part, section, chapter, or subchapter of the Tariff or by inserting any new headings, heading number, subheading, item, item number, or title, in which manner he or she thinks necessary for the purpose of ensuring that the Tariff conforms to any international nomenclature;
  - (b) by revoking, suspending or amending any provisions of the notes forming part of the Tariff or inserting any new provision in the notes, for the purpose of ensuring the proper operation of the Tariff; or
  - (c) by revoking, suspending or amending any statistical requirement of the Tariff.
- (2) Notwithstanding anything in subsection (1)(c), the Cabinet may, by public notice, revoke, suspend, or amend any statistical requirement of the Tariff.

## 18 Regulations may be retrospective

- (1) Any regulations made under this Act may have retrospective effect by:
- (a) exempting any goods from duty; or
  - (b) reducing the rate or amount of duty payable on any goods.
- (2) Where any regulations has retrospective effect, refunds of duty shall be made only in respect of goods entered for home consumption within the period of 6 months immediately preceding the date the regulations came into effect.

**19 Power of the Chief Collector of Customs to prescribe forms**

- (1) For the purposes of this Act:
  - (a) the Chief Collector of Customs may from time to time prescribe any forms the Chief Collector of Customs deems necessary; and
  - (b) the production of any document under the hand of the Chief Collector of Customs purporting to be a prescribed form shall be sufficient evidence of the fact that the form was prescribed.
- (2) The court shall in all proceedings, take judicial notice of the signature of the Chief Collector of Customs either to the prescribed form or to any such extract or copy.

**20 Chief Collector of Customs may undertake transitional safeguard investigation**

- (1) The Chief Collector of Customs may undertake a transitional safeguard investigation to ascertain whether goods that have been subject to tariff reduction or removal after the entry into force of a free trade agreement:
  - (a) are being imported in increased quantities (in absolute terms or relative to domestic production); and
  - (b) are causing or threatening to cause, serious injury to an industry producing a like or directly competitive goods.
- (2) The Chief Collector of Customs may undertake a transitional safeguard investigation:
  - (a) either:
    - (i) after receiving a written request by or on behalf of an industry concerned, if the Chief Collector of Customs is satisfied that the request contains evidence to justify the investigation; or
    - (ii) on his or her own initiative; and
  - (b) only if the relevant free trade agreement provides for the application of a transitional safeguard measure.

**21 Investigative procedures**

- (1) Before any transitional safeguard investigation, the Chief Collector of Customs shall specify standing instructions for the conduct of transitional safeguard investigations that:
  - (a) are consistent with the Republic's international obligations; and
  - (b) include the following matters:
    - (i) the provision of public notice of the investigation;
    - (ii) an opportunity for interested parties to respond to submissions of other parties; and
    - (iii) the treatment of confidential material provided by interested parties.
- (2) The Chief Collector of Customs may amend the procedures specified under subsection (1).
- (3) An amendment to the procedures does not apply to an investigation being undertaken when the amendment comes into force, unless the amendment specifies otherwise.
- (4) The Chief Collector of Customs shall publish the procedures and any amendments to the procedures, by public notice.

## 22 Regulations relating to goods temporarily imported and drawbacks of duty

The Cabinet may, from time to time, make regulations:

- (a) declaring specified goods or classes of goods subject to duty under this Act to be goods in respect of which the provisions of Section 130 of the *Customs Act 2014* shall not be applied; or
- (b) declaring specified goods or classes of goods subject to duty under this Act to be goods in respect of which the provisions of Section 131 of the *Customs Act 2014* shall not be applied.

## 23 Transitional provisions

- (1) All regulations and bylaws made under the *Customs (Rates of Duty) Act 2010* continue in force as if made under this Act.
- (2) Every reference to the *Customs (Rates of Duty) Act 2010* in any enactment in force at the commencement of this Act to the Customs Tariff shall be read as if it were a reference to the Tariff and the *Customs Tariff Act 2014*.

## 24 Repeals

- (1) The *Customs (Duty Rates) Act 2010* is repealed.
- (2) The rates of duty made under the *Customs (Rates of Duty) Act 2010* are repealed and replaced by the Duty rates set out in The Tariff.

[The next page is 450,801]

## SCHEDULE 1

### HARMONIZED SYSTEM NOMENCLATURE OF NAURU

[Sch 1 subst Act 3 of 2023 s 4, opn 7 June 2023; am SL 1 of 2024 reg 3, opn 15 Feb 2024; SL 9 of 2024 reg 4, opn 15 Apr 2024]

#### General Provisions, Tariff and Exemptions

1. This Schedule embodies a classification of goods for import and goods for export for both tariff and statistical purposes.
2. For the purposes of classification of all imported goods, an international system has been used, designated the Harmonized System Nomenclature (hereafter referred to as the HS) published by the World Customs Organization in Brussels. In this Schedule, the HS is fully reproduced to the (6) digit level.
3. A split in the tariff item at the seventh and/or eighth digit level represents additions and extensions at the national level.
4. The following abbreviations and symbols have the following meanings:

Abbreviation or Symbol	Meaning
-	Classified to 5 digits of the tariff item
--	Classified to 6 digits of the tariff item
---	Classified to 7 digits of the tariff item (Nauru Specific Item)
----	Classified to 8 digits of the tariff item (Nauru Specific Item)
AC	Alternating current
ASTM	American Society for Testing Materials
Bq	Becquerel
Cc	Cubic centimetre(s)
Cg	Centigram(s)
cN	Centinewton(s)
C	Celsius
C	Cent
Cc	Cubic centimetre(s)
°C	degree(s) Celsius
Cm <sup>2</sup>	square centimetre(s)
cl	Centilitre
cm	Centimetre
cm <sup>3</sup>	Cubic centimetre
cN	centinewton(s)
Doz or doz	Dozen
DC	Direct current
g	Gram(s)
GRI	General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System

Abbreviation or Symbol	Meaning
Gy	gray
hl	Hectolitre
Hz	Hertz
IR	Infra-red
Kcal	General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System
Kgf	kilogram force
Kg	Kilogram
kN	kilonewton(s)
kPa	kilopascal(s)
kV	kilovolt(s)
kVA	kilovolt(s)-ampere(s)
Kvar	kilovolt(s)-ampere(s)-reactive
kW	kilowatt(s)
L, l or lt	Litres
lal	Litres of alcohol contained in a mixture
m	Metre
m <sup>2</sup>	Square metres
m <sup>3</sup>	Cubic metres
m-	Meta-
mg	Milligram
mm	Millimetre
mm <sup>2</sup>	Square millimetres
mN	millinewton(s)
MPa	megapascal(s)
μCi	Microcurie
N	newton(s)
No.	Number
n.e.s.	Not elsewhere specified or included in the tariff
o-	ortho
Pk or pk	Pack
Pr or pr	Pair
PACHS	Pacific Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System Pacific Island countries and Territories
PICTs	Para
P-	
Pc	Pieces
t	Tonne
RAD	Radiation absorbed dose
u2	Square unit
U	Unit
UV	ultra-violet
V	volt(s)
Vol	volume



Abbreviation or Symbol	Meaning
W	watt(s)
WCO	World Customs Organisation
WTO	World Trade Organisation
%	Against at rate of duty, per centum ad-valorem; in all other cases, per centum
x°	x degree(s)
\$	Dollar
'00	Per hundred
'000	Per thousand

## GENERAL RULES FOR THE INTERPRETATION OF THE HARMONISED SYSTEM

### Classification of goods in the Nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

- 1 The titles of Sections, Chapters and sub-Chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:
- 2 (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.
- (b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.
- 3 When by application of Rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are, *prima facie*, *classifiable* under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:
  - (a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.
  - (b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3(a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.
  - (c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3(a) or 3(b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
- 4 Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above Rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.

- 
- 5 In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following Rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:
- (a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith.  
This Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character.
- (b) Subject to the provisions of Rule 5(a) above, packing materials and packing containers presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.
- 6 For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related Subheading Notes and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this Rule the relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

General Rules for Interpretation of the Harmonized System

**SECTION I****LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS****Section Notes**

- 1 Live animals
- 2 Meat and edible meat offal
- 3 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
- 4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
- 5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

**SECTION II****VEGETABLE PRODUCTS****Section Notes**

- 6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage
- 7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers
- 8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons
- 9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices
- 10 Cereals
- 11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten
- 12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder
- 13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts
- 14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

**SECTION III****ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES**

- 15 Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

**SECTION IV****PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY****Section Notes**

- 16 Preparations of meat, of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or of insects
- 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery

- 18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations  
19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastry cooks' products  
20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants  
21 Miscellaneous edible preparations  
22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar  
23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder  
24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; products, whether or not containing nicotine, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body

**SECTION V  
MINERAL PRODUCTS**

- 25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement  
26 Ores, slag and ash  
27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes

**SECTION VI  
PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES**

**Section Notes**

- 28 Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes  
29 Organic chemicals  
30 Pharmaceutical products  
31 Fertilisers  
32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks  
33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations  
34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster  
35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes  
36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations  
37 Photographic or cinematographic goods  
38 Miscellaneous chemical products

**SECTION VII  
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;  
RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

**Section Notes**

- 39 Plastics and articles thereof  
40 Rubber and articles thereof

**SECTION VIII**  
**RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND**  
**ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS,**  
**HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS;**  
**ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)**

- 41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather  
 42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)  
 43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

**SECTION IX**  
**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND**  
**ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR**  
**OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK**

- 44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal  
 45 Cork and articles of cork  
 46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

**SECTION X**  
**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;**  
**RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;**  
**PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

- 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard  
 48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard  
 49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans

**SECTION XI**  
**TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES**

**Section Notes**

- 50 Silk  
 51 Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric  
 52 Cotton  
 53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn  
 54 Man-made filaments  
 55 Man-made staple fibres  
 56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof  
 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings  
 58 Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery

- 59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use
- 60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics
- 61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
- 62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted
- 63 Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

#### SECTION XII

#### FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

- 64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles
- 65 Headgear and parts thereof
- 66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof
- 67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

#### SECTION XIII

#### ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

- 68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials
- 69 Ceramic products
- 70 Glass and glassware

#### SECTION XIV

#### NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

- 71 Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

#### SECTION XV

#### BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

##### Section Notes

- 72 Iron and steel
- 73 Articles of iron or steel
- 74 Copper and articles thereof
- 75 Nickel and articles thereof

76	Aluminum and articles thereof
77	(Reserved for possible future use in the harmonized System)
78	Lead and articles thereof
79	Zinc and articles thereof
80	Tin and articles thereof
81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof
82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal
83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal

**SECTION XVI  
MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;**

**ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

**Section Notes**

84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof
85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

**SECTION XVII  
VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED  
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT**

**Section Notes**

86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds
87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof
88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof
89	Ships, boats and floating structures

**SECTION XVIII  
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING,  
CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS  
AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;  
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof
91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof
92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles

**SECTION XIX**  
**ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

**SECTION XX**  
**MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**

94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; luminaires and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings

95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof

96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles

**SECTION XXI**  
**WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

\*

\* \*

98 (Reserved for special uses by contracting parties)

[The next page is 451,001]



**PART 1**  
**Section I**

**LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS**

**Notes**

- 1 Any reference in this Section to a particular genus of species of animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
- 2 Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “dried” products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

**Chapter 1**

**Live animals**

**Notes**

- 1 This Chapter covers all live animals except:
  - (a) fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 03.01, 03.06, 03.07 or 03.08;
  - (b) cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 30.02; and
  - (c) animals of heading 95.08.

<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty Rate</b>	<b>Import Excise Rate</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
<b>01.01</b>	<b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.</b>					
	- Horses					
0101.21.00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	u	10%	Free	001.5	Free
0101.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	001.5	Free
0101.30.00	- Asses	u	10%	Free	001.5	Free
0101.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	001.5	Free
<b>01.02</b>	<b>Live bovine animals.</b>					
	- Cattle:					
0102.21.00	-- Pure bred-breeding animals	u	10%	Free	001.11	Free
0102.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	001.19	Free
	- Buffalo:					
0102.31.00	-- Pure bred-breeding animals	u	10%	Free	001.19	Free
0102.39.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	001.19	Free
0102.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	001.19	Free
<b>01.03</b>	<b>Live swine.</b>					
0103.10.00	- Pure bred-breeding animals	u	10%	Free	001.31	Free
	- Other:					
0103.91.00	-- Weighing less than 50 kg	u	10%	Free	001.39	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0103.92.00	-- Weighing 50 kg or more	u	10%	Free	001.39	Free
<b>01.04</b>	<b>Live sheep and goats.</b>					
0104.10.00	- Sheep	u	10%	Free	001.21	Free
0104.20.00	- Goats	u	10%	Free	001.22	Free
<b>01.05</b>	<b>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.</b>					
	- Weighing not more than 185 g:					
0105.11.00	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> (chicken)	u	10%	Free	001.41	Free
0105.12.00	-- Turkeys	u	10%	Free	001.41	Free
0105.13.00	-- Ducks	u	10%	Free	001.41	Free
0105.14.00	-- Geese	u	10%	Free	001.41	Free
0105.15.00	-- Guinea fowls	u	10%	Free	001.41	Free
	- Other:					
0105.94.00	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	u	10%	Free	001.49	Free
0105.99.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	001.49	Free
<b>01.06</b>	<b>Other live animals.</b>					
	- Mammals:					
0106.11.00	-- Primates	u	10%	Free	001.9	Free
	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia):					
0106.12.10	--- Dolphins and porpoises	u	10%	Free	001.9	Free
0106.12.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	001.9	Free
0106.13.00	-- Camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> )	u	10%	Free	001.9	Free
0106.14.00	-- Rabbits and hares	u	10%	Free	001.9	Free
0106.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	001.9	Free
0106.20.00	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	u	10%	Free	001.9	Free
	- Birds:					
0106.31.00	-- Birds of prey	u	10%	Free	001.9	Free
0106.32.00	-- Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	u	10%	Free	001.9	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0106.33.00	-- Ostriches; emus ( <i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> )	u	10%	Free	001.9	Free
0106.39.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	001.9	Free
	- Insects:					
0106.41.00	-- Bees	u	10%	Free	001.9	Free
0106.49.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	001.9	Free
0106.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	001.9	Free

## Chapter 2

## Meat and edible meat offal

## Notes

1 This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) products of the kinds described in headings 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
- (b) edible, non-living insects (heading 04.10);
- (c) guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 05.04) or animal blood (heading 05.11 or 30.02); or
- (d) animal fat, other than products of heading 02.09 (Chapter 15).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>02.01</b>	<b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.</b>					
0201.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	10%	Free	011.11	Free
0201.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	kg	10%	Free	011.11	Free
0201.30.00	- Boneless	kg	10%	Free	011.12	Free
<b>02.02</b>	<b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen.</b>					
0202.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	10%	Free	011.21	Free
0202.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	kg	10%	Free	011.21	Free
0202.30.00	- Boneless	kg	10%	Free	011.22	Free
<b>02.03</b>	<b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>					
	- Fresh or chilled:					
0203.11.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	10%	Free	012.21	Free
0203.12.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	10%	Free	012.21	Free
0203.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	012.21	Free
0203.19.10	--- Pig trotters					
0203.19.90	--- Other					
	- Frozen:					
0203.21.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	10%	Free	012.22	Free
0203.22.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	10%	Free	012.22	Free
	-- Other:					
0203.29.10	--- Pig trotters	kg	10%	Free	012.22	Free
0203.29.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	012.22	Free
<b>02.04</b>	<b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0204.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	012.11	Free
	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:					
0204.21.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	10%	Free	012.11	Free
0204.22.00	-- Other cuts with bone in	kg	10%	Free	012.11	Free
0204.23.00	-- Boneless	kg	10%	Free	012.11	Free
0204.30.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	kg	10%	Free	012.12	Free
	- Other meat of sheep, frozen:					
0204.41.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	10%	Free	012.12	Free
0204.42.00	-- Other cuts with bone in	kg	10%	Free	012.12	Free
	-- Boneless:					
0204.43.10	--- Mutton flaps, frozen	kg	10%	Free	012.12	Free
0204.43.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	012.12	Free
0204.50.00	- Meat of goats	kg	10%	Free	012.13	Free
<b>0205.00.00</b>	<b>Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>	kg	10%	Free	012.4	Free
<b>02.06</b>	<b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>					
0206.10.00	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	012.51	Free
	- Of bovine animals, frozen:					
0206.21.00	-- Tongues	kg	10%	Free	012.52	Free
0206.22.00	-- Livers	kg	10%	Free	012.52	Free
0206.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	012.52	Free
0206.30.00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	012.53	Free
	- Of swine, frozen:					
0206.41.00	-- Livers	kg	10%	Free	012.54	Free
0206.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	012.54	Free
0206.80.00	- Other, fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	012.55	Free
0206.90.00	- Other, frozen	kg	10%	Free	012.56	Free
<b>02.07</b>	<b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>					
	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0207.11.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	012.31	Free
0207.12.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	10%	Free	012.32	Free
	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:					
0207.13.10	--- Livers	kg	10%	Free	012.34	Free
0207.13.20	--- Wings	kg	10%	Free	012.34	Free
0207.13.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	012.34	Free
	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:					
0207.14.10	--- Livers	kg	10%	Free	012.35	Free
0207.14.20	--- Wings	kg	10%	Free	012.35	Free
0207.14.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	012.35	Free
	- Of turkeys:					
0207.24.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	012.31	Free
0207.25.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	10%	Free	012.32	Free
	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled;					
0207.26.10	--- Livers	kg	10%	Free	012.34	Free
0207.26.20	--- Wings	kg	10%	Free	012.34	Free
0207.26.30	--- Tails	kg	10%	Free	012.34	Free
0207.26.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	012.34	Free
	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:					
0207.27.10	--- Livers	kg	10%	Free	012.35	Free
0207.27.20	--- Wings	kg	10%	Free	012.35	Free
0207.27.30	--- Tails	kg	10%	Free	012.35	Free
0207.27.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	012.35	Free
	- Of ducks:					
0207.41.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	012.31	Free
0207.42.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	10%	Free	012.32	Free
0207.43.00	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	012.33	Free
0207.44.00	-- Other, fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	012.34	Free
	-- Other, frozen:					
0207.45.10	--- Livers	kg	10%	Free	012.35	Free
0207.45.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	012.35	Free
	- Of geese:					
0207.51.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	012.31	Free
0707.52.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	10%	Free	012.32	Free
0207.53.00	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	012.33	Free
0207.54.00	-- Other, fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	012.34	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	-- Other, frozen:					
0207.55.10	--- Livers	kg	10%	Free	012.35	Free
0207.55.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	012.35	Free
	- Of guinea fowls:					
0207.60.10	--- Livers	kg	10%	Free	012.34	Free
0207.60.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	012.34	Free
<b>02.08</b>	<b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>					
0208.10.00	- Of rabbits or hares	kg	10%	Free	012.91	Free
0208.30.00	- Of primates	kg	10%	Free	012.99	Free
	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia):					
0208.40.10	--- Dolphins and porpoises	kg	10%	Free	012.99	Free
0208.40.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	012.99	Free
	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles):					
0208.50.10	--- Of crocodiles	kg	10%	Free	012.99	Free
0208.50.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	012.99	Free
0208.60.00	- Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	kg	10%	Free	012.99	Free
0208.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	012.99	Free
<b>02.09</b>	<b>Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.</b>					
0209.10.00	- Of pigs	kg	10%	Free	411.31	Free
0209.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	411.31	Free
<b>02.10</b>	<b>Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.</b>					
	- Meat of swine:					
0210.11.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	10%	Free	016.11	Free
0210.12.00	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	kg	10%	Free	016.12	Free
	-- Other:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0210.19.10	--- Bacon or boneless hams	kg	10%	Free	016.19	Free
0210.19.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	016.19	Free
	- Meat of bovine animals:					
0210.20.10	--- Beef, corned	kg	10%	Free	016.81	Free
0210.20.20	--- Tongues	kg	10%	Free	016.81	Free
0210.20.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	016.81	Free
	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal:					
0210.91.00	-- Of primates	kg	10%	Free	016.89	Free
0210.92.00	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia).	kg	10%	Free	016.89	Free
	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles):					
0210.93.10	--- Of crocodiles	kg	10%	Free	016.89	Free
0210.93.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	016.89	Free
	-- Other:					
0210.99.10	--- Shearwaters (Mutton birds) ( <i>Ardenna</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	016.89	Free
0210.99.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	016.89	Free

[The next page is 451,101]



## Chapter 3

## Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) mammals of heading 01.06;
  - (b) meat of mammals of heading 01.06 (heading 02.08 or 02.10);
  - (c) fish (including livers, roes and milt thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 23.01); or
  - (d) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 16.04).
- 2 In this Chapter, the term “*pellets*” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.
- 3 Headings 03.05 to 03.08 do not cover flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption (heading 03.09).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>03.01</b>	<b>Live fish.</b>					
	- Ornamental fish:					
0301.11.00	-- Freshwater	kg	10%	Free	034.11	Free
0301.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.11	Free
	- Other live fish:					
0301.91.00	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.11	Free
0301.92.00	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.11	Free
0301.93.00	-- Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla calta</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.11	Free
0301.94.00	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.11	Free
0301.95.00	-- Southern Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	-- Other:					
0301.99.10	--- Live Tilapia fingerlinks ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.11	Free
0301.99.20	--- Live Vietnamese catfish fingerlinks ( <i>Pangassius</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.11	Free
0301.99.30	--- Other live juvenile fingerlinks	kg	10%	Free	034.11	Free
0301.99.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.11	Free
<b>03.02</b>	<b>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.</b>					
	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:					
0302.11.00	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.12	Free
0302.13.00	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.12	Free
0302.14.00	-- Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ).	kg	10%	Free	034.12	Free
0302.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.12	Free
	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:					
0302.21.00	-- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.13	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0302.22.00	-- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.13	Free
0302.23.00	-- Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.13	Free
0302.24.00	-- Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.13	Free
0302.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.13	Free
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:					
0302.31.00	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.14	Free
0302.32.00	-- Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.14	Free
0302.33.00	-- Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> ).	kg	10%	Free	034.14	Free
0302.34.00	-- Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.14	Free
0302.35.00	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ).	kg	10%	Free	034.14	Free
0302.36.00	-- Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.14	Free
0302.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.14	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicas</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes ( <i>scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), Silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capeling ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), Bonitos ( <i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlin, sailfishes, spearfishes ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:					
0302.41.00	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.15	Free
0302.42.00	-- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.43.00	-- Sardines ( <i>Sardinas pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.15	Free
0302.44.00	-- Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicas</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.17	Free
0302.45.00	-- Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.46.00	-- Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.47.00	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	-- Other:					
0302.49.10	--- Blue marlin ( <i>Makaira nigricans</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.49.20	--- Sailfish ( <i>Istiophorus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.49.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae, and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:					
0302.51.00	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus microcephalus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.52.00	-- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.53.00	-- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.54.00	-- Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.55.00	-- Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.56.00	-- Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micrtomesistius australis</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobramam</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.) Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:					
0302.71.00	-- Tilapia ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.72.00	-- Catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.73.00	-- Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.74.00	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.79.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:					
0302.81.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.82.00	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.83.00	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.84.00	-- Seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.85.00	-- Seabream ( <i>Sparidae</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
	-- Other:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0302.89.10	--- Barramundi ( <i>Lates calcarifer</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.89.20	--- Barracuda ( <i>Sphyraena spp.</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.89.30	--- Barracouta ( <i>Thyrstites atun</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
0302.89.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.18	Free
	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails maws and other edible fish offal	kg	10%	Free	034.14	Free
0302.91.00	-- Livers, roes and milt	kg	10%	Free	034.14	Free
0302.92.00	-- Shark fins	kg	10%	Free	034.14	Free
0302.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.14	Free
<b>03.03</b>	<b>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.</b>					
	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0303.91 to 0303.99:					
0303.11.00	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.21	Free
0303.12.00	-- Other Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.21	Free
0303.13.00	-- Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.21	Free
0303.14.00	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.21	Free
0303.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.21	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.) catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> <i>Megalobramam</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:					
0303.23.00	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.21	Free
0303.24.00	-- Catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp, <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.21	Free
0303.25.00	-- Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp, <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthy</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinu</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.21	Free
0303.26.00	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.21	Free
0303.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.21	Free
	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:					
0303.31.00	-- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.22	Free
0303.32.00	-- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.22	Free
0303.33.00	-- Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.22	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0303.34.00	-- Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.22	Free
0303.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.22	Free
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:					
0303.41.00	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.23	Free
0303.42.00	-- Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.23	Free
0303.43.00	-- Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.23	Free
0303.44.00	-- Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.23	Free
0303.45.00	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnu</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.23	Free
0303.46.00	-- Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.23	Free
0303.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.23	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harangus</i> , and <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian macerels ( <i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes ( <i>Scromberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (Istiophoridae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:					
0303.51.00	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.24	Free
0303.53.00	-- Sardines ( <i>Sardinas pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.24	Free
0303.54.00	-- Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.26	Free
0303.55.00	-- Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.28	Free
0303.56.00	-- Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.28	Free
0303.57.00	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.28	Free
0303.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.24	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melenonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae, and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:	kg	10%	Free	034.24	Free
0303.63.00	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.25	Free
0303.64.00	-- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.25	Free
0303.65.00	-- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.28	Free
0303.66.00	-- Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.27	Free
0303.67.00	-- Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.28	Free
0303.68.00	-- Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.28	Free
0303.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.28	Free
	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.99:					
0303.81.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	10%	Free	034.28	Free
0303.82.00	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.28	Free
0303.83.00	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.28	Free
0303.84.00	-- Seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.28	Free
0303.89.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.28	Free
	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible offal:					
0303.91.00	-- Livers, roes and milt	kg	10%	Free	034.29	Free
0303.92.00	-- Sharks fins	kg	10%	Free	034.29	Free
0303.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.29	Free
<b>03.04</b>	<b>Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangsius</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., and <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthy</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., and <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> <i>Megalobramam</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Aquilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.):					
0304.31.00	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free
0304.32.00	-- Catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free
0304.33.00	-- Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free
0304.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free
0304.41.00	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free
0304.42.00	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free
0304.43.00	-- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0304.44.00	-- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae, and Muraenolepididae	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free
0304.45.00	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free
0304.46.00	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free
0304.47.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free
0304.48.00	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free
0304.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free
	- Other fresh or chilled:					
0304.51.00	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> <i>Megalobramam</i> spp., eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.) Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free
0304.52.00	-- Salmonidae	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free
0304.53.00	-- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae, and Muraenolepididae	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free
0304.54.00	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free
0304.55.00	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free
0304.56.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free
0304.57.00	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free
0304.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.51	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Frozen fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., and <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., and <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobramam</i> spp., and eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.) Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.):					
0304.61.00	-- Tilapia ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.40	Free
0304.62.00	-- Catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.40	Free
0304.63.00	-- Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.40	Free
0304.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.40	Free
	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae, and Muraenolepididae:					
0304.71.00	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.40	Free
0304.72.00	-- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.40	Free
0304.73.00	-- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.40	Free
0304.74.00	-- Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.40	Free
0304.75.00	-- Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ).	kg	10%	Free	034.40	Free
0304.79.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.40	Free
	- Frozen fillets of other fish:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0304.81.00	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.40	Free
0304.82.00	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.40	Free
0304.83.00	-- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.40	Free
0304.84.00	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.40	Free
0304.85.00	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.40	Free
0304.86.00	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.40	Free
0304.87.00	-- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.40	Free
0304.88.00	-- Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.40	Free
0304.89.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	034.40	Free
	- Other, frozen:					
0304.91.00	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.55	Free
0304.92.00	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.55	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0304.93.00	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> <i>Megalobramam</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.) Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.55	Free
0304.94.00	- Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.55	Free
0304.95.00	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae, and Muraenolepididae, other than Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.55	Free
0304.96.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	10%	Free	034.55	Free
0304.97.00	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.55	Free
	-- Other:					
0304.99.10	--- Barramundi ( <i>Lates calcarifer</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	034.55	Free
0304.99.20	--- Barracuda ( <i>Sphyræna</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.55	Free
0304.99.30	--- Barracouta ( <i>Thyrsites atun</i> )	kg	10%	Free	034.55	Free
0304.99.90	--- Other					
<b>03.05</b>	<b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.</b>					
[0305.10.00]						
0305.20.00	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	kg	10%	Free	035.5	Free
	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:					



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0305.31.00	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobram</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.) Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	035.12	Free
0305.32.00	-- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae, and Muraenolepididae	kg	10%	Free	035.12	Free
0305.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	035.12	Free
	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal.	kg	10%	Free	035.12	Free
0305.41.00	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	kg	10%	Free	035.30	Free
0305.42.00	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> and <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	kg	10%	Free	035.30	Free
0305.43.00	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	10%	Free	035.30	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0305.44.00	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp., eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.) Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	035.30	Free
	-- Other:					
0305.49.10	--- Sardines	kg	10%	Free	035.30	Free
0305.49.20	--- Tunas	kg	10%	Free	035.30	Free
0305.49.30	--- Mackerals	kg	10%	Free	035.30	Free
0305.49.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	035.30	Free
	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:					
0305.51.00	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	035.11	Free
0305.52.00	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), Catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	035.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0305.53.00	-- Fish of families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than cod ( <i>Gadus Morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	035.11	Free
0305.54.00	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes ( <i>Scromberomorus</i> spp.), jack and hose mackerels ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin ( <i>mallothus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> )	kg	10%	Free	035.13	Free
	-- Other:					
0305.59.10	--- Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	035.13	Free
0305.59.20	--- Tunas ( <i>Thunnini</i> )	kg	10%	Free	035.13	Free
0305.59.30	--- Pacific Salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> )	kg	10%	Free	035.13	Free
0305.59.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	035.13	Free
	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine: Other than edible fish offal:					
0305.61.00	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	kg	10%	Free	035.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0305.62.00	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	035.21	Free
0305.63.00	-- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	035.22	Free
0305.64.00	-- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.) eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.) Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	035.69	Free
	-- Other:					
0305.69.10	--- Fish salted or in brine	kg	10% or \$30 per kg which ever is the higher	Free	035.29	Free
0305.69.20	--- Pacific Salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> )	kg	10%	Free	035.29	Free
0305.69.30	--- Sharks	kg	10%	Free	035.29	Free
0305.69.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	035.29	Free
	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws, and other edible fish offal:					
0305.71.00	-- Shark fins	kg	10%	Free	035.13	Free
0305.72.00	-- Fish heads, tail and maws	kg	10%	Free	035.29	Free
0305.79.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	035.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>03.06</b>	<b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.</b>					
	- Frozen:					
	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.):					
0306.11.10	--- Crayfish	kg	10%	Free	036.19	Free
0306.11.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	036.19	Free
0306.12.00	-- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	036.19	Free
0306.14.00	-- Crabs	kg	10%	Free	036.19	Free
0306.15.00	-- Norway Lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	036.19	Free
0306.16.00	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i> )	kg	10%	Free	036.11	Free
0306.17.00	-- Other shrimps and prawns.	kg	10%	Free	036.11	Free
0306.19.00	-- Other.	kg	10%	Free	036.19	Free
	- Live, fresh or chilled:					
0306.31.00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	036.1	Free
0306.32.00	-- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	036.1	Free
0306.33.00	-- Crabs	kg	10%	Free	036.1	Free
0306.34.00	-- Norway Lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	036.1	Free
0306.35.00	-- Cold water shrimp and prawns ( <i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i> )	kg	10%	Free	036.1	Free
0306.36.00	-- Other shrimp and Prawns	kg	10%	Free	036.1	Free
0306.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	036.1	Free
	- Other:					
0306.91.00	-- Rock Lobster and other see crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	036.1	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0306.92.00	-- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	036.1	Free
0306.93.00	-- Crabs	kg	10%	Free	036.1	Free
0306.94.00	-- Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	kg	10%	Free	036.1	Free
0306.95.00	-- Shrimps and prawns	kg	10%	Free	036.1	Free
0306.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	036.1	Free
<b>03.07</b>	<b>Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.</b>					
	- Oysters:					
0307.11.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	036.31	Free
0307.12.00	-- Frozen	kg	10%	Free	036.31	Free
0307.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	036.31	Free
	Scallops and other molluscs of the family Pectinidae:					
0307.21.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	036.35	Free
0307.22.00	-- Frozen	kg	10%	Free	036.35	Free
0307.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	036.39	Free
	- Mussels ( <i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.):					
0307.31.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	036.35	Free
0307.32.00	-- Frozen	kg	10%	Free	036.35	Free
	-- Other:					
0307.39.10	--- Clams	kg	10%	Free	036.39	Free
0307.39.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	036.39	Free
	- Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototdarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.):					
0307.42.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	036.33	Free
0307.43.00	-- Frozen	kg	10%	Free	036.33	Free
0307.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	036.37	Free
	- Octopus ( <i>Octopus</i> spp.):					
0307.51.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	036.33	Free
0307.52.00	-- Frozen	kg	10%	Free	036.33	Free
0307.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	036.37	Free
0307.60.00	- Snails, other than sea snails	kg	10%	Free	012.93	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, arctidae, Cardiidae, Haitellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae, and Veneridae):					
0307.71.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	036.35	Free
0307.72.00	-- Frozen	kg	10%	Free	036.35	Free
0307.79.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	036.39	Free
	- Abalone ( <i>Haliotis</i> spp.) and stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus</i> spp.)					
0307.81.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled abalone ( <i>Haliotis</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	036.35	Free
0307.82.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	036.35	Free
0307.83.00	-- Frozen abalone ( <i>Haliotis</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	036.35	Free
0307.84.00	-- Frozen <i>Strombus</i> conchs ( <i>Strombus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	036.35	Free
0307.87.00	-- Other abalone ( <i>Haliotis</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	036.35	Free
0307.88.00	-- Other stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	036.39	Free
	- Other:					
0307.91.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	036.35	Free
0307.92.00	-- Frozen	kg	10%	Free	036.35	Free
0307.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	036.39	Free
<b>03.08</b>	<b>Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.</b>					
	- Sea cucumbers ( <i>Stichopus japonicas</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i> ):					
0308.11.00	-- Live fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	036.35	Free
0308.12.00	-- Frozen	kg	10%	Free	036.35	Free
0308.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	036.39	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Sea urchins ( <i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echinus</i> <i>esculentus</i> ):					
0308.21.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	10%	Free	036.35	Free
0308.22.00	-- Frozen	kg	10%	Free	036.35	Free
0308.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	036.39	Free
0308.30.00	- Jellyfish ( <i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	036.39	Free
	- Other:					
0308.90.10	--- Salted Sea worm in brine	kg	10%	10% or \$30 per kg whichever is the higher	036.39	Free
0308.90.20	--- Dried sea worm	kg	10%	10% or \$30 per kg whichever is the higher	036.39	Free
0308.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	036.39	Free

[The next page is 451,201]



## Chapter 4

**Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey;  
edible products of animal origin,  
not elsewhere specified or included****Notes**

- 1 The expression "**milk**" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
- 2 For the purposes of heading 04.03, yogurt may be concentrated or flavoured and may contain added sugar or other sweetening matter, fruit, nuts, cocoa, chocolate, spices, coffee or coffee extracts, plants, parts of plants, cereals or bakers' wares, provided that any added substance is not used for the purpose of replacing, in whole or in part, any milk constituent, and the product retains the essential character of yogurt.
- 3 For the purposes of heading 04.05:
  - (a) The term "**butter**" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content of 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
  - (b) The expression "**dairy spreads**" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.
- 4 Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
  - (a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
  - (b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%; and
  - (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
- 5 This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) non-living insects, unfit for human consumption (heading 05.11);
  - (b) products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 17.02); or
  - (c) products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 19.06 or 21.06); or
  - (d) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 35.02) or globulins (heading 35.04).
- 6 For the purposes of heading 04.10, the term "**insects**" means edible nonliving insects, whole or in parts, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, smoked, salted or in brine, as well as flours and meals of insects, fit for human consumption. However, it does not cover edible non-living insects otherwise prepared or preserved (generally Section IV).

**Subheading Notes**

- 1 For the purposes of subheading 0404.10, the expression "**modified whey**" means products consisting of whey constituents, "that is".Whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
- 2 For the purposes of subheading 0405.10 the term "**butter**" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405.90).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>04.01</b>	<b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>					
0401.10.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	kg	10%	Free	022.11	Free
0401.20.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	kg	10%	Free	022.12	Free
0401.40.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% but not exceeding 10%	kg	10%	Free	022.13	Free
0401.50.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%	kg	10%	Free	022.13	Free
<b>04.02</b>	<b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>					
0402.10.00	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	kg	10%	Free	022.21	Free
	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:					
0402.21.00	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	10%	Free	022.22	Free
	-- Other:					
0402.29.10	--- Milk	kg	10%	Free	022.22	Free
0402.29.20	--- Cream	kg	10%	Free	022.22	Free
0402.29.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	022.22	Free
	- Other:					
	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:					
0402.91.10	--- Evaporated milk	kg	10%	Free	022.23	Free
0402.91.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	022.23	Free
	-- Other:					
0402.99.20	--- Condensed milk	kg	10%	Free	022.24	Free
0402.99.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	022.24	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>04.03</b>	<b>Yogurt; buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.</b>					
[0403.10.00]						
0403.20.00	- Yogurt	kg	10%	Free	022.32	Free
0403.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	022.32	Free
<b>04.04</b>	<b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
0404.10.00	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	30%	Free	022.41	Free
0404.90.00	- Other	kg	30%	Free	022.49	Free
<b>04.05</b>	<b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.</b>					
0405.10.00	- Butter	kg	10%	Free	023.0	Free
0405.20.00	- Dairy spreads	kg	10%	Free	023.0	Free
	- Other:					
0405.90.10	--- Ghee	kg	10%	Free	023.0	Free
0405.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	023.0	Free
<b>04.06</b>	<b>Cheese and curd.</b>					
0406.10.00	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	kg	10%	Free	024.91	Free
0406.20.00	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	kg	10%	Free	024.10	Free
0406.30.00	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	kg	10%	Free	024.20	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0406.40.00	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	kg	10%	Free	024.30	Free
0406.90.00	- Other cheese	kg	10%	Free	024.99	Free
<b>04.07</b>	<b>Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.</b>					
	- Fertilised eggs for incubation:					
0407.11.00	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	kg	10%	Free	025.10	Free
0407.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	025.10	Free
	- Other fresh eggs:					
0407.21.00	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	kg	10%	Free	025.10	Free
0407.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	025.10	Free
0407.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	025.10	Free
<b>04.08</b>	<b>Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>					
	- Egg yolks:					
0408.11.00	-- Dried	kg	10%	Free	025.21	Free
0408.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	025.22	Free
	- Other:					
0408.91.00	-- Dried	kg	10%	Free	025.21	Free
0408.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	025.22	Free
<b>0409.00.00</b>	<b>Natural honey.</b>	kg	10%	Free	061.6	Free
<b>04.10</b>	<b>Insects and other edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
0410.10.00	- Insects	kg	10%	Free	098.92	Free
0410.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	098.92	Free

## Chapter 5

**Products of animal origin,  
not elsewhere specified or included**

**Notes**

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
  - (b) hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 05.11 (Chapter 41 or 43);
  - (c) animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
  - (d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).
- 2 For the purposes of heading 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
- 3 Throughout the Nomenclature, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as “*ivory*”.
- 4 Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “*horsehair*” means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals. Heading 05.11 covers, *inter alia*, horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0501.00.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	kg	10%	Free	291.91	Free
05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.					
0502.10.00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	kg	10%	Free	291.92	Free
0502.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	291.92	Free
[05.03]						
0504.00.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	kg	10%	Free	291.93	Free
05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.					
0505.10.00	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down.	kg	10%	Free	291.95	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0505.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	291.95	Free
<b>05.06</b>	<b>Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.</b>					
0506.10.00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	kg	10%	Free	291.11	Free
0506.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	291.11	Free
<b>05.07</b>	<b>Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.</b>					
0507.10.00	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	kg	10%	Free	291.16	Free
	- Other:					
0507.90.10	--- Tortoiseshell	kg	10%	Free	291.16	Free
0507.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	291.16	Free
<b>05.08</b>	<b>Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.</b>	kg	10%	Free	291.17	Free
<b>[05.09]</b>						
<b>0510.00.00</b>	<b>Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal product used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.</b>	kg	10%	Free	291.98	Free
<b>05.11</b>	<b>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.</b>					
0511.10.00	- Bovine semen	u	10%	Free	291.94	Free
	- Other:					
0511.91.00	-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	kg	10%	Free	291.96	Free

<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty Rate</b>	<b>Import Excise Rate</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
	-- Other:					
0511.99.10	--- Fish, cuttle fish and squid for use as fish bait	kg	10%	Free	291.99	Free
0511.99.20	--- Fertile fish eggs for hatching	kg	10%	Free	291.99	Free
0511.99.30	--- Silkworm eggs	kg	10%	Free	291.99	Free
0511.99.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	291.99	Free

## Section II

## VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

## Notes

- 1 In this Section the term “*pellets*” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

## Chapter 6

Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like;  
cut flowers and ornamental foliage

## Notes

- 1 Subject to the second part of heading 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless, it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
- 2 Any reference in heading 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 97.01.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>06.01</b>	<b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12.</b>					
0601.10.00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	u	10%	Free	292.61	Free
0601.20.00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	u	10%	Free	292.61	Free
<b>06.02</b>	<b>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.</b>					
0602.10.00	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	u	10%	Free	292.69	Free
0602.20.00	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	u	10%	Free	292.69	Free
0602.30.00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	u	10%	Free	292.69	Free
0602.40.00	- Roses, grafted or not	u	10%	Free	292.69	Free
0602.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	292.69	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>06.03</b>	<b>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.</b>					
	- Fresh:					
0603.11.00	-- Roses	u	10%	Free	292.71	Free
0603.12.00	-- Carnations	u	10%	Free	292.71	Free
0603.13.00	-- Orchids	u	10%	Free	292.71	Free
0603.14.00	-- Chrysanthemums	u	10%	Free	292.71	Free
0603.15.00	-- Lilies	u	10%	Free	292.71	Free
0603.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	292.71	Free
0603.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	292.71	Free
<b>06.04</b>	<b>Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.</b>					
0604.20.00	- Fresh	u	10%	Free	292.72	Free
0604.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	292.72	Free

[The next page is 451,401]

## Chapter 7

## Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading 12.14.
- 2 In headings 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12 the word “*vegetables*” includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
- 3 Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, other than:
  - (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13);
  - (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04;
  - (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 11.05);
  - (d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (heading 11.06).
- 4 However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (heading 09.04).
- 5 Heading 07.11 applies to vegetables which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>07.01</b>	<b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled.</b>					
0701.10.00	- Seed	kg	0%	Free	054.10	Free
0701.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	Free	054.10	Free
<b>0702.00.00</b>	<b>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.</b>	kg	0%	Free	054.40	Free
<b>07.03</b>	<b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.</b>					
0703.10.00	- Onions and shallots	kg	0%	Free	054.51	Free
0703.20.00	- Garlic	kg	0%	Free	054.20	Free
0703.90.00	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	kg	0%	Free	054.20	Free
<b>07.04</b>	<b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.</b>					
0704.10.00	- Cauliflowers and broccoli	kg	0%	Free	054.53	Free
0704.20.00	- Brussels sprouts	kg	0%	Free	054.53	Free
0704.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	Free	054.53	Free
<b>07.05</b>	<b>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled.</b>					
	- Lettuce:					
0705.11.00	-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	kg	0%	Free	054.54	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0705.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	Free	054.54	Free
	- Chicory:					
0705.21.00	-- Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )	kg	0%	Free	054.54	Free
0705.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	Free	054.54	Free
<b>07.06</b>	<b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.</b>					
0706.10.00	- Carrots and turnips	kg	0%	Free	054.55	Free
0706.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	Free	054.55	Free
<b>07.07</b>	<b>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.</b>					
<b>07.08</b>	<b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.</b>					
0708.10.00	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	kg	0%	Free	054.57	Free
0708.20.00	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	kg	0%	Free	054.57	Free
0708.90.00	- Other leguminous vegetables	kg	0%	Free	054.57	Free
<b>07.09</b>	<b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.</b>					
0709.20.00	- Asparagus	kg	0%	Free	054.59	Free
0709.30.00	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	kg	0%	Free	054.59	Free
0709.40.00	- Celery other than celeriac	kg	0%	Free	054.59	Free
	- Mushrooms and truffles:					
0709.51.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	kg	0%	Free	054.58	Free
0709.52.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Boletus</i>	kg	0%	Free	054.58	Free
0709.53.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Cantharellus</i>	kg	0%	Free	054.58	Free
0709.54.00	-- Shiitake ( <i>Lentinus edodes</i> )	kg	0%	Free	054.58	Free
0709.55.00	-- Matsutake ( <i>Tricholoma matsutake</i> , <i>Tricholoma magnivelare</i> , <i>Tricholoma anatolicum</i> , <i>Tricholoma dulciolens</i> , <i>Tricholoma caligatum</i> )	kg	0%	Free	054.58	Free
0709.56.00	-- Truffles ( <i>Tuber</i> spp.)	kg	0%	Free	054.58	Free
0709.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	Free	054.58	Free
0709.60.00	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	kg	0%	Free	054.59	Free
0709.70.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	kg	0%	Free	054.59	Free
	- Other:					
0709.91.00	-- Globe artichokes	kg	0%	Free	054.59	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0709.92.00	-- Olives	kg	0%	Free	054.59	Free
0709.93.00	-- Pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Cucurbita</i> spp.)	kg	0%	Free	054.59	Free
	-- Other:					
0709.99.10	--- Betel leaves (Korokua) ( <i>Piper betel</i> L.)	kg	0%	Free	054.59	Free
0709.99.20	--- Bamboo shoots	kg	0%	Free	054.59	Free
0709.99.30	--- Soya bean sprouts	kg	0%	Free	054.59	Free
0709.99.40	--- Taro leaves	kg	0%	Free	054.59	Free
0709.99.50	--- Island cabbage (bele, slippery cabbage) ( <i>Abelmoschus manihot</i> )	kg	0%	Free	054.59	Free
0709.99.90	--- Other	kg	0%	Free	054.59	Free
<b>07.10</b>	<b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.</b>					
0710.10.00	- Potatoes	kg	0%	Free	054.69	Free
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:					
0710.21.00	-- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	kg	0%	Free	054.69	Free
0710.22.00	-- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	kg	0%	Free	054.69	Free
0710.29.00	-- Other	kg	0%	Free	054.69	Free
0710.30.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	kg	0%	Free	054.69	Free
0710.40.00	- Sweet corn	kg	0%	Free	054.61	Free
0710.80.00	- Other vegetables	kg	0%	Free	054.69	Free
0710.90.00	- Mixtures of vegetables	kg	0%	Free	054.69	Free
<b>07.11</b>	<b>Vegetables provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.</b>					
0711.20.00	- Olives	kg	0%	Free	054.70	Free
0711.40.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	kg	0%	Free	054.70	Free
	- Mushrooms and truffles:					
0711.51.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	kg	0%	Free	054.70	Free
0711.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	Free	054.70	Free
0711.90.00	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	kg	0%	Free	054.70	Free
<b>07.12</b>	<b>Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.</b>					
0712.20.00	- Onions	kg	0%	Free	056.12	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Mushrooms, wood ears ( <i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles:					
0712.31.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	kg	0%	Free	056.13	Free
0712.32.00	-- Wood ears ( <i>Auricularia</i> spp.)	kg	0%	Free	056.13	Free
0712.33.00	-- Jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella</i> spp.)	kg	0%	Free	056.13	Free
0712.34.00	-- Shiitake ( <i>Lentinus edodes</i> )	kg	0%	Free	056.13	Free
0712.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	Free	056.13	Free
0712.90.00	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	kg	0%	Free	056.19	Free
<b>07.13</b>	<b>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.</b>					
0713.10.00	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	kg	0%	Free	054.21	Free
0713.20.00	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)	kg	0%	Free	054.22	Free
	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):					
0713.31.00	-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	kg	0%	Free	054.23	Free
0713.32.00	-- Small red (Adzuki) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> )	kg	0%	Free	054.23	Free
0713.33.00	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> )	kg	0%	Free	054.23	Free
0713.34.00	-- Bambara beans ( <i>Vigna subterranean</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranean</i> )	kg	0%	Free	054.23	Free
0713.35.00	-- Cow peas ( <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> )	kg	0%	Free	054.23	Free
0713.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	Free	054.23	Free
0713.40.00	- Lentils	kg	0%	Free	054.24	Free
0713.50.00	- Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i> ) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i> )	kg	0%	Free	054.25	Free
0713.60.00	- Pigeon peas ( <i>Cajanus cajan</i> )	kg	0%	Free	054.29	Free
0713.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	Free	054.29	Free
<b>07.14</b>	<b>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.</b>					
0714.10.00	- Manioc (cassava)	kg	0%	Free	054.81	Free
0714.20.00	- Sweet potatoes	kg	0%	Free	054.83	Free
0714.30.00	- Yams ( <i>Dioscorea</i> spp.)	kg	0%	Free	054.83	Free
0714.40.00	- Taro ( <i>Colocasia</i> spp.)	kg	0%	Free	054.83	Free

---

<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty Rate</b>	<b>Import Excise Rate</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
0714.50.00	- Yautia ( <i>Xanthosoma</i> spp.)	kg	0%	Free	054.83	Free
0714.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	Free	054.83	Free

## Chapter 8

## Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
- 2 Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
- 3 Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
  - (a) for additional preservation or stabilisation (“for example”, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
  - (b) to improve or maintain their appearance (“for example”, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup),
 provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.
- 4 Heading 08.12 applies to fruit and nuts which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>08.01</b>	<b>Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.</b>					
	- Coconuts:					
0801.11.00	-- Desiccated	kg	0%	Free	057.71	Free
0801.12.00	-- In the inner shell (endocarp)	kg	0%	Free	057.71	Free
0801.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	Free	057.71	Free
	- Brazil nuts:					
0801.21.00	-- In shell	kg	0%	Free	057.72	Free
0801.22.00	-- Shelled	kg	0%	Free	057.72	Free
	- Cashew nuts:					
0801.31.00	-- In shell	kg	0%	Free	057.73	Free
0801.32.00	-- Shelled	kg	0%	Free	057.73	Free
<b>08.02</b>	<b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.</b>					
	- Almonds:					
0802.11.00	-- In shell	kg	0%	Free	057.74	Free
0802.12.00	-- Shelled	kg	0%	Free	057.74	Free
	- Hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>Corylus</i> spp.):					
0802.21.00	-- In shell	kg	0%	Free	057.75	Free
0802.22.00	-- Shelled	kg	0%	Free	057.75	Free
	- Walnuts:					
0802.31.00	-- In shell	kg	0%	Free	057.76	Free
0802.32.00	-- Shelled	kg	0%	Free	057.76	Free
	- Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea</i> spp.):					



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
0802.41.00	-- In shell	kg	0%	Free	057.77	Free
0802.42.00	-- Shelled	kg	0%	Free	057.77	Free
	- Pistachios:					
0802.51.00	-- In shell	kg	0%	Free	057.78	Free
0802.52.00	-- Shelled	kg	0%	Free	057.78	Free
	- Macadamia nuts:					
0802.61.00	-- In shell	kg	0%	Free	057.79	Free
0802.62.00	-- Shelled	kg	0%	Free	057.79	Free
0802.70.00	- Kola nuts (Cola spp.)	kg	0%	Free	057.79	Free
0802.80.00	- Areca nuts	kg	0%	Free	057.79	Free
	- Other:					
0802.91.00	-- Pine nuts, in shell	kg	0%	Free	057.79	Free
0802.92.00	-- Pine nuts, shelled	kg	0%	Free	057.79	Free
	- Other:					
0802.99.10	--- Tuitui (candlenut) ( <i>Aleurites moluccanus</i> )	kg	0%	Free	057.79	Free
0802.99.90	--- Other	kg	0%	Free	057.79	Free
<b>08.03</b>	<b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.</b>					
0803.10.00	- Plantains	kg	0%	Free	057.30	Free
0803.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	Free	057.30	Free
<b>08.04</b>	<b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.</b>					
0804.10.00	- Dates	kg	0%	Free	057.96	Free
0804.20.00	- Figs	kg	0%	Free	057.6	Free
0804.30.00	- Pineapples	kg	0%	Free	057.95	Free
0804.40.00	- Avocados	kg	0%	Free	057.97	Free
0804.50.00	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	kg	0%	Free	057.97	Free
<b>08.05</b>	<b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.</b>					
0805.10.00	- Oranges	kg	0%	Free	057.11	Free
	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	kg	0%	Free	057.12	Free
0805.21.00	-- Mandarins including tangerines and	kg	0%	Free	057.12	Free
0805.22.00	-- Clementines	kg	0%	Free	057.12	Free
0805.29.00	-- Others	kg	0%	Free	057.12	Free
0805.40.00	- Grapefruit and pomelos	kg	0%	Free	057.22	Free
0805.50.00	- Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> ) and limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> )	kg	0%	Free	057.21	Free
0805.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	Free	057.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>08.06</b>	<b>Grapes, fresh or dried.</b>					
0806.10.00	- Fresh	kg	0%	Free	057.51	Free
0806.20.00	- Dried	kg	0%	Free	057.52	Free
<b>08.07</b>	<b>Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.</b>					
	- Melons (including watermelons):					
0807.11.00	-- Watermelons	kg	0%	Free	057.91	Free
0807.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	Free	057.91	Free
0807.20.00	- Pawpaws (papayas)	kg	0%	Free	057.91	Free
<b>08.08</b>	<b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.</b>					
0808.10.00	- Apples	kg	0%	Free	057.4	Free
0808.30.00	- Pears	kg	0%	Free	057.4	Free
0808.40.00	- Quinces	kg	0%	Free	057.4	Free
<b>08.09</b>	<b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.</b>					
0809.10.00	- Apricots	kg	0%	Free	057.93	Free
	- Cherries:					
0809.21.00	-- Sour Cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	kg	0%	Free	057.93	Free
0809.29.00	-- Others	kg	0%	Free	057.93	Free
0809.30.00	- Peaches, including nectarines	kg	0%	Free	057.93	Free
0809.40.00	- Plums and sloes	kg	0%	Free	057.93	Free
<b>08.10</b>	<b>Other fruit, fresh.</b>					
0810.10.00	- Strawberries	kg	0%	Free	057.94	Free
0810.20.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	kg	0%	Free	057.94	Free
0810.30.00	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	kg	0%	Free	057.94	Free
0810.40.00	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	kg	0%	Free	057.94	Free
0810.50.00	- Kiwifruit	kg	0%	Free	057.98	Free
0810.60.00	- Durians	kg	0%	Free	057.98	Free
0810.70.00	- Persimmons	kg	0%	Free	057.98	Free
0810.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	Free	057.98	Free
<b>08.11</b>	<b>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>					
0811.10.00	- Strawberries	kg	0%	Free	058.31	Free
0811.20.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	kg	0%	Free	058.31	Free
0811.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	Free	058.39	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>08.12</b>	<b>Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.</b>					
0812.10.00	- Cherries	kg	10%	Free	058.21	Free
0812.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	058.21	Free
<b>08.13</b>	<b>Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.</b>					
0813.10.00	- Apricots	kg	10%	Free	057.99	Free
0813.20.00	- Prunes	kg	10%	Free	057.99	Free
0813.30.00	- Apples	kg	10%	Free	057.99	Free
0813.40.00	- Other fruit	kg	10%	Free	057.99	Free
0813.50.00	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	kg	10%	Free	057.99	Free
<b>0814.00.00</b>	<b>Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.</b>	kg	10%	Free	058.22	Free

[The next page is 451,501]

## Chapter 9

## Coffee, tea, maté and spices

## Notes

- 1 Mixtures of the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows:
- mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
  - mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 09.10.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 21.03.

- 2 This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading 12.11.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>09.01</b>	<b>Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.</b>					
	- Coffee, not roasted:					
	-- Not decaffeinated:					
0901.11.10	--- Coffee cherry	kg	10%	Free	071.11	Free
0901.11.20	--- Green beans	kg	10%	Free	071.11	Free
0901.11.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	071.11	Free
0901.12.00	-- Decaffeinated	kg	10%	Free	071.12	Free
	- <b>Coffee roasted:</b>					
0901.21.00	-- Not decaffeinated	kg	10%	Free	071.20	Free
0901.22.00	-- Decaffeinated	kg	10%	Free	071.20	Free
0901.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	071.32	Free
<b>09.02</b>	<b>Tea, whether or not flavoured.</b>					
0902.10.00	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg	kg	10%	Free	074.11	Free
0902.20.00	- Other green tea (not fermented)	kg	10%	Free	074.12	Free
0902.30.00	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg	kg	10%	Free	074.13	Free
0902.40.00	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	kg	10%	Free	074.14	Free
<b>0903.00.00</b>	<b>Maté.</b>	kg	10%	Free	074.31	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>09.04</b>	<b>Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> ; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>.</b>					
	- Pepper:					
0904.11.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	10%	Free	075.11	Free
0904.12.00	-- Crushed or ground	kg	10%	Free	075.12	Free
	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :					
0904.21.00	-- Dried, neither crushed nor grounded	kg	10%	Free	075.13	Free
0904.22.00	-- Crushed or ground	kg	10%	Free	075.13	Free
<b>09.05</b>	<b>Vanilla.</b>					
0905.10.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	10%	Free	075.21	Free
0905.20.00	- Crushed or ground	kg	10%	Free	075.21	Free
<b>09.06</b>	<b>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.</b>					
	- Neither crushed nor ground					
0906.11.00	-- Cinnamon ( <i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)	kg	10%	Free	075.22	Free
0906.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	075.22	Free
0906.20.00	- Crushed or ground	kg	10%	Free	075.23	Free
<b>09.07</b>	<b>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).</b>					
0907.10.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	10%	Free	075.24	Free
0907.20.00	- Crushed or ground	kg	10%	Free	075.24	Free
<b>09.08</b>	<b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.</b>					
	- Nutmeg:					
0908.11.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	10%	Free	075.25	Free
0908.12.00	-- Crushed or ground	kg	10%	Free	075.25	Free
	- Mace:					
0908.21.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	10%	Free	075.25	Free
0908.22.00	-- Crushed or ground	kg	10%	Free	075.25	Free
	- Cardamoms:					
0908.31.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	10%	Free	075.25	Free
0908.32.00	-- Crushed or ground	kg	10%	Free	075.25	Free
<b>09.09</b>	<b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.</b>					
	- Seeds of coriander:					
0909.21.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	10%	Free	075.26	Free
0909.22.00	-- Crushed or ground	kg	10%	Free	075.26	Free
	- Seeds of cumin:					
0909.31.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	10%	Free	075.26	Free
0909.32.00	-- Crushed or ground	kg	10%	Free	075.26	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries:					
0909.61.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	10%	Free	075.26	Free
0909.62.00	-- Crushed or ground	kg	10%	Free	075.26	Free
<b>09.10</b>	<b>Ginger, saffron, turmeric ( <i>curcuma</i> ), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.</b>					
	- Ginger:					
0910.11.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	10%	Free	075.27	Free
	-- Crushed or ground:					
0910.12.10	--- Ginger, preserved in brine	kg	10%	Free	075.27	Free
0910.12.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	075.27	Free
0910.20.00	- Saffron	kg	10%	Free	075.28	Free
0910.30.00	- Turmeric ( <i>curcuma</i> )	kg	10%	Free	075.29	Free
	- Other spices:					
0910.91.00	-- Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter	kg	10%	Free	075.29	Free
0910.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	075.29	Free

## Chapter 10

## Cereals

## Notes

- 1 (A) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.
- (B) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 10.06. Similarly, quinoa from which the pericarp has been wholly or partly removed in order to separate the saponin, but which has not undergone any other processes, remains classified in heading 10.08.
- 2 Heading 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

## Subheading Notes

- 1 The term “*durum wheat*” means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>10.01</b>	<b>Wheat and meslin.</b>					
	- Durum wheat:					
1001.11.00	-- Seed	kg	10%	Free	041.10	Free
1001.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	041.10	Free
	- Other:					
1001.91.00	-- Seed	kg	10%	Free	075.29	Free
1001.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	075.29	Free
<b>10.02</b>	<b>Rye.</b>					
1002.10.00	- Seed	kg	10%	Free	045.10	Free
1002.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	045.10	Free
<b>10.03</b>	<b>Barley.</b>					
1003.10.00	- Seed	kg	10%	Free	043.0	Free
1003.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	043.0	Free
<b>10.04</b>	<b>Oats.</b>					
1004.10.00	- Seed	kg	10%	Free	045.20	Free
1004.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	045.20	Free
<b>10.05</b>	<b>Maize (corn).</b>					
1005.10.00	- Seed	kg	10%	Free	044.10	Free
1005.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	044.90	Free
<b>10.06</b>	<b>Rice.</b>					
1006.10.00	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	kg	0%	Free	042.1	Free
1006.20.00	- Husked (brown) rice	kg	0%	Free	042.2	Free
1006.30.00	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	kg	0%	Free	042.31	Free
1006.40.00	- Broken rice	kg	0%	Free	042.32	Free
<b>10.07</b>	<b>Grain sorghum.</b>					



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
1007.10.00	- Seed	kg	10%	Free	045.30	Free
1007.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	045.30	Free
<b>10.08</b>	<b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.</b>					
1008.10.00	- Buckwheat	kg	10%	Free	045.92	Free
	- Millet:					
1008.21.00	-- Seed	kg	10%	Free	045.91	Free
1008.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	045.91	Free
1008.30.00	- Canary seed	kg	10%	Free	045.93	Free
1008.40.00	- Fonio ( <i>Digitaria</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	045.99	Free
1008.50.00	- Quinoa ( <i>Chenopodium quinoa</i> )	kg	10%	Free	045.99	Free
1008.60.00	- Triticale	kg	10%	Free	045.99	Free
1008.90.00	- Other cereals	kg	10%	Free	045.99	Free

## Chapter 11

Products of the milling industry; malt; starches;  
inulin; wheat gluten

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 09.01 or 21.01);
  - prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 19.01;
  - corn flakes or other products of heading 19.04;
  - vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05;
  - pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
  - starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
- 2 (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:
- a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
  - an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).

Otherwise, they fall in heading 23.02. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 11.04.

- (B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 11.01 or 11.02 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise, they fall in heading 11.03 or 11.04.

Cereal (1)	Starch content (2)	Ash content (3)	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 micrometres (microns) (4)	500 micrometres (microns) (5)
Wheat and rye. . .	45 %	2.5 %	80 %	-
Barley. . . . .	45 %	3 %	80 %	-
Oats. . . . .	45 %	5 %	80 %	-
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum. . . .	45 %	2 %	-	90 %
Rice. . . . .	45 %	1.6 %	80 %	-
Buckwheat. . . . .	45 %	4 %	80 %	-

- 3 For the purposes of heading 11.03, the terms “*groats*” and “*meal*” mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:
- in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
  - in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>11.01</b>	<b>Wheat or meslin flour.</b>					
1101.00.10	--- Wholemeal flour	kg	0%	Free	046.10	Free
1101.00.90	--- Other	kg	0%	Free	046.10	Free
<b>11.02</b>	<b>Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.</b>					
1102.20.00	- Maize (corn) flour	kg	10%	Free	047.11	Free
1102.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	047.19	Free
<b>11.03</b>	<b>Cereal groats, meal and pellets.</b>					
	- Groats and meal:					
1103.11.00	-- Of wheat	kg	10%	Free	046.20	Free
1103.13.00	-- Of maize (corn)	kg	10%	Free	047.21	Free
1103.19.00	-- Of other cereals	kg	10%	Free	047.22	Free
1103.20.00	- Pellets	kg	10%	Free	047.23	Free
<b>11.04</b>	<b>Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.</b>					
	- Rolled or flaked grains:					
1104.12.00	-- Of oats	kg	10%	Free	048.13	Free
1104.19.00	-- Of other cereals	kg	10%	Free	048.13	Free
	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):					
1104.22.00	-- Of oats	kg	10%	Free	048.14	Free
1104.23.00	-- Of maize (corn)	kg	10%	Free	048.14	Free
1104.29.00	-- Of other cereals	kg	10%	Free	048.14	Free
1104.30.00	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	kg	10%	Free	048.15	Free
<b>11.05</b>	<b>Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.</b>					
1105.10.00	- Flour, meal and powder	kg	0%	Free	056.41	Free
1105.20.00	- Flakes, granules and pellets	kg	0%	Free	056.42	Free
<b>11.06</b>	<b>Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.</b>					
1106.10.00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	kg	10%	Free	056.46	Free
1106.20.00	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	kg	10%	Free	056.47	Free
1106.30.00	- Of the products of Chapter 8	kg	10%	Free	056.48	Free
<b>11.07</b>	<b>Malt, whether or not roasted.</b>					
1107.10.00	- Not roasted	kg	10%	Free	048.2	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
1107.20.00	- Roasted	kg	10%	Free	048.2	Free
<b>11.08</b>	<b>Starches; inulin.</b>					
	- Starches:					
1108.11.00	-- Wheat starch	kg	10%	Free	592.11	Free
1108.12.00	-- Maize (corn) starch	kg	10%	Free	592.12	Free
1108.13.00	-- Potato starch	kg	10%	Free	592.13	Free
1108.14.00	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	kg	10%	Free	592.14	Free
1108.19.00	-- Other starches	kg	10%	Free	592.15	Free
1108.20.00	- Inulin	kg	10%	Free	592.16	Free
<b>11.09.00.00</b>	<b>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.</b>	kg	10%	Free	592.17	Free

[The next page is 451,601]

## Chapter 12

Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains,  
seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder

## Notes

- 1 Heading 12.07 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
- 2 Heading 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06.
- 3 For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as “seeds of a kind used for sowing”.  
Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:
- leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
  - spices or other products of Chapter 9;
  - cereals (Chapter 10); or
  - products of headings 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.
- 4 Heading 12.11 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.  
Heading 12.11 does not, however, apply to:
- medicaments of Chapter 30;
  - perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
  - insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 38.08.
- 5 For the purposes of heading 12.12, the term “*seaweeds and other algae*” does not include:
- dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 21.02;
  - cultures of micro-organisms of heading 30.02; or
  - fertilisers of heading 31.01 or 31.05.

## Subheading Note

- 1 For the purposes of subheading 1205.10, the expression “*low erucic acid rape or colza seeds*” means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>12.01</b>	<b>Soya beans, whether or not broken.</b>					
1201.10.00	- Seed	kg	10%	Free	222.20	Free
1201.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	222.20	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>12.02</b>	<b>Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.</b>					
1202.30.00	- Seed	kg	10%	Free	222.20	Free
	- Other:					
1202.41.00	-- In shell	kg	10%	Free	222.11	Free
1202.42.00	-- Shelled, whether or not broken	kg	10%	Free	222.12	Free
<b>1203.00.00</b>	<b>Copra. (dry copra)</b>	kg	10%	Free	223.10	Free
<b>1204.00.00</b>	<b>Linseed, whether or not broken.</b>	kg	10%	Free	223.40	Free
<b>12.05</b>	<b>Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.</b>					
1205.10.00	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	kg	10%	Free	222.61	Free
1205.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	222.61	Free
<b>1206.00.00</b>	<b>Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.</b>	kg	10%	Free	222.40	Free
<b>12.07</b>	<b>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.</b>					
1207.10.00	- Palm nuts and kernels	kg	10%	Free	223.70	Free
	- Cotton seeds:					
1207.21.00	-- Seed	kg	10%	Free	222.30	Free
1207.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	222.30	Free
1207.30.00	- Caster oil seeds	kg	10%	Free	223.70	Free
1207.40.00	- Sesamum seeds	kg	10%	Free	222.50	Free
1207.50.00	- Mustard seeds	kg	10%	Free	222.62	Free
1207.60.00	- Safflower ( <i>carthamus tinctorius</i> ) seeds	kg	10%	Free	223.70	Free
1207.70.00	- Melon seeds	kg	10%	Free	223.70	Free
	- Other:					
1207.91.00	-- Poppy seeds	kg	10%	Free	223.70	Free
1207.99.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	223.70	Free
<b>12.08</b>	<b>Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.</b>					
1208.10.00	- Of soya beans	kg	10%	Free	223.90	Free
1208.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	223.90	Free
<b>12.09</b>	<b>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.</b>					
1209.10.00	- Sugar beet seed	kg	10%	Free	292.51	Free
	- Seeds of forage plants:					
1209.21.00	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	kg	10%	Free	292.52	Free
1209.22.00	-- Clover ( <i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed	kg	10%	Free	292.52	Free
1209.23.00	-- Fescue seed	kg	10%	Free	292.52	Free
1209.24.00	-- Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed	kg	10%	Free	292.52	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
1209.25.00	-- Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed	kg	10%	Free	292.52	Free
1209.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	292.52	Free
1209.30.00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	kg	10%	Free	292.53	Free
	- Other:					
1209.91.00	-- Vegetable seeds	kg	10%	Free	292.54	Free
1209.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	292.59	Free
<b>12.10</b>	<b>Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.</b>					
1210.10.00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	kg	10%	Free	054.84	Free
1210.20.00	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	kg	10%	Free	054.84	Free
<b>12.11</b>	<b>Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.</b>					
1211.20.00	- Ginseng roots	kg	10%	Free	292.42	Free
1211.30.00	- Coca leaf	kg	10%	Free	292.49	Free
1211.40.00	- Poppy straw	kg	10%	Free	292.49	Free
1211.50.00	- Ephedra	kg	10%	Free	292.49	Free
1211.60.00	- Bark of African cherry ( <i>Prunus africana</i> )	kg	10%	Free	292.49	Free
	- Other:					
1211.90.10	--- Piper methysticum (kava, yaqona or sakau) in dried chips form	kg	15% or \$12.10 per kg whichever is the higher	Free	292.49	Free
1211.90.20	--- Piper methysticum (kava, yaqona or sakau) in powder form	kg	15% or \$12.10 per kg whichever is the higher	Free	292.49	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
1211.90.30	--- Sandalwood chips and shavings and other form	kg	15% or \$12.10 per kg whichever is the higher	Free	292.49	Free
1211.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	292.49	Free
<b>12.12</b>	<b>Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i> ) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
	- Seaweeds and other algae:					
1212.21.00	-- Fit for human consumption	kg	10%	Free	297.97	Free
1212.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	297.97	Free
	- Other:					
1212.91.00	-- Sugar beet	kg	10%	Free	054.87	Free
1212.92.00	-- Locust beans (carob)	kg	10%	Free	154.89	Free
1212.93.00	-- Sugar cane	kg	10%	Free	154.89	Free
1212.94.00	-- Chicory roots	kg	10%	Free	154.89	Free
1212.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	054.89	Free
<b>1213.00.00</b>	<b>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.</b>	kg	10%	Free	081.11	Free
<b>12.14</b>	<b>Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.</b>					
1214.10.00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	kg	10%	Free	081.12	Free
1214.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	081.13	Free



## Chapter 13

## Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts

## Notes

- 1 Heading 13.02 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloe and opium.
- The heading does not apply to:
- (a) liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 17.04);
  - (b) malt extract (heading 19.01);
  - (c) extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 21.01);
  - (d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
  - (e) camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 29.14 or 29.38;
  - (f) concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids (heading 29.39);
  - (g) medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 30.06);
  - (h) tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 32.01 or 32.03);
  - (ij) essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
  - (k) natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 40.01).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>13.01</b>	<b>Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).</b>					
1301.20.00	- Gum Arabic	kg	10%	Free	0292.22	Free
1301.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	0292.29	Free
<b>13.02</b>	<b>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.</b>					
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:					
1302.11.00	-- Opium	kg	10%	Free	0292.94	Free
1302.12.00	-- Of liquorice	kg	10%	Free	0292.94	Free
1302.13.00	-- Of hops	kg	10%	Free	0292.94	Free
1302.14.00	-- Of ephedra	kg	10%	Free	0292.94	Free
1302.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	0292.94	Free
1302.20.00	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectate	kg	10%	Free	0292.95	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:					
1302.31.00	-- Agar-agar	kg	10%	Free	0292.96	Free
1302.32.00	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	kg	10%	Free	0292.96	Free
1302.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	0292.96	Free

## Chapter 14

Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products  
not elsewhere specified or included

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
- 2 Heading 14.01 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 44.04).
- 3 Heading 14.04 does not apply to wood wool (heading 44.05) and prepared nots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).
- 4 Heading 14.03 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>14.01</b>	<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).</b>					
1401.10.00	- Bamboos	kg	10%	Free	0292.31	Free
1401.20.00	- Rattans	kg	10%	Free	0292.32	Free
1401.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	0292.32	Free
<b>14.04</b>	<b>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
1404.20.00	- Cotton linters	kg	10%	Free	0263.20	Free
	- Other:					
1404.90.10	--- Pandanus	kg	10%	Free	0292.99	Free
1404.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	0292.99	Free

## Section III

**ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS  
AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS;  
PREPARED EDIBLE FATS;  
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES**

## Chapter 15

**Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their cleavage products;  
prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes**

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) pig fat or poultry fat of heading 02.09;
  - (b) cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 18.04);
  - (c) edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of heading 04.05 (generally Chapter 21);
  - (d) greaves (heading 23.01) or residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06;
  - (e) fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
  - (f) factice derived from oils (heading 40.02).
- 2 Heading 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 15.10).
- 3 Heading 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
- 4 Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 15.22.

## Subheading Note

- 1 For the purposes of subheading 1509.30, virgin olive oil has a free acidity expressed as oleic acid not exceeding 2.0 g/100 g and can be distinguished from the other virgin olive oil categories according to the characteristics indicated in the Codex Alimentarius Standard 33-1981.
- 2 For the purposes of subheadings 1514.11 and 1514.19, the expression "*low erucic acid rape or colza oil*" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>15.01</b>	<b>Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.</b>					
1501.10.00	- Lard	kg	10%	Free	0411.20	Free
1501.20.00	- Other pig fat	kg	10%	Free	0411.20	Free
1501.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	0411.20	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>15.02</b>	<b>Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.</b>					
	- Tallow:					
1502.10.10	--- Edible tallow	kg	10%	Free	0411.32	Free
1502.10.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	0411.32	Free
1502.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	0411.32	Free
<b>15.03</b>	<b>Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.</b>					
1503.00.10	--- Edible products	kg	10%	Free	0411.33	Free
1503.00.20	--- Oleo-oil	kg	10%	Free	0411.33	Free
1503.00.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	0411.33	Free
<b>15.04</b>	<b>Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>					
1504.10.00	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	kg	10%	Free	0411.11	Free
1504.20.00	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	kg	10%	Free	0411.12	Free
1504.30.00	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	kg	10%	Free	0411.13	Free
<b>15.05</b>	<b>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).</b>	kg	10%	Free	0411.35	Free
<b>15.06</b>	<b>Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>					
1506.00.10	--- Edible products	kg	10%	Free	0411.39	Free
1506.00.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	0411.39	Free
1507.10.00	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	kg	10%	Free	0421.11	Free
1507.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	0421.19	Free
<b>15.08</b>	<b>Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
1508.10.00	- Crude oil	kg	10%	Free	0421.31	Free
1508.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	0421.39	Free
<b>15.09</b>	<b>Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>					
1509.20.00	- Extra virgin olive oil	kg	10%	Free	0421.41	Free
1509.30.00	- Virgin olive oil	kg	10%	Free	0421.41	Free
1509.40.00	- Other virgin olive oils.	kg	10%	Free	0421.41	Free
1509.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	0421.42	Free
<b>15.10</b>	<b>Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.</b>					
1510.10.00	- Crude olive pomace oil	kg	10%	Free	0421.49	Free
1510.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	0421.49	Free
<b>15.11</b>	<b>Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>					
1511.10.00	- Crude oil	kg	10%	Free	0422.21	Free
1511.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	0422.29	Free
<b>15.12</b>	<b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>					
	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:					
1512.11.00	-- Crude oil	kg	10%	Free	0421.51	Free
1512.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	0421.59	Free
	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:					
1512.21.00	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	kg	10%	Free	0421.21	Free
1512.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	0421.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>15.13</b>	<b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>					
	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:					
1513.11.00	-- Crude oil	kg	10%	Free	0422.31	Free
	-- Other:					
1513.19.10	--- Virgin	kg	10%	Free	0422.39	Free
1513.19.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	0422.39	Free
	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:					
1513.21.00	-- Crude oil	kg	10%	Free	0422.41	Free
1512.11.00	-- Crude oil	kg	10%	Free	0421.51	Free
1512.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	0421.59	Free
	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:					
1513.21.00	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	kg	10%	Free	0421.21	Free
1513.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	0421.29	Free
1513.29.00	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	0422.49	Free
<b>15.14</b>	<b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>					
	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:					
1514.11.00	-- Crude oil	kg	10%	Free	0421.71	Free
1514.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	0421.79	Free
	- Other:					
1514.91.00	-- Crude oil	kg	10%	Free	0421.71	Free
1514.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	0421.79	Free
<b>15.15</b>	<b>Other fixed vegetable or microbial fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>					
	- Linseed oil and its fractions:					
1515.11.00	-- Crude oil	kg	10%	Free	0422.11	Free
1515.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	0422.19	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:					
1515.21.00	-- Crude oil	kg	10%	Free	0421.61	Free
1515.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	0421.69	Free
1515.30.00	- Castor oil and its fractions	kg	10%	Free	0422.5	Free
	- Sesame oil and its fractions:					
1515.50.10	--- Crude oil	kg	10%	Free	0421.8	Free
1515.50.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	0421.8	Free
1515.60.00	- Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	kg	10%	Free	0421.8	Free
	- Other:					
1515.90.10	--- Crude oil	kg	10%	Free	0422.9	Free
1515.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	0422.9	Free
<b>15.16</b>	<b>Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.</b>					
1516.10.00	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	kg	30%	Free	0431.21	Free
	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:					
1516.20.10	--- Vanaspati ghee (refer 0405.90.10 for ghee)	kg	10%	Free	0431.22	Free
1516.20.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	0431.22	Free
1516.30.00	- Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	kg	10%	Free	0431.22	Free
<b>15.17</b>	<b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats and oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.</b>					
1517.10.00	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	kg	10%	Free	091.01	Free
1517.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	091.09	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>15.18</b>	<b>Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	kg	10%	Free	0431.10	Free
	<b>Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:</b>					
1520.00.10	--- Glycerol (glycerine), crude	kg	10%	Free	0512.22	Free
1520.00.20	--- Glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	kg	10%	Free	0512.22	Free
<b>15.21</b>	<b>Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.</b>					
1521.10.00	- Vegetable waxes	kg	10%	Free	0431.41	Free
	- Other:					
1521.90.10	--- Beeswax	kg	10%	Free	0431.42	Free
1521.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	0431.42	Free
<b>1522.00.00</b>	<b>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.</b>	kg	10%	Free	0431.30	Free

[The next page is 451,701]

## Section IV

**PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY**

## Notes

- 1 In this Section the term “*pellets*” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

## Chapter 16

**Preparations of meat, of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or of insects**

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, as well as insects, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3, Note 6 to Chapter 4 or in heading 05.04.
- 2 Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 19.02 or to the preparations of heading 21.03 or 21.04.

## Subheading Notes

- 1 For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression “*homogenised preparations*” means preparations of meat, meat offal, blood or insects, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat, meat offal or insects. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 16.02.
- 2 The fish, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates specified in the subheadings of heading 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
16.01	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products.	kg	10%	Free	017.20	Free
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or insects.					

1602.10.00	- Homogenised preparations	kg	10%	Free	098.11	Free
1602.20.00	- Of liver of any animal	kg	10%	Free	017.30	Free
	- Of poultry of heading 01.05:					
1602.31.00	-- Of turkey	kg	10%	Free	017.40	Free
1602.32.00	-- Of fowl of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	kg	10%	Free	017.40	Free
1602.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	017.40	Free
	- Of swine:					
1602.41.00	-- Hams and cuts thereof	kg	10%	Free	017.50	Free
1602.42.00	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof	kg	10%	Free	017.50	Free
1602.49.00	-- Other, including mixtures	kg	10%	Free	017.50	Free
1602.50.00	- Of bovine animals	kg	10%	Free	017.60	Free
1602.90.00	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	kg	10%	Free	017.90	Free
<b>1603.00.00</b>	<b>Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.</b>	kg	10%	Free	017.1	Free
<b>16.04</b>	<b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.</b>					
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:					
1604.11.00	-- Salmon	kg	10%	Free	037.11	Free
1604.12.00	-- Herring	kg	10%	Free	037.12	Free
1604.13.00	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	kg	10%	Free	037.12	Free
1604.14.00	-- Tunas, skipjack tuna and bonito ( <i>Sarda</i> spp.)	kg	10%	Free	037.13	Free
1604.15.00	-- Mackerel	kg	10%	Free	037.14	Free
1604.16.00	-- Anchovies	kg	10%	Free	037.15	Free
1604.17.00	-- Eels	kg	10%	Free	037.15	Free
1604.18.00	-- Shark fins	kg	10%	Free	037.15	Free
1604.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	037.15	Free
1604.20.00	- Other prepared or preserved fish	kg	10%	Free	037.16	Free
	- Caviar and caviar substitutes:					
1604.31.00	-- Caviar	kg	10%	Free	037.17	Free
1604.32.00	-- Caviar substitutes	kg	10%	Free	037.17	Free
<b>16.05</b>	<b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.</b>					
1605.10.00	- Crab	kg	10%	Free	037.21	Free
	- Shrimps and prawns:					
1605.21.00	-- Not in airtight container	kg	10%	Free	037.21	Free
1605.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	037.21	Free
1605.30.00	- Lobster	kg	10%	Free	037.21	Free
1605.40.00	- Other crustaceans	kg	10%	Free	037.21	Free
	- Molluscs:					
1605.51.00	-- Oysters	kg	10%	Free	037.22	Free

1605.52.00	-- Scallops	kg	10%	Free	037.22	Free
1605.53.00	-- Mussels	kg	10%	Free	037.22	Free
1605.54.00	-- Cuttle fish and squid	kg	10%	Free	037.22	Free
1605.55.00	-- Octopus	kg	10%	Free	037.22	Free
1605.56.00	-- Clams cockles and arkshells	kg	10%	Free	037.22	Free
1605.57.00	-- Abalone	kg	10%	Free	037.22	Free
1605.58.00	-- Snails, other than sea snails	kg	10%	Free	037.22	Free
1605.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	037.22	Free
	- Other aquatic invertebrates:					
1605.61.00	-- Sea cucumber	kg	10%	Free	037.22	Free
1605.62.00	-- Sea urchins	kg	10%	Free	037.22	Free
1605.63.00	-- Jellyfish	kg	10%	Free	037.22	Free
1605.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	037.22	Free

## Chapter 17

## Sugars and sugar confectionery

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 18.06);
  - chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 29.40; or
  - medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

## Subheading Notes 1

- 1 For the purposes of subheadings 1701.12, 1701.13 and 1701.14, “*raw sugar*” means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5°.
- 2 Subheading 1701.13 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69° or more but less than 93°. The product contains only natural anhydrous microcrystals, or irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residues of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>17.01</b>	<b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.</b>					
	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:					
1701.12.00	-- Beet sugar	kg	0%	50%	061.12	Free
1701.13.00	-- Cane sugar specified in subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	kg	0%	50%	061.11	Free
1701.14.00	-- Other cane sugar	kg	0%	50%	061.11	Free
	- Other:					
1701.91.00	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	kg	0%	50%	061.21	Free
1701.99.00	-- Other	kg	0%	50%	061.29	Free
<b>17.02</b>	<b>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.</b>					
	- Lactose and lactose syrup:					
1702.11.00	-- Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	kg	0%	50%	061.29	Free
1702.19.00	-- Other	kg	0%	50%	061.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
1702.20.00	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	kg	0%	50%	061.29	Free
1702.30.00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	kg	0%	50%	061.29	Free
1702.40.00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	kg	0%	50%	061.29	Free
1702.50.00	- Chemically pure fructose	kg	0%	50%	061.29	Free
1702.60.00	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	kg	0%	50%	061.29	Free
1702.90.00	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose	kg	0%	50%	061.29	Free
<b>17.03</b>	<b>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.</b>					
1703.10.00	- Cane molasses	kg	0%	50%	061.29	Free
1703.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	50%	061.29	Free
<b>17.04</b>	<b>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.</b>					
1704.10.00	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	kg	0%	50%	061.29	Free
1704.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	50%	061.29	Free

## Chapter 18

## Cocoa and cocoa preparations

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - preparations of headings 04.03, 19.01, 19.02, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.
- 2 Heading 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>18.01</b>	<b>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.</b>	kg	0%	10%	072.10	Free
<b>18.02</b>	<b>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.</b>	kg	0%	10%	072.50	Free
<b>18.03</b>	<b>Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.</b>					
1803.10.00	- Not defatted	kg	0%	10%	072.31	Free
1803.20.00	- Wholly or partly defatted	kg	0%	10%	072.32	Free
<b>1804.00.00</b>	<b>Cocoa butter, fat and oil.</b>	kg	0%	10%	072.40	Free
<b>1805.00.00</b>	<b>Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>	kg	0%	10%	072.20	Free
<b>18.06</b>	<b>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.</b>					
1806.10.00	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	0%	50%	073.10	Free
1806.20.00	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2kg	kg	0%	50%	073.20	Free
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:					
1806.31.00	-- Filled	kg	0%	50%	073.30	Free
1806.32.00	-- Not filled	kg	0%	50%	073.30	Free
1806.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	50%	073.90	Free



## Chapter 19

## Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; Pastrycooks' products

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- except in the case of stuffed products of heading 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 23.09); or
  - medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
- 2 For the purposes of heading 19.01:
- the term "**groats**" means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
  - the terms "**flour**" and "**meal**" mean:
    - cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
    - flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 07.12), of potatoes (heading 11.05) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 11.06).
- 3 Heading 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 18.06 (heading 18.06).
- 4 For the purposes of heading 19.04, the expression "**otherwise prepared**" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Exise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>19.01</b>	<b>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
1901.10.00	- Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	kg	10%	Free	098.93	Free
1901.20.00	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05	kg	10%	Free	048.5	Free
1901.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	098.94	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Exise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>19.02</b>	<b>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.</b>					
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:					
1902.11.00	-- Containing eggs	kg	10%	Free	048.30	Free
1902.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	048.30	Free
1902.20.00	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	kg	10%	Free	098.91	Free
1902.30.00	- Other pasta	kg	10%	Free	098.91	Free
1902.40.00	- Couscous	kg	10%	Free	098.91	Free
<b>1903.00.00</b>	<b>Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.</b>	kg	10%	Free	056.45	Free
<b>19.04</b>	<b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize [corn]) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
1904.10.00	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	kg	10%	Free	048.11	Free
1904.20.00	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	kg	10%	Free	048.11	Free
1904.30.00	- Bulgur wheat	kg	10%	Free	048.12	Free
1904.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	048.12	Free
<b>19.05</b>	<b>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.</b>					
1905.10.00	- Crispbread	kg	10%	Free	048.41	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Exise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
1905.20.00	- Gingerbread and the like	kg	10%	Free	048.42	Free
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:					
1905.31.00	-- Sweet biscuits	kg	50%	Free	048.42	Free
	-- Waffles and wafers:					
1905.32.10	--- Wafers coated with chocolate	kg	0%	50%	048.42	Free
1905.32.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	048.42	Free
1905.40.00	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	kg	10%	Free	048.41	Free
1905.90.20	--- Cake	kg	50%	Free	048.41	Free
1905.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	048.49	Free

[The next page is 451,801]

## Chapter 20

## Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;
  - (b) vegetable fats and oils (Chapter 15);
  - (c) food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (d) bakers' wares and other products of heading 19.05; or
  - (e) homogenised composite food preparation of heading 21.04.
- 2 Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading 18.06).
- 3 Headings 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1(a).
- 4 Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified in heading 20.02.
- 5 For the purposes of heading 20.07, the expression "**obtained by cooking**" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
- 6 For the purposes of heading 20.09, the expression "**juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit**" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

## Subheading Notes

- 1 For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "**homogenised vegetables**" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.05.
- 2 For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "**homogenised preparations**" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.07.
- 3 For the purposes of subheadings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression "**Brix value**" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20°C or corrected for 20°C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>20.01</b>	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>					
2001.10.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	kg	10%	Free	056.71	Free
2001.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	056.71	Free
<b>20.02</b>	<b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>					
2002.10.00	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	kg	10%	Free	056.72	Free
2002.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	056.73	Free
<b>20.03</b>	<b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>					
2003.10.00	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	kg	10%	Free	056.74	Free
2003.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	056.74	Free
<b>20.04</b>	<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.</b>					
2004.10.00	- Potatoes	kg	10%	Free	056.61	Free
2004.90.00	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	kg	10%	Free	056.69	Free
<b>20.05</b>	<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.</b>					
2005.10.00	- Homogenised vegetables	kg	10%	Free	098.12	Free
2005.20.00	- Potatoes	kg	10%	Free	056.76	Free
2005.40.00	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	kg	10%	Free	056.79	Free
	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):					
2005.51.00	-- Beans, shelled	kg	10%	Free	056.79	Free
2005.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	056.79	Free
2005.60.00	- Asparagus	kg	10%	Free	056.79	Free
2005.70.00	- Olives	kg	10%	Free	056.79	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2005.80.00	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )	kg	10%	Free	056.77	Free
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:					
2005.91.00	-- Bamboo Shoots	kg	10%	Free	056.79	Free
2005.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	056.79	Free
<b>2006.00.00</b>	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained glacé or crystallised).</b>	kg	10%	Free	062.1	Free
<b>20.07</b>	<b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>					
2007.10.00	- Homogenised preparations	kg	50%	Free	098.13	Free
	- Other:					
2007.91.00	-- Citrus fruit	kg	50%	Free	058.10	Free
2007.99.00	-- Other	kg	50%	Free	058.10	Free
<b>20.08</b>	<b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:					
	-- Ground-nuts:					
2008.11.10	--- Peanut butter	kg	50%	Free	058.92	Free
2008.11.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	058.92	Free
2008.19.00	-- Other, including mixtures	kg	10%	Free	058.92	Free
2008.20.00	- Pineapples	kg	10%	Free	058.93	Free
2008.30.00	- Citrus fruit	kg	10%	Free	058.94	Free
2008.40.00	- Pears	kg	10%	Free	058.96	Free
2008.50.00	- Apricots	kg	10%	Free	058.95	Free
2008.60.00	- Cherries	kg	10%	Free	058.95	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2008.70.00	- Peaches, including nectarines	kg	10%	Free	058.95	Free
2008.80.00	- Strawberries	kg	10%	Free	058.96	Free
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:					
2008.91.00	-- Palm hearts	kg	10%	Free	058.96	Free
2008.93.00	-- Cranberries <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , lingonberries ( <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ).	kg	10%	Free	058.96	Free
2008.97.00	-- Mixtures	kg	10%	Free	058.97	Free
2008.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	058.96	Free
<b>20.09</b>	<b>Fruit or nut juices (including grape shall and coconut water) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>					
	- Orange juice:					
2009.11.00	-- Frozen	kg	10%	Free	059.10	Free
2009.12.00	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	10%	Free	059.10	Free
2009.19.00	-- Other	kg	60c per liter	Free	059.10	Free
	- Grapefruit juice; pomelo juice:					
2009.21.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	10%	Free	059.20	Free
2009.29.00	-- Other	kg	60c per liter	Free	059.20	Free
	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:					
2009.31.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	10%	Free	059.30	Free
2009.39.00	-- Other	kg	60c per liter	Free	059.30	Free
	- Pineapple juice:					
2009.41.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	10%	Free	059.91	Free
2009.49.00	-- Other	kg	60c per liter	Free	059.10	Free
2009.50.00	- Tomato juice	kg	10%	Free	059.92	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Grape juice (including grape shall):					
2009.61.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	kg	10%	Free	059.93	Free
2009.69.00	-- Other	kg	60c per liter	Free	059.93	Free
	- Apple juice:					
2009.71.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	10%	Free	059.94	Free
2009.79.00	-- Other	kg	60c per liter	Free	059.94	Free
	- Juice of any other single fruit, nut or vegetable					
2009.81.00	-- Cranberry ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> ) juice; lingonberry ( <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) juice	kg	10%	Free	058.95	Free
	-- Other:					
2009.89.10	--- Noni Juice (Deneno)	kg	10%	Free	058.95	Free
2009.89.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	058.95	Free
2009.90.00	- Mixtures of juices	kg	10%	Free	058.96	Free

## Chapter 21

## Miscellaneous edible preparations

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- mixed vegetables of heading 07.12;
  - roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 09.01);
  - flavoured tea (heading 09.02);
  - spices or other products of headings 09.04 to 09.10;
  - food preparations, other than the products described in heading 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, "blood, insects, fish" or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - products of heading 24.04;
  - yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - prepared enzymes of heading 35.07.
- 2 Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1(b) above are to be classified in heading 21.01.
- 3 For the purposes of heading 21.04, the expression "*homogenised composite food preparations*" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, fruit or nuts, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>21.01</b>	<b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.</b>					
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:					
2101.11.00	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates	kg	10%	Free	071.31	Free
2101.12.00	-- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	kg	10%	Free	071.31	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2101.20.00	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	kg	10%	Free	074.32	Free
2101.30.00	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	kg	10%	Free	071.33	Free
<b>21.02</b>	<b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.</b>					
2102.10.00	- Active yeasts	kg	10%	Free	098.60	Free
2102.20.00	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	kg	10%	Free	098.60	Free
2102.30.00	- Prepared baking powders	kg	10%	Free	098.60	Free
<b>21.03</b>	<b>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.</b>					
2103.10.00	- Soya sauce	kg	10%	Free	098.41	Free
2103.20.00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	kg	10%	Free	098.42	Free
2103.30.00	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	kg	10%	Free	098.43	Free
2103.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	098.49	Free
<b>21.04</b>	<b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.</b>					
2104.10.00	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	kg	10%	Free	098.5	Free
2104.20.00	- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	10%	Free	098.14	Free
<b>2105.00.00</b>	<b>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.</b>	kg	50%	Free	022.33	Free
<b>21.06</b>	<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
2106.10.00	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	kg	10%	Free	098.99	Free
2106.90.00	- Other:	kg	10%	Free	098.99	Free
	--- Preparations, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:					
2106.90.11	---- Of alcoholic strength not exceeding 7.0% by vol per lt	kg	\$8.28 per lt.	Free	098.99	Free

<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty Rate</b>	<b>Import Excise Rate</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
2106.90.12	---- Of alcoholic strength exceeding 7.0% by vol per lt but not exceeding 14%	kg	\$9.24 per lt.	Free	098.99	Free
2106.90.13	---- Of alcoholic strength exceeding 14% by vol per lt.	kg	\$12.12 per lt.	Free	098.99	Free

[The next page is 451,901]

## Chapter 22

## Beverages, spirits and vinegar

## Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) products of this Chapter (other than those of heading 22.09) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 21.03);
  - (b) sea water (heading 25.01);
  - (c) distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 28.53);
  - (d) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (heading 29.15);
  - (e) medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (f) perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the “alcoholic strength by volume” shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.
3. For the purposes of heading 22.02, the term “*non-alcoholic beverages*” means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 22.03 to 22.06 or heading 22.08 as appropriate.

## Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204.10, the expression “*sparkling wine*” means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>22.01</b>	<b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.</b>					
2201.10.00	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	lt	0%	Free	111.01	Free
2201.90.00	- Other:	lt	0%	Free	111.01	Free
<b>22.02</b>	<b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit, nut or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.</b>					
	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:					
2202.10.10	--- Beverages of Brix value of 20 or less	lt	10%	Free	111.02	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2202.10.90	--- Other	lt	\$0.60 per lt.	Free	111.02	Free
	- Other:					
2202.91.00	-- Non-alcoholic beer	lt	\$3.40 per litre	Free	111.02	Free
2202.99.00	-- Other	lt	\$3.40 per litre	Free	111.02	Free
<b>22.03</b>	<b>Beer made from malt.</b>					
2203.00.10	--- of alcoholic strength of 3.5% or less by vol. of a/l per liter	lt	\$4.50 per litre	Free	112.3	Free
2203.00.20	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 3.5% vol per litre but not exceeding 4.9% vol per litre	lt	\$5.04 per litre	Free	112.3	Free
2203.00.30	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 4.9% vol per litre	lt	\$5.52 per litre	Free	112.3	Free
<b>22.04</b>	<b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape shall other than that of heading 20.09.</b>					
2204.10.00	- Sparkling wine	lt	\$8.28 per litre	Free	112.5	Free
	- Other wine; grape shall with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:					
	-- In containers holding 2 lt or less:					
2204.21.10	--- of alcoholic strength of 10% or less by vol of a/l per liter	lt	\$8.28 per litre	Free	112.17	Free
2204.21.20	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 10.0% but not exceeding 13.5% vol of a/l per liter	lt	\$8.58 per litre	Free	112.17	Free
2204.21.30	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 13.5% by vol	lt	\$9.24 per litre	Free	112.17	Free
	--In containers holding more than 2L but not more than 10L:					
2204.22.10	--- of alcoholic strength of 10% or less by vol of a/l per liter	lt	\$8.28 per litre	Free	112.17	Free
2204.22.20	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 10% but not exceeding 13.5% by vol of a/l per liter	lt	\$8.58 per litre	Free	112.17	Free
2204.22.30	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 13.5% by vol of a/l per liter	lt	\$9.24 per litre	Free	112.17	Free
	-- Other:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2204.29.10	--- of alcoholic strength not exceeding 10% by vol of a/l per liter	lt	\$8.28 per litre	Free	112.17	Free
2204.29.20	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 10% but not exceeding 13.5% by vol of a/l per liter	lt	\$8.58 per litre	Free	112.17	Free
2204.29.30	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 13.5% by vol of a/l per liter	lt	\$9.24 per litre	Free	112.17	Free
	<b>- Other grape shall:</b>					
2204.30.10	--- of alcoholic strength not exceeding 10% by vol of a/l per liter	lt	\$8.28 per litre	Free	112.11	Free
2204.30.20	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 10% but not exceeding 13.5% by vol of a/l per liter	lt	\$8.58 per litre	Free	112.11	Free
2204.30.30	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 13.5% by vol of a/l per liter	lt	\$9.24 per litre	Free	112.11	Free
<b>22.05</b>	<b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.</b>					
	In containers holding 2 liters or less:					
2205.10.10	--- of alcoholic strength not exceeding 18% by vol of a/l per liter	lt	\$9.36 per litre	Free	112.11	Free
2205.10.20	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 18% but not exceeding 20% by vol of a/l per liter	lt	\$10.56 per litre	Free	112.11	Free
2205.10.30	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 20% by vol of a/l per liter	lt	\$11.40 per litre	Free	112.11	Free
	<b>- Other:</b>					
2205.90.10	--- of alcoholic strength not exceeding 18% by vol of a/l per liter	lt	\$9.36 per litre	Free	112.13	Free
2205.90.20	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 18% but not exceeding 20% by vol of a/l per liter	lt	\$10.56 per litre	Free	112.13	Free
2205.90.30	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 20% by vol of a/l per liter	lt	\$11.40 per litre	Free	112.13	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>22.06</b>	<b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, sake); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
2206.00.10	--- Non-alcoholic beverages including Ginger Beer and the like	lt	\$0.60 per lt.	Free	112.2	Free
2206.00.20	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 7.0% vol per litre but not exceeding 14.0% vol per litre	lt	\$9.24 per lt.	Free	112.2	Free
2206.00.30	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 14.0% vol per litre	lt	\$12.12 per lt.	Free	112.2	Free
<b>22.07</b>	<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.</b>					
2207.10.00	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% volume or higher	lt	\$24.00 per litre	Free	512.15	Free
2207.20.00	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	lt	\$24.00 litre	Free	512.16	Free
<b>22.08</b>	<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.</b>					
	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:					
2208.20.10	--- of alcoholic strength not exceeding 7.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$9.24 per litre	112.42	Free
2208.20.20	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 7.0% vol per litre but not exceeding 14.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$10.00 per litre	112.42	Free
2208.20.30	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 14.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$13.00 per litre	112.42	Free
	<b>- Whiskies:</b>					
2208.30.10	--- of alcoholic strength not exceeding 7.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$9.24 per litre	112.41	Free
2208.30.20	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 7.0% vol per litre but not exceeding 14.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$10.00 per litre	112.41	Free
2208.30.30	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 14.0% vol per litre but not exceeding 48%	lt	0%	\$13.00 per litre	112.41	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2208.30.40	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 48.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$26 per litre	112.49	Free
	- Rum and tafia:					
2208.40.10	--- of alcoholic strength not exceeding 7.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$9.24 per litre	112.44	Free
2208.40.20	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 7.0% vol per litre but not exceeding 14.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$10.00 per litre	112.44	Free
2208.40.30	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 14.0% vol per litre but not exceeding 48%	lt	0%	\$13.00 per litre	112.44	Free
2208.40.40	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 48.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$26.00 per litre	112.49	Free
	- <b>Gin and Geneva:</b>					
2208.50.10	--- of alcoholic strength not exceeding 7.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$9.24 per litre	112.45	Free
2208.50.20	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 7.0% vol per litre but not exceeding 14.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$10.00 per litre	112.45	Free
2208.50.30	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 14.0% vol per litre but not exceeding 48%	lt	0%	\$13.00 per litre	112.45	Free
2208.50.40	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 48.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$26.00 per litre	112.49	Free
	- <b>Vodka:</b>					
2208.60.10	--- of alcoholic strength not exceeding 7.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$9.24 per litre	112.49	Free
2208.60.20	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 7.0% vol per litre but not exceeding 14.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$10.00 per litre	112.49	Free
2208.60.30	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 14.0% vol per litre but not exceeding 48%	lt	0%	\$13.00 per litre	112.49	Free
2208.60.40	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 48.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$26.00 per litre	112.49	Free
	- <b>Liqueurs and cordials:</b>					
2208.70.10	--- of alcoholic strength not exceeding 7.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$9.24 per litre	112.49	Free
2208.70.20	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 7.0% vol per litre but not exceeding 14.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$10.00 per litre	112.49	Free
2208.70.30	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 14.0% vol per litre but not exceeding 48%	lt	0%	\$13.00 per litre	112.49	Free
2208.70.40	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 48.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$26.00 per litre	112.49	Free
	- <b>Other:</b>					

<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty Rate</b>	<b>Import Excise Rate</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
2208.90.10	--- of alcoholic strength not exceeding 7.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$9.24 per litre	112.49	Free
2208.90.20	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 7.0% vol per litre but not exceeding 14.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$10.00 per litre	112.49	Free
2208.90.30	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 14.0% vol per litre but not exceeding 48%	lt	0%	\$13.00 per litre	112.49	Free
2208.90.40	--- of alcoholic strength exceeding 48.0% vol per litre	lt	0%	\$26.00 per litre	112.49	Free
<b>2209.00.00</b>	<b>Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.</b>	lt	0%	Free	098.44	Free

## Chapter 23

Residues and waste from the food industries;  
Prepared animal fodder

## Notes

- 1 Heading 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

## Subheading Note

- 1 For the purposes of subheading 2306.41, the expression “*low erucic acid rape or colza seeds*” means seeds as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>23.01</b>	<b>Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.</b>					
2301.10.00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	kg	10%	Free	081.41	Free
2301.20.00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	kg	10%	Free	081.42	Free
<b>23.02</b>	<b>Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.</b>					
2302.10.00	- Of maize (corn)	kg	10%	Free	081.24	Free
2302.30.00	- Of wheat	kg	10%	Free	081.26	Free
2302.40.00	- Of other cereals	kg	10%	Free	081.26	Free
2302.50.00	- Of leguminous plants	kg	10%	Free	081.23	Free
<b>23.03</b>	<b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.</b>					
2303.10.00	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	kg	10%	Free	081.51	Free
2303.20.00	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	kg	10%	Free	081.52	Free
2303.30.00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste.	kg	10%	Free	081.53	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2304.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	kg	10%	Free	081.31	Free
2305.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	kg	10%	Free	081.32	Free
23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable or microbial fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.					
2306.10.00	- Of cotton seeds	kg	10%	Free	081.33	Free
2306.20.00	- Of linseed	kg	10%	Free	081.34	Free
2306.30.00	- Of sunflower seeds	kg	10%	Free	081.35	Free
	- Of rape or colza seeds:					
2306.41.00	-- Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	kg	10%	Free	081.36	Free
2306.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	081.36	Free
2306.50.00	- Of coconut or copra	kg	10%	Free	081.37	Free
2306.60.00	- Of palm nuts or kernels	kg	10%	Free	081.38	Free
2306.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	081.39	Free
2307.00.00	Wine lees; argol.	kg	10%	Free	081.94	Free
23.08	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	kg	10%	Free	081.19	Free
23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.					
2309.10.00	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	kg	10%	Free	081.95	Free
2309.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	081.99	Free

## Chapter 24

**Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; products, whether or not containing nicotine, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body****Notes**

- 1 This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).
- 2 Any products classifiable in heading 24.04 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 24.04.
- 3 For the purposes of heading 24.04, the expression *“inhalation without combustion”* means inhalation through heated delivery or other means, without combustion.

**Subheading Note**

- 1 For the purpose of subheading 2403.11, the expression *“water pipe tobacco”* means tobacco intended for smoking in the water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol, whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavoured with fruit. However, tobacco-free products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>24.01</b>	<b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.</b>					
2401.10.00	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	kg	0%	\$379 per kg	121.10	Free
2401.20.00	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	kg	0%	\$379 per kg	121.20	Free
2401.30.00	- Tobacco refuse	kg	0%	\$379 per kg	121.30	Free
<b>24.02</b>	<b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.</b>					
2402.10.00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	kg	0%	\$379 per kg	122.10	Free
2402.20.00	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	kg	0%	\$0.40 per stick	122.1	Free
2402.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	\$0.40 per stick	122.1	Free
<b>24.03</b>	<b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; “homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:					
2403.11.00	-- Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	kg	0%	\$379 per kg	122.31	Free
	-- Other:					
2403.19.10	--- Chewing tobacco	kg	0%	\$379 per kg	122.31	Free
2403.19.20	--- Twist tobacco	kg	0%	\$379 per kg	122.31	Free
2403.19.30	--- Stick tobacco	kg	0%	\$379 per kg	122.31	Free
2403.19.40	--- Coarse shredded tobacco for roll your own cigarettes	kg	0%	\$379 per kg	122.31	Free
2403.19.90	--- Other	kg	0%	\$379 per kg	122.31	Free
	<b>- Other:</b>					
2403.91.00	-- "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	kg	0%	\$379 per kg	122.32	Free
	-- <b>Other:</b>					
2403.99.10	--- Tobacco extracts and essences	kg	0%	\$379 per kg	122.32	Free
2403.99.20	--- Snuff, whether or not dry	kg	0%	\$379 per kg	122.32	Free
2403.99.90	--- Other	kg	0%	\$379 per kg	122.32	Free
<b>24.04</b>	<b>Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.</b>					
	- Products intended for inhalation without combustion:					
	-- Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2404.11.10	--- e-cigarette containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco with aromatic substances of 1000 or less puffs	u	0%	\$15 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.11.20	--- e-cigarette containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco with aromatic substances exceeding 1000 puffs but not exceeding 3000 puffs	u	0%	\$30 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.11.30	--- e-cigarette containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco with aromatic substances exceeding 3000 puff but not exceeding 4500 puffs	u	0%	\$50 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.11.40	--- e-cigarette containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco with aromatic substances exceeding 4500 puff but not exceeding 5500 puffs	u	0%	\$60 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.11.50	--- e-cigarette containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco with aromatic substances exceeding 5500 puff but not exceeding 7000 puffs	u	0%	\$70 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.11.90	--- other	u	0%	\$80 per unit	122.32	Free
	<b>-- Other, containing nicotine:</b>					
2404.12.10	--- e-cigarette containing liquid with aromatic substances of 1000 or less puffs	u		\$15 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.12.20	--- e-cigarette containing liquid with aromatic substances exceeding 1000 puffs but not exceeding 3000 puffs	u	0%	\$30 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.12.30	--- e-cigarette containing liquid with aromatic substances exceeding 3000 puff but not exceeding 4500 puffs	u	0%	\$50 per unit	122.32	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2404.12.40	--- e-cigarette containing liquid with aromatic substances exceeding 4500 puff but not exceeding 5500	u	0%	\$60 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.12.50	--- e-cigarette containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco with aromatic exceeding 5550 puffs but not exceeding 7000 puffs.	u	0%	\$70 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.12.90	--- other	u	0%	\$80 per unit	122.32	Free
	<b>-- Other:</b>					
2404.19.10	--- e-cigarette containing nicotine products of 1000 and less puffs	u	0%	\$15 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.19.20	--- e-cigarette containing nicotine products exceeding 1000 puffs but not exceeding 3000 puffs	u	0%	\$30 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.19.30	--- e-cigarette containing nicotine products exceeding 3000 puff but not exceeding 4500 puffs	u	0%	\$50 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.19.40	-- e-cigarette containing nicotine products exceeding 4500 puffs but not exceeding 5500 puffs	u	0%	\$60 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.19.50	-- e-cigarette containing nicotine products exceeding 5500 puffs but not exceeding 7000 puffs	u	0%	\$70 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.19.90	--- other	u	0%	\$80 per unit	122.32	Free
	<b>- Other:</b>					
	<b>-- For oral application:</b>					
2404.91.10	--- e-cigarette for oral application containing nicotine of 1000 or less puffs	u	0%	\$15 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.91.20	--- e-cigarette for oral application containing nicotine products exceeding 1000 puffs but not exceeding 3000 puffs	u	0%	\$30 per unit	122.32	
2404.91.30	--- e-cigarette for oral application containing nicotine products exceeding 3000 puffs but not exceeding 4500 puffs	u	0%	\$50 per unit	122.32	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2404.91.40	--- e-cigarette containing for oral application nicotine products exceeding 4500 puff but not exceeding 5500 puffs	u	0%	\$60 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.91.50	--- e-cigarette containing nicotine products exceeding 5500 puff but not exceeding 7000 puffs	u	0%	\$70 per unit	122.32	
2404.91.90	--- other	u	0%	\$80 per unit	122.32	Free
	<b>-- For transdermal application:</b>					
2404.92.10	--- e-cigarettes containing aromatic or modified aromatic substances of 1000 and less puffs	u	0%	\$15 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.92.20	--- e-cigarettes containing aromatic or modified aromatic substances exceeding 1000 puffs but not exceeding 3000 puffs	u	0%	\$30 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.92.30	- e-cigarettes containing aromatic or modified aromatic substances exceeding 3000 puffs but not exceeding 4500 puffs	u	0%	\$50 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.92.40	--- e-cigarettes containing aromatic or modified aromatic substances exceeding 4500 puffs but not exceeding 5500 puffs	u	0%	\$60 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.92.50	--- e-cigarettes containing aromatic or modified aromatic exceeding 5500 puffs but not exceeding 7000 puffs	u	0%	\$70 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.92.90	--- other	u	0%	\$80 per unit	122.32	Free
	<b>-- Other:</b>					
2404.99.10	--- e-cigarettes containing aromatic or modified aromatic substances of 1000 and less puffs	u	0%	\$15 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.99.20	--- e-cigarettes containing aromatic or modified aromatic substances exceeding 1000 puffs but not exceeding 3000 puffs	u	0%	\$30 per unit	122.32	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2404.99.30	--- e-cigarettes containing aromatic or modified aromatic substances exceeding 3000 puffs but not exceeding 4500 puffs	u	0%	\$50 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.99.40	--- e-liquid cigarettes containing aromatic or modified aromatic substances exceeding 4500 puff but not exceeding 5500 puffs	u	0%	\$60 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.99.50	--- e-liquid cigarettes containing aromatic or modified aromatic substances exceeding 5500 puff but not exceeding 70000 puffs	u	0%	\$70 per unit	122.32	Free
2404.99.90	--- other	u	0%	\$80 per unit	122.32	Free

[The next page is 452,001]

## Section V

## MINERAL PRODUCTS

## Chapter 25

**Salt; sulphur; earths and stone;  
plastering materials, lime and cement**

## Notes

- 1 Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.
- The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
- 2 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 28.02);
  - (b) earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  (heading 28.21);
  - (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
  - (d) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
  - (e) dolomite ramming mix (heading 38.16);
  - (f) setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 68.01); mosaic cubes or the like (heading 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 68.03);
  - (g) precious or semi-precious stones (heading 71.02 or 71.03);
  - (h) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 90.01);
  - (ij) billiard chinks (heading 95.04); or
  - (k) writing or drawing chinks or tailors' chinks (heading 96.09).
- 3 Any products classifiable in heading 25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 25.17.
- 4 Heading 25.30 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>25.01</b>	<b>Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.</b>					
2501.00.10	--- Table salt	kg	30%	Free	278.3	Free
2501.00.20	--- Unprocessed rock salt	kg	30%	Free	278.3	Free
2501.00.90	--- Other	kg	30%	Free	278.3	Free
<b>25.02</b>	<b>Unroasted iron pyrites.</b>	kg	10%	Free	274.2	Free
<b>25.03</b>	<b>Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.</b>	kg	10%	Free	274.1	Free
<b>25.04</b>	<b>Natural graphite.</b>					
2504.10.00	- In powder or in flakes	kg	10%	Free	287.22	Free
2504.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	287.22	Free
<b>25.05</b>	<b>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.</b>					
2505.10.00	- Silica sands and quartz sands	kg	10%	Free	273.31	Free
2505.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	273.39	Free
<b>25.06</b>	<b>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>					
2506.10.00	- Quartz	kg	10%	Free	278.51	Free
	- Quartzite:					
2506.20.10	--- Merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	kg	10%	Free	278.51	Free
2506.20.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	278.51	Free
<b>25.07</b>	<b>Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.</b>	kg	10%	Free	278.26	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>25.08</b>	<b>Other clays (not including expanded clays of 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.</b>					
2508.10.00	- Bentonite	kg	10%	Free	278.27	Free
2508.30.00	- Fire-clay	kg	10%	Free	278.29	Free
2508.40.00	- Other clays	kg	10%	Free	278.29	Free
2508.50.00	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	kg	10%	Free	278.29	Free
2508.60.00	- Mullite	kg	10%	Free	278.29	Free
2508.70.00	- Chamotte or dinas earths	kg	10%	Free	278.29	Free
<b>2509.00.00</b>	<b>Chalk.</b>	kg	10%	Free	278.91	Free
<b>25.10</b>	<b>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.</b>					
2510.10.00	- Underground	kg	10%	Free	272.31	Free
2510.20.00	- Ground	kg	10%	Free	272.31	Free
<b>25.11</b>	<b>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of 2816.</b>					
2511.10.00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	kg	10%	Free	278.92	Free
2511.20.00	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	kg	10%	Free	278.92	Free
<b>25.12</b>	<b>Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.</b>	kg	10%	Free	278.95	Free
<b>25.13</b>	<b>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heattreated.</b>					
2513.10.00	- Pumice stone	kg	10%	Free	277.23	Free
2513.20.00	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	kg	10%	Free	277.22	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>25.14</b>	<b>Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b>					
2514.00.10	--- Merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	kg	10%	Free	273.11	Free
2514.00.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	273.11	Free
<b>25.15</b>	<b>Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>					
	- Marble and travertine:					
2515.11.00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	10%	Free	273.12	Free
2515.12.00	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	kg	10%	Free	273.12	Free
2515.20.00	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	kg	10%	Free	273.12	Free
<b>25.16</b>	<b>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>					
	- Granite:					
2516.11.00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	10%	Free	273.13	Free
2516.12.00	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	kg	10%	Free	273.13	Free
2516.20.00	- Sandstone	kg	10%	Free	273.13	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2516.90.00	- Other monumental or building stone	kg	10%	Free	273.13	Free
<b>25.17</b>	<b>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated.</b>					
2517.10.00	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	kg	10%	Free	273.4	Free
2517.20.00	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	kg	10%	Free	273.4	Free
2517.30.00	- Tarred macadam	kg	10%	Free	273.4	Free
	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:					
2517.41.00	-- Of marble	kg	10%	Free	273.4	Free
2517.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	273.4	Free
<b>25.18</b>	<b>Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2518.10.00	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	kg	10%	Free	278.23	Free
2518.20.00	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	kg	10%	Free	278.23	Free
[2518.30.00]						
<b>25.19</b>	<b>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.</b>					
2519.10.00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	kg	10%	Free	278.24	Free
2519.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	278.25	Free
<b>25.20</b>	<b>Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.</b>					
2520.10.00	- Gypsum; anhydrite	kg	10%	Free	273.23	Free
	- Plasters:					
2520.20.10	--- Of a kind suitable in dentistry	kg	10%	Free	273.24	Free
2520.20.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	273.24	Free
<b>2521.00.00</b>	<b>Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.</b>	kg	10%	Free	273.22	Free
<b>25.22</b>	<b>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of 2825.</b>					
2522.10.00	- Quicklime	kg	10%	Free	661.11	Free
2522.20.00	- Slaked lime	kg	10%	Free	661.12	Free
2522.30.00	- Hydraulic lime	kg	10%	Free	661.13	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>25.23</b>	<b>Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.</b>					
	- Cement clinkers:					
2523.10.10	--- Cement clinkers in 50 kg bag or less in retail pack	kg	10%	Free	661.21	Free
2523.10.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	661.21	Free
	<b>- Portland cement:</b>					
	<b>-- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured:</b>					
2523.21.10	--- White Cement in 50 kg or less in retail pack	kg	10%	Free	661.22	Free
2523.21.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	661.21	Free
	<b>-- Other:</b>					
2523.29.10	--- Other Cement in 50 kg or less in retail pack	kg	10%	Free	661.22	Free
2523.29.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	661.21	Free
	<b>- Aluminous cement:</b>					
2523.30.10	--- Aluminous Cement in 50 kg or less in retail pack	kg	10%	Free	661.23	Free
2523.30.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	661.21	Free
	<b>- Other hydraulic cements:</b>					
2523.90.10	--- Hydraulic Cement in 50 kg bag or less in retail pack	kg	10%	Free	661.29	Free
2523.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	661.21	Free
<b>25.24</b>	<b>Asbestos.</b>					
2524.10.00	- Crocidolite	kg	10% Subject to the Minister's Approval	Free	278.4	Free
2524.90.00	- Other	kg	10% Subject to the Minister's Approval	Free	278.4	Free
<b>25.25</b>	<b>Mica, including splittings; mica waste.</b>					
2525.10.00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	kg	10%	Free	278.52	Free
2525.20.00	- Mica powder	kg	10%	Free	278.52	Free
2525.30.00	- Mica waste	kg	10%	Free	278.52	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>25.26</b>	<b>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.</b>					
	- Not crushed, not powdered:					
2526.10.10	--- Merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	kg	10%	Free	278.93	Free
2526.10.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	278.93	Free
2526.20.00	- Crushed or powdered	kg	10%	Free	278.93	Free
<b>2528.00.00</b>	<b>Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight.</b>	kg	10%	Free	278.94	Free
<b>25.29</b>	<b>Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.</b>					
2529.10.00	- Feldspar	kg	10%	Free	278.53	Free
	- Fluorspar:					
2529.21.00	-- Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	kg	10%	Free	278.54	Free
2529.22.00	-- Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	kg	10%	Free	278.54	Free
2529.30.00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	kg	10%	Free	278.53	Free
<b>25.30</b>	<b>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
2530.10.00	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	kg	10%	Free	278.98	Free
2530.20.00	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	kg	10%	Free	278.99	Free
2530.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	278.99	Free

452,009

Service 2

[The next page is 452,101]

## Chapter 26

## Ores, slag and ash

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 25.17);
  - natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 25.19);
  - sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 27.10);
  - basic slag of Chapter 31;
  - slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 68.06);
  - waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal “(heading 71.12 or 85.49)”; or
  - copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
- 2 For the purposes of headings 26.01 to 26.17, the term “*ores*” means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
- 3 Heading 26.20 applies only to:
- slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 26.21); and
  - Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

## Subheading Notes

- 1 For the purposes of subheading 2620.21, “*leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges*” mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
- 2 Slag ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620.60.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
26.01	<b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.</b>					
	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:					
2601.11.00	-- Non-agglomerated	T	10%	Free	281.5	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2601.12.00	-- Agglomerated	T	10%	Free	281.6	Free
2601.20.00	- Roasted iron pyrites	T	10%	Free	281.4	Free
<b>2602.00.00</b>	<b>Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 10% or more, calculated on the dry weight.</b>	T	10%	Free	287.7	Free
<b>2603.00.00</b>	<b>Copper ores and concentrates.</b>	T	10%	Free	283.1	Free
<b>2604.00.00</b>	<b>Nickel ores and concentrates.</b>	T	10%	Free	284.1	Free
<b>2605.00.00</b>	<b>Cobalt ores and concentrates.</b>	T	10%	Free	287.93	Free
<b>2606.00.00</b>	<b>Aluminium ores and concentrates.</b>	T	10%	Free	285.1	Free
<b>2607.00.00</b>	<b>Lead ores and concentrates.</b>	T	10%	Free	285.1	Free
<b>2608.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc ores and concentrates.</b>	T	10%	Free	287.5	Free
<b>2609.00.00</b>	<b>Tin ores and concentrates.</b>	T	10%	Free	287.6	Free
<b>2610.00.00</b>	<b>Chromium ores and concentrates.</b>	T	10%	Free	287.91	Free
<b>2611.00.00</b>	<b>Tungsten ores and concentrates.</b>	T	10%	Free	287.92	Free
<b>26.12</b>	<b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.</b>					
2612.10.00	- Uranium ores and concentrates	T	10%	Free	286.1	Free
2612.20.00	- Thorium ores and concentrates	T	10%	Free	286.2	Free
<b>26.13</b>	<b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates.</b>					
2613.10.00	- Roasted	T	10%	Free	287.81	Free
2613.90.00	- Other	T	10%	Free	287.82	Free
<b>2614.00.00</b>	<b>Titanium ores and concentrates.</b>	T	10%	Free	287.83	Free
<b>26.15</b>	<b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.</b>					
2615.10.00	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	T	10%	Free	287.84	Free
2615.90.00	- Other	T	10%	Free	287.85	Free
<b>26.16</b>	<b>Precious metal ores and concentrates.</b>					
2616.10.00	- Silver ores and concentrates	kg	10%	Free	289.11	Free
	<b>- Other:</b>					
2616.90.10	--- Gold ores and concentrates	kg	10%	Free	289.19	Free
2616.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	289.19	Free
<b>26.17</b>	<b>Other ores and concentrates.</b>					
2617.10.00	- Antimony ores and concentrates	kg	10%	Free	287.99	Free
2617.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	287.99	Free
<b>2618.00.00</b>	<b>Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.</b>	kg	10%	Free	278.61	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2619.00.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	kg	10%	Free	278.62	Free
26.20	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic metals or their compounds.					
	- Containing mainly zinc:					
2620.11.00	-- Hard zinc spelter	kg	10%	Free	288.1	Free
2620.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	288.1	Free
	- Containing mainly lead:					
2620.21.00	-- Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	kg	10%	Free	288.1	Free
2620.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	288.1	Free
2620.30.00	- Containing mainly copper	kg	10%	Free	288.1	Free
2620.40.00	- Containing mainly aluminium	kg	10%	Free	288.1	Free
2620.60.00	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	kg	10%	Free	288.1	Free
	- <b>Other:</b>					
2620.91.00	-- Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	kg	10%	Free	288.1	Free
2620.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	288.1	Free
26.21	<b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp).</b>					
2621.10.00	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	kg	10%	Free	278.69	Free
2621.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	278.69	Free

## Chapter 27

Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation;  
bituminous substances; mineral waxes

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 27.11;
  - (b) medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (c) mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.
- 2 References in heading 27.10 to “petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals” include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).
- 3 For the purposes of heading 2707.10, “*waste oils*” means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
  - (a) such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
  - (b) sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of the primary products; and
  - (c) such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

## Subheading Notes

- 1 For the purposes of subheading 2701.11, “*anthracite*” means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.
- 2 For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, “*bituminous coal*” means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.
- 3 For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30, and 2707.40, the terms “*benzol (benzene)*”, “*toluol (toluene)*”, “*xylol (xylenes)*”, “*naphthalene*” and “*phenols*” apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.
- 4 For the purposes of subheading 2710.12, “light oils and preparations” are those of which 90% or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210°C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method.)
- 5 For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 27.10, the term “*biodiesel*” means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils whether or not used.



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>27.01</b>	<b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.</b>					
	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:					
2701.11.00	-- Anthracite	kg	10%	Free	321.1	Free
2701.12.00	-- Bituminous coal	kg	10%	Free	321.21	Free
2701.19.00	-- Other coal	kg	10%	Free	321.22	Free
2701.20.00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	kg	10%	Free	322.1	Free
<b>27.02</b>	<b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.</b>					
2702.10.00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	kg	10%	Free	322.21	Free
2702.20.00	- Agglomerated lignite	kg	10%	Free	322.22	Free
<b>2703.00.00</b>	<b>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.</b>	kg	10%	Free	322.3	Free
<b>2704.00.00</b>	<b>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.</b>	kg	10%	Free	325	Free
<b>2705.00.00</b>	<b>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</b>	kg	10%	Free	345	Free
<b>2706.00.00</b>	<b>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.</b>	kg	10%	Free	335.21	Free
<b>27.07</b>	<b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.</b>					
2707.10.00	- Benzol (benzene)	kg	10%	Free	335.22	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2707.20.00	- Toluol (toluene)	kg	10%	Free	335.23	Free
2707.30.00	- Xylol (xylenes)	kg	10%	Free	335.24	Free
2707.40.00	- Naphthalene	kg	10%	Free	335.25	Free
2707.50.00	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	kg	10%	Free	335.25	Free
	<b>- Other:</b>					
2707.91.00	-- Creosote oils	kg	10%	Free	335.25	Free
2707.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	335.25	Free
<b>27.08</b>	<b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.</b>					
2708.10.00	- Pitch	kg	10%	Free	335.31	Free
2708.20.00	- Pitch coke	kg	10%	Free	335.32	Free
<b>2709.00.00</b>	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.</b>	lt	10%	Free	333	Free
<b>27.10</b>	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations.</b>					
	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	<b>-- Light oils and preparations:</b>					
2710.12.10	--- Motor spirits (gasoline/unleaded)	lt	0%	0.60 per litre	334.6	Free
2710.12.20	--- Motor spirit leaded	lt	0%	0.60 per litre	334.6	Free
2710.12.30	--- Diesel fuel automotive and Marine	lt	0%	0.60 per litre	334.6	Free
2710.12.40	--- White spirit (benzene)	lt	0%	10%	334.6	Free
2710.12.50	--- Aviation gasoline (Av-gas)	lt	0%	0.60 per litre	334.6	Free
2710.12.60	--- Jet-A1 (Avtur fuel for aircraft)	lt	0%	0.60 per litre	334.6	Free
2710.12.70	--- Kerosene, household	lt	10%	Free	334.6	Free
2710.12.80	--- Residual fuel (Marine)	lt	10%	Free	334.6	Free
2710.12.90	--- Other	lt	10%	Free	334.6	Free
	<b>-- Other:</b>					
2710.19.10	--- Oil 30	lt	10%	Free	334.6	Free
2710.19.20	--- Oil 50 (2 stroke engine oil)	lt	10%	Free	334.6	Free
2710.19.30	--- Grease	lt	10%	Free	334.7	Free
2710.19.40	--- Lubricating oils	lt	10%	Free	334.7	Free
2710.19.50	--- Residual Fuel oils	lt	10%	Free	334.7	Free
2710.19.60	--- Transformer and heat transfer oils	lt	10%	Free	334.7	Free
2710.19.70	--- Heavy fuel oil	lt	10%	Free	334.7	Free
2710.19.80	--- Residual fuel oil	lt	10%	Free	334.7	Free
2710.19.90	--- Other	lt	10%	Free	334.7	Free
2710.20.00	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	kg	10%	Free	335.12	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	<b>- Waste oils:</b>					
2710.91.00	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	kg	10%	Free	334.7	Free
	<b>-- Other:</b>					
2710.99.10	--- Biodiesel	kg	10%	Free	334.7	Free
2710.99.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	334.7	Free
<b>27.11</b>	<b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</b>					
	<b>- Liquefied:</b>					
2711.11.00	-- Natural gas	kg	10%	Free	343.1	Free
2711.12.00	-- Propane	kg	10%	Free	342.1	Free
2711.13.00	-- Butanes	kg	10%	Free	342.5	Free
2711.14.00	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	kg	10%	Free	344.1	Free
2711.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	344.2	Free
	<b>- In gaseous state:</b>					
2711.21.00	-- Natural gas	kg	10%	Free	343.2	Free
2711.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	344.9	Free
<b>27.12</b>	<b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.</b>					
2712.10.00	- Petroleum jelly	kg	10%	Free	335.11	Free
2712.20.00	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	kg	10%	Free	335.12	Free
2712.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	335.12	Free
<b>27.13</b>	<b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>					
	<b>- Petroleum coke:</b>					
2713.11.00	-- Not calcined	kg	10%	Free	335.42	Free
2713.12.00	-- Calcined	kg	10%	Free	335.42	Free
2713.20.00	- Petroleum bitumen	kg	10%	Free	335.41	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2713.90.00	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	10%	Free	335.41	Free
<b>27.14</b>	<b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.</b>					
2714.10.00	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	kg	10%	Free	278.96	Free
2714.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	278.97	Free
<b>2715.00.00</b>	<b>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).</b>	kg	10%	Free	335.43	Free
<b>2716.00.00</b>	<b>Electrical energy. (optional heading)</b>	kwh	10%	Free	335.43	Free

[The next page is 452,201]

**Section VI****PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES****Notes**

- 1 (A) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.  
(B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 28.43 or 28.46 or 28.52 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
- 2 Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
- 3 Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
- 4 Where a product answers to a description in one or more of the headings in Section VI by virtue of being described by name or function and also to heading 38.27, then it is classifiable in a heading that references the product by name or function and not under heading 38.27.

**Chapter 28****Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds  
of precious metals, of rare earth metals,  
of radioactive elements or of isotopes****Notes**

- 1 Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
  - (a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
  - (c) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;

- (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
- 2 In addition to dithionites and sulphoxylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42), organic products included in headings 28.43 to 28.46 and 28.52 and carbides (heading 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
- (a) oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 28.11);
- (b) halide oxides of carbon (heading 28.12);
- (c) carbon disulphide (heading 28.13);
- (d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42);
- (e) hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 28.53) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).
- 3 Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:
- (a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
- (b) organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
- (c) products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
- (d) inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 32.06; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 32.07;
- (e) artificial graphite (heading 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 38.24;
- (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
- (g) the metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
- (h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 90.01).
- 4 Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading 28.11.
- 5 Headings 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.



Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 28.42.

- 6 Heading 28.44 applies only to:
- (a) technetium (atomic No 43), promethium (atomic No 61), polonium (atomic No 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
  - (b) natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
  - (c) compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
  - (d) alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002 µCi/g);
  - (e) spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
  - (f) radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term “*isotopes*”, for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 28.44 and 28.45, refers to:

- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
- mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7 Heading 28.53 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.

8 Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 38.

#### Subheading Note

- 1 For the purpose of subheading 2852.10, the expression “*chemically defined*” means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of Note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of Note 1 to Chapter 29.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	<b>I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS</b>					
<b>28.01</b>	<b>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.</b>					
2801.10.00	- Chlorine	kg	10%	Free	522.24	Free
2801.20.00	- Iodine	kg	10%	Free	522.25	Free
2801.30.00	- Fluorine; bromine	kg	10%	Free	522.25	Free
<b>2802.00.00</b>	<b>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.</b>	kg	10%	Free	522.26	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>2803.00.00</b>	<b>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).</b>	kg	10%	Free	522.1	Free
<b>28.04</b>	<b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.</b>					
2804.10.00	- Hydrogen	kg	10%	Free	0522.21	Free
	- <b>Rare gases:</b>					
2804.21.00	-- Argon	kg	10%	Free	522.21	Free
2804.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	522.21	Free
2804.30.00	- Nitrogen	kg	10%	Free	522.21	Free
2804.40.00	- Oxygen	kg	10%	Free	522.21	Free
2804.50.00	- Boron; tellurium	kg	10%	Free	522.22	Free
	- <b>Silicon:</b>					
2804.61.00	-- Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	kg	10%	Free	522.23	Free
2804.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	522.23	Free
2804.70.00	- Phosphorus	kg	10%	Free	522.22	Free
2804.80.00	- Arsenic	kg	10%	Free	522.22	Free
2804.90.00	- Selenium	kg	10%	Free	522.22	Free
<b>28.05</b>	<b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.</b>					
	- <b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:</b>					
2805.11.00	-- Sodium	kg	10%	Free	522.28	Free
2805.12.00	-- Calcium	kg	10%	Free	522.29	Free
2805.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	522.29	Free
2805.30.00	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	kg	10%	Free	522.29	Free
2805.40.00	- Mercury	kg	10%	Free	522.27	Free
	<b>II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>					
<b>28.06</b>	<b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.</b>					
2806.10.00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	kg	10%	Free	522.31	Free
2806.20.00	- Chlorosulphuric acid	kg	10%	Free	522.31	Free
<b>2807.00.00</b>	<b>Sulphuric acid; oleum.</b>	kg	10%	Free	522.32	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	kg	10%	Free	522.32	Free
<b>28.09</b>	<b>Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.</b>					
2809.10.00	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	kg	10%	Free	522.34	Free
2809.20.00	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	kg	10%	Free	522.34	Free
<b>2810.00.00</b>	<b>Oxides of boron; boric acids.</b>	kg	10%	Free	522.35	Free
<b>28.11</b>	<b>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.</b>					
	- Other inorganic acids:					
2811.11.00	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	kg	10%	Free	522.36	Free
2811.12.00	-- Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	kg	10%	Free	522.36	Free
2811.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	522.36	Free
	- <b>Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:</b>					
2811.21.00	-- Carbon dioxide	kg	10%	Free	522.39	Free
2811.22.00	-- Silicon dioxide	kg	10%	Free	522.37	Free
2811.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	522.39	Free
	<b>III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>					
<b>28.12</b>	<b>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.</b>					
	- Chlorides and chloride oxides:					
2812.11.00	-- Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	kg	10%	Free	522.41	Free
2812.12.00	-- Phosphorus oxychloride	kg	10%	Free	522.41	Free
2812.13.00	-- Phosphorus trichloride	kg	10%	Free	522.41	Free
2812.14.00	-- Phosphorus pentachloride	kg	10%	Free	522.41	Free
2812.15.00	-- Sulphur monochloride	kg	10%	Free	522.41	Free
2812.16.00	-- Sulphur dichloride	kg	10%	Free	522.41	Free
2812.17.00	-- Thionyl chloride	kg	10%	Free	522.41	Free
2812.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	522.41	Free
2812.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	522.41	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>28.13</b>	<b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.</b>					
2813.10.00	- Carbon disulphide	kg	10%	Free	522.42	Free
2813.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	522.42	Free
	<b>IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS</b>					
<b>28.14</b>	<b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.</b>					
2814.10.00	- Anhydrous ammonia	kg	10%	Free	522.61	Free
2814.20.00	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	kg	10%	Free	522.61	Free
<b>28.15</b>	<b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.</b>					
	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):					
2815.11.00	-- Solid	kg	10%	Free	522.62	Free
2815.12.00	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	kg	10%	Free	522.63	Free
2815.20.00	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	kg	10%	Free	522.64	Free
2815.30.00	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	kg	10%	Free	522.64	Free
<b>28.16</b>	<b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.</b>					
2816.10.00	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	kg	10%	Free	522.65	Free
2816.40.00	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	kg	10%	Free	522.65	Free
<b>2817.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.</b>	kg	10%	Free	522.51	Free
<b>28.18</b>	<b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.</b>					
2818.10.00	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	kg	10%	Free	522.67	Free
2818.20.00	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	kg	10%	Free	285.2	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2818.30.00	- Aluminium hydroxide	kg	10%	Free	522.66	Free
<b>28.19</b>	<b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides.</b>					
2819.10.00	- Chromium trioxide	kg	10%	Free	522.52	Free
2819.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	522.52	Free
<b>28.20</b>	<b>Manganese oxides.</b>					
2820.10.00	- Manganese dioxide	kg	10%	Free	522.53	Free
2820.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	522.53	Free
<b>28.21</b>	<b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.</b>					
2821.10.00	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	kg	10%	Free	522.54	Free
2821.20.00	- Earth colours	kg	10%	Free	522.54	Free
<b>2822.00.00</b>	<b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.</b>	kg	10%	Free	522.55	Free
<b>2823.00.00</b>	<b>Titanium oxides.</b>	kg	10%	Free	522.56	Free
<b>28.24</b>	<b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.</b>					
2824.10.00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	kg	10%	Free	522.57	Free
2824.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	522.57	Free
<b>28.25</b>	<b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.</b>					
2825.10.00	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	kg	10%	Free	522.68	Free
2825.20.00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	kg	10%	Free	522.69	Free
2825.30.00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	kg	10%	Free	522.69	Free
2825.40.00	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	kg	10%	Free	522.69	Free
2825.50.00	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	kg	10%	Free	522.69	Free
2825.60.00	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	kg	10%	Free	522.69	Free
2825.70.00	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	kg	10%	Free	522.69	Free
2825.80.00	- Antimony oxides	kg	10%	Free	522.69	Free
2825.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	522.69	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	<b>V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS</b>					
<b>28.26</b>	<b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.</b>					
	- Fluorides:					
2826.12.00	-- Of aluminium	kg	10%	Free	523.1	Free
2826.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.1	Free
2826.30.00	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	kg	10%	Free	523.1	Free
2826.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.1	Free
<b>28.27</b>	<b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.</b>					
2827.10.00	- Ammonium chloride	kg	10%	Free	523.21	Free
2827.20.00	- Calcium chloride	kg	10%	Free	523.22	Free
	- Other chlorides:					
2827.31.00	-- Of magnesium	kg	10%	Free	523.29	Free
2827.32.00	-- Of aluminium	kg	10%	Free	523.29	Free
2827.35.00	-- Of nickel	kg	10%	Free	523.29	Free
2827.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.29	Free
	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:					
2827.41.00	-- Of copper	kg	10%	Free	523.29	Free
2827.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.29	Free
	- Bromides and bromide oxides:					
2827.51.00	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium	kg	10%	Free	523.29	Free
2827.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.29	Free
2827.60.00	- Iodides and iodide oxides	kg	10%	Free	523.29	Free
<b>28.28</b>	<b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; calcium chlorites; hypobromites.</b>					
2828.10.00	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	kg	10%	Free	523.31	Free
	- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.31	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>28.29</b>	<b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.</b>					
	- Chlorates:					
2829.11.00	-- Of sodium	kg	10%	Free	523.32	Free
2829.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.39	Free
2829.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.39	Free
<b>28.30</b>	<b>Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.</b>					
2830.10.00	- Sodium sulphides	kg	10%	Free	523.41	Free
2830.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.42	Free
<b>28.31</b>	<b>Dithionites and sulphoxylates.</b>					
2831.10.00	- Of sodium	kg	10%	Free	523.43	Free
2831.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.43	Free
<b>28.32</b>	<b>Sulphites; thiosulphates.</b>					
2832.10.00	- Sodium sulphites	kg	10%	Free	523.44	Free
2832.20.00	- Other sulphites	kg	10%	Free	523.44	Free
2832.30.00	- Thiosulphates	kg	10%	Free	523.44	Free
<b>28.33</b>	<b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).</b>					
	- Sodium sulphates:					
2833.11.00	-- Disodium sulphate	kg	10%	Free	523.45	Free
2833.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.45	Free
	- Other sulphates:					
2833.21.00	-- Of magnesium	kg	10%	Free	523.49	Free
2833.22.00	-- Of aluminium	kg	10%	Free	523.49	Free
2833.24.00	-- Of nickel	kg	10%	Free	523.49	Free
2833.25.00	-- Of copper	kg	10%	Free	523.49	Free
2833.27.00	-- Of barium	kg	10%	Free	523.49	Free
2833.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.49	Free
2833.30.00	- Alums	kg	10%	Free	523.49	Free
2833.40.00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	kg	10%	Free	523.49	Free
<b>28.34</b>	<b>Nitrites; nitrates.</b>					
2834.10.00	- Nitrites	kg	10%	Free	523.51	Free
	- Nitrates:					
2834.21.00	-- Of potassium	kg	10%	Free	523.52	Free
2834.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.59	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>28.35</b>	<b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates whether or not chemically defined.</b>					
2835.10.00	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	kg	10%	Free	523.61	Free
	- Phosphates:					
2835.22.00	-- Of mono- or disodium	kg	10%	Free	523.63	Free
2835.24.00	-- Of potassium	kg	10%	Free	523.63	Free
2835.25.00	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	kg	10%	Free	523.63	Free
2835.26.00	-- Other phosphates of calcium	kg	10%	Free	523.63	Free
2835.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.63	Free
	- Polyphosphates:					
2835.31.00	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	kg	10%	Free	523.64	Free
2835.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.65	Free
<b>28.36</b>	<b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.</b>					
2836.20.00	- Disodium carbonate	kg	10%	Free	523.72	Free
2836.30.00	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	kg	10%	Free	523.73	Free
2836.40.00	- Potassium carbonates	kg	10%	Free	523.74	Free
2836.50.00	- Calcium carbonate	kg	10%	Free	523.79	Free
2836.60.00	- Barium carbonate	kg	10%	Free	523.79	Free
	- Other:					
2836.91.00	-- Lithium carbonates	kg	10%	Free	523.79	Free
2836.92.00	-- Strontium carbonate	kg	10%	Free	523.79	Free
2836.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.79	Free
<b>28.37</b>	<b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.</b>					
	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:					
2837.11.00	-- Of sodium	kg	10%	Free	523.81	Free
2837.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.81	Free
2837.20.00	- Complex cyanides	kg	10%	Free	523.81	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
[28.38]						
<b>28.39</b>	<b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.</b>					
	- Of sodium:	kg	10%	Free	523.83	Free
2839.11.00	-- Sodium metasilicates	kg	10%	Free	523.83	Free
2839.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.83	Free
2839.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.83	Free
<b>28.40</b>	<b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).</b>					
	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):					
2840.11.00	-- Anhydrous	kg	10%	Free	523.84	Free
2840.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.84	Free
2840.20.00	- Other borates	kg	10%	Free	523.84	Free
2840.30.00	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	kg	10%	Free	523.84	Free
<b>28.41</b>	<b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.</b>					
2841.30.00	- Sodium dichromate	kg	10%	Free	524.31	Free
2841.50.00	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	kg	10%	Free	524.31	Free
	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:					
2841.61.00	-- Potassium permanganate	kg	10%	Free	524.31	Free
2841.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	524.31	Free
2841.70.00	- Molybdates	kg	10%	Free	524.31	Free
2841.80.00	- Tungstates (wolframates)	kg	10%	Free	524.31	Free
2841.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	524.31	Free
<b>28.42</b>	<b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined); other than azides.</b>					
2842.10.00	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	kg	10%	Free	523.89	Free
2842.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.89	Free
	<b>VI. MISCELLANEOUS</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>28.43</b>	<b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.</b>					
2843.10.00	- Colloidal precious metals	kg	10%	Free	524.32	Free
	- Silver compounds:					
2843.21.00	-- Silver nitrate	kg	10%	Free	524.32	Free
2843.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	524.32	Free
2843.30.00	- Gold compounds	kg	10%	Free	524.32	Free
2843.90.00	- Other compounds; amalgams	kg	10%	Free	524.32	Free
<b>28.44</b>	<b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.</b>					
2844.10.00	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	kg	10%	Free	525.11	Free
2844.20.00	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	kg	10%	Free	525.13	Free
2844.30.00	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	kg	10%	Free	525.15	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:					
2844.41.00	-- Tritium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing tritium or its compounds	kg	10%	Free	525.19	Free
2844.42.00	-- Actinium-225, actinium-227, californium-253, curium-240, curium-241, curium-242, curium-243, curium-244, einsteinium-253, einsteinium-254, gadolinium-148, polonium-208, polonium-209, polonium-210, radium-223, uranium-230 or uranium-232, and their compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or compounds	kg	10%	Free	525.19	Free
2844.43.00	-- Other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; other alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds	kg	10%	Free	525.19	Free
2844.44.00	-- Radioactive residues.	kg	10%	Free	525.19	Free
2844.50.00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	kg	10%	Free	525.17	Free
<b>28.45</b>	<b>Isotopes other than those of 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2845.10.00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	kg	10%	Free	525.91	Free
2845.20.00	- Boron enriched in boron-10 and its compounds	kg	10%	Free	525.91	Free
2845.30.00	- Lithium enriched in lithium-6 and its compounds	kg	10%	Free	525.91	Free
2845.40.00	- Helium-3	kg	10%	Free	525.91	Free
2845.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	525.91	Free
<b>28.46</b>	<b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.</b>					
2846.10.00	- Cerium compounds	kg	10%	Free	525.95	Free
2846.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	525.95	Free
<b>2847.00.00</b>	<b>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.</b>	kg	10%	Free	524.91	Free
[28.48]						
<b>28.49</b>	<b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.</b>					
2849.10.00	- Of calcium	kg	10%	Free	524.93	Free
2849.20.00	- Of silicon	kg	10%	Free	524.94	Free
2849.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	524.94	Free
<b>2850.00.00</b>	<b>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of 2849.</b>	kg	10%	Free	524.95	Free
[28.51]						
<b>28.52</b>	<b>Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams.</b>					
2852.10.00	- Chemically defined	kg	10%	Free	524.96	Free
2852.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	524.96	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
28.53	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.					
2853.10.00	- Cyanogen chloride (chlorocyan)	kg	10%	Free	524.96	Free
2853.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	524.96	Free

[The next page is 452,301]

**Chapter 29****Organic chemicals****Notes**

- 1 Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
- (a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
  - (c) the products of headings 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 29.40, or the products of heading 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
  - (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
  - (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (f) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (g) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance or an emetic added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (h) the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.
- 2 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) goods of heading 15.04 or crude glycerol of heading 15.20;
  - (b) ethyl alcohol (heading 22.07 or 22.08);
  - (c) methane or propane (heading 27.11);
  - (d) the compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
  - (e) immunological products of heading 30.02;
  - (f) urea (heading 31.02 or 31.05);
  - (g) colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 32.12);
  - (h) enzymes (heading 35.07);
  - (ij) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup> (heading 36.06);
  - (k) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; or

- (l) optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 90.01).
- 3 Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
- 4 In headings 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.
- Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as “nitrogen-functions” for the purposes of heading 29.29.
- For the purposes of headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, “oxygen function”, the characteristic organic oxygen containing group of those respective headings, is restricted to the oxygen-functions referred to in headings 29.05 to 29.20.
- 5 (A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.
- (B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
- (C) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:
- (1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;
- (2) Salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter, and
- (3) Co-ordination compound, other than products classifiable in sub-Chapters XI or heading 29.41, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragment form by the “cleaving” of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.
- (D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 29.05).
- (E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.
- 6 The compounds of headings 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.
- Heading 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).
- 7 Headings 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.
- These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.



- 8 For the purposes of heading 29.37:
- the term “*hormones*” includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);
  - the expression “*used primarily as hormones*” applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

#### Subheading Notes

- Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named “Other” in the series of subheadings concerned.
- Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this Chapter.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	<b>I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>					
<b>29.01</b>	<b>Acyclic hydrocarbons.</b>					
2901.10.00	- Saturated	kg	10%	Free	511.14	Free
	- Unsaturated:					
2901.21.00	-- Ethylene	kg	10%	Free	511.11	Free
2901.22.00	-- Propene (propylene)	kg	10%	Free	511.12	Free
2901.23.00	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	kg	10%	Free	511.13	Free
2901.24.00	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	kg	10%	Free	511.13	Free
2901.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	511.19	Free
<b>29.02</b>	<b>Cyclic hydrocarbons.</b>					
	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:					
2902.11.00	-- Cyclohexane	kg	10%	Free	511.21	Free
2902.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	511.29	Free
2902.20.00	- Benzene	kg	10%	Free	511.22	Free
2902.30.00	- Toluene	kg	10%	Free	511.23	Free
	- Xylenes:					
2902.41.00	-- o-Xylene	kg	10%	Free	511.24	Free
2902.42.00	-- m-Xylene	kg	10%	Free	511.24	Free
2902.43.00	-- p-Xylene	kg	10%	Free	511.24	Free
2902.44.00	-- Mixed xylene isomers	kg	10%	Free	511.24	Free
2902.50.00	- Styrene	kg	10%	Free	511.25	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2902.60.00	- Ethylbenzene	kg	10%	Free	511.26	Free
2902.70.00	- Cumene	kg	10%	Free	511.27	Free
	- Other:					
2902.90.10	--- Naphthalene	kg	10%	Free	511.29	Free
2902.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	511.29	Free
<b>29.03</b>	<b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.</b>					
	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:					
2903.11.00	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	kg	10%	Free	511.36	Free
2903.12.00	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	kg	10%	Free	511.36	Free
2903.13.00	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	kg	10%	Free	511.36	Free
2903.14.00	-- Carbon tetrachloride	kg	10%	Free	511.36	Free
2903.15.00	-- Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	kg	10%	Free	511.35	Free
	-- Other:					
2903.19.10	--- Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	kg	10%	Free	511.36	Free
2903.19.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	511.36	Free
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:					
2903.21.00	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	kg	10%	Free	511.31	Free
2903.22.00	-- Trichloroethylene	kg	10%	Free	511.32	Free
2903.23.00	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	kg	10%	Free	511.33	Free
2903.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	511.34	Free
	- Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:					
2903.41.00	-- Trifluoromethane (HFC-23)	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
2903.42.00	-- Difluoromethane (HFC-32)	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
2903.43.00	-- Fluoromethane (HFC-41), 1,2-difluoroethane (HFC-152) and 1,1- difluoroethane (HFC-152a)	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2903.44.00	-- Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a) and 1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HFC-143)	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
2903.45.00	-- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134)	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
2903.46.00	-- 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea), 1,1,1,2,2,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236cb), 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea) and 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa)	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
2903.47.00	-- 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa) and 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca)	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
2903.48.00	-- 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee)	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
2903.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
	- Unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:					
	-- 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234yf), 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234ze) and (Z)-1,1,1,4,4,4-hexafluoro2-butene (HFO-1336mzz):					
2903.51.10	--- 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234yf)	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
2903.51.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
2903.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
	- Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:					
2903.61.00	-- Methyl bromide (bromomethane)	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
2903.62.00	-- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2903.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:					
2903.71.00	-- Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	kg	10%	Free	511.38	Free
2903.72.00	-- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes (HCFC-123)	kg	10%	Free	511.38	Free
2903.73.00	-- Dichlorofluoroethanes (HCFC-141, 141b)	kg	10%	Free	511.38	Free
2903.74.00	-- Chlorodifluoroethanes (HCFC-142, 142b)	kg	10%	Free	511.38	Free
2903.75.00	-- Dichloropentafluoropropanes (HCFC-225, 225ca, 225cb)	kg	10%	Free	511.38	Free
2903.76.00	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) and dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)	kg	10%	Free	511.38	Free
2903.77.00	-- Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	kg	10%	Free	511.38	Free
2903.78.00	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	kg	10%	Free	511.38	Free
2903.79.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	511.38	Free
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:					
2903.81.00	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) (ISO), including lindane (ISO, INN)	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
2903.82.00	-- Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
2903.83.00	-- Mirex (ISO)	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
2903.89.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:					
2903.91.00	-- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
2903.92.00	-- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2903.93.00	-- Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
2903.94.00	-- Hexabromobiphenyls	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
2903.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	511.39	Free
<b>29.04</b>	<b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.</b>					
2904.10.00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	kg	10%	Free	511.4	Free
2904.20.00	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	kg	10%	Free	511.4	Free
	- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride:					
2904.31.00	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	kg	10%	Free	511.4	Free
2904.32.00	-- Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	10%	Free	511.4	Free
2904.33.00	-- Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	10%	Free	511.4	Free
2904.34.00	-- Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	10%	Free	511.4	Free
2904.35.00	-- Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	kg	10%	Free	511.4	Free
2904.36.00	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	kg	10%	Free	511.4	Free
	- Other:					
2904.91.00	-- Trichloromethane (Chloropicrin)	kg	10%	Free	511.4	Free
2904.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	511.4	Free
	<b>II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>					
<b>29.05</b>	<b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>					
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:					
2905.11.00	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	kg	10%	Free	512.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2905.12.00	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	kg	10%	Free	512.12	Free
2905.13.00	-- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	kg	10%	Free	512.13	Free
2905.14.00	-- Other butanols	kg	10%	Free	512.13	Free
2905.16.00	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	kg	10%	Free	512.14	Free
2905.17.00	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	kg	10%	Free	512.19	Free
2905.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	512.19	Free
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:					
2905.22.00	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols	kg	10%	Free	512.19	Free
2905.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	512.19	Free
	- Diols:					
2905.31.00	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	kg	10%	Free	512.21	Free
2905.32.00	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	kg	10%	Free	512.29	Free
2905.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	512.29	Free
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:					
2905.41.00	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	kg	10%	Free	512.29	Free
2905.42.00	-- Pentaerythritol	kg	10%	Free	512.23	Free
2905.43.00	-- Mannitol	kg	10%	Free	512.24	Free
2905.44.00	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	kg	10%	Free	512.25	Free
2905.45.00	-- Glycerol	kg	10%	Free	512.22	Free
2905.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	512.29	Free
	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:					
2905.51.00	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	kg	10%	Free	512.29	Free
2905.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	512.29	Free
<b>29.06</b>	<b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>					
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:					
2906.11.00	-- Menthol	kg	10%	Free	512.31	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2906.12.00	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclo-hexanols	kg	10%	Free	512.31	Free
2906.13.00	-- Sterols and inositols	kg	10%	Free	512.31	Free
2906.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	512.31	Free
	- Aromatic:					
2906.21.00	-- Benzyl alcohol	kg	10%	Free	512.35	Free
2906.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	512.35	Free
	<b>III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>					
<b>29.07</b>	<b>Phenols; phenol-alcohols.</b>					
	- Monophenols:					
2907.11.00	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	kg	10%	Free	512.41	Free
2907.12.00	-- Cresols and their salts	kg	10%	Free	512.42	Free
2907.13.00	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	512.43	Free
2907.15.00	-- Naphthols and their salts	kg	10%	Free	512.43	Free
2907.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	512.43	Free
	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:	kg	10%	Free	512.43	
2907.21.00	-- Resorcinol and its salts	kg	10%	Free	512.43	Free
2907.22.00	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	kg	10%	Free	512.43	Free
2907.23.00	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	kg	10%	Free	512.43	Free
2907.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	512.43	Free
<b>29.08</b>	<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.</b>					
	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:					
2908.11.00	-- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	kg	10%	Free	512.44	Free
2908.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	512.44	Free
	- Other:					
2908.91.00	-- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	kg	10%	Free	512.44	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2908.92.00	-- 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	kg	10%	Free	512.44	Free
2908.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	512.44	Free
	<b>IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, "ETHER PEROXIDES, ACETAL AND HEMIACETAL PEROXIDES,". KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES.</b>					
<b>29.09</b>	<b>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>					
	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:					
2909.11.00	-- Diethyl ether	kg	10%	Free	516.16	Free
2909.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	516.16	Free
2909.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	10%	Free	516.16	Free
2909.30.00	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	10%	Free	516.16	Free
	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:					



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2909.41.00	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	kg	10%	Free	516.17	Free
2909.43.00	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	10%	Free	516.17	Free
2909.44.00	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	10%	Free	516.17	Free
2909.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	516.17	Free
2909.50.00	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	10%	Free	516.17	Free
2909.60.00	- Alcohol peroxides, "ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides," ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	10%	Free	516.17	Free
<b>29.10</b>	<b>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>					
2910.10.00	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	kg	10%	Free	516.13	Free
2910.20.00	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	kg	10%	Free	516.13	Free
2910.30.00	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	kg	10%	Free	516.14	Free
2910.40.00	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	kg	10%	Free	516.15	Free
2910.50.00	- Endrin (ISO)	kg	10%	Free	516.15	Free
2910.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	516.15	Free
<b>2911.00.00</b>	<b>Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>	kg	10%	Free	516.12	Free
	<b>V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>29.12</b>	<b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.</b>					
	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:					
2912.11.00	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	kg	10%	Free	516.21	Free
2912.12.00	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	kg	10%	Free	516.21	Free
2912.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	516.21	Free
	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:					
2912.21.00	-- Benzaldehyde	kg	10%	Free	516.21	Free
2912.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	516.21	Free
	- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:					
2912.41.00	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	kg	10%	Free	516.21	Free
2912.42.00	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	kg	10%	Free	516.21	Free
2912.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	516.21	Free
2912.50.00	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	kg	10%	Free	516.21	Free
2912.60.00	- Paraformaldehyde	kg	10%	Free	516.21	Free
<b>2913.00.00</b>	<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of Heading 2912.</b>	kg	10%	Free	516.26	Free
	<b>VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>					
<b>29.14</b>	<b>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated nitrosated derivatives.</b>					
	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:					
2914.11.00	-- Acetone	kg	10%	Free	516.23	Free
2914.12.00	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	kg	10%	Free	516.24	Free
2914.13.00	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	kg	10%	Free	516.25	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2914.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	516.25	Free
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:					
2914.22.00	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	kg	10%	Free	516.28	Free
2914.23.00	-- Ionones and methylionones	kg	10%	Free	516.28	Free
2914.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	516.28	Free
	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:					
2914.31.00	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	kg	10%	Free	516.29	Free
2914.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	516.29	Free
2914.40.00	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	kg	10%	Free	516.29	Free
2914.50.00	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	kg	10%	Free	516.29	Free
	- Quinones:					
2914.61.00	-- Anthraquinone	kg	10%	Free	516.29	Free
2914.62.00	-- Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	kg	10%	Free	516.29	Free
2914.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	516.29	Free
	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:					
2914.71.00	-- Chlordecone (ISO)	kg	10%	Free	516.29	Free
2914.79.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	516.29	Free
	<b>VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>					
<b>29.15</b>	<b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:					
2915.11.00	-- Formic acid	kg	10%	Free	513.74	Free
2915.12.00	-- Salts of formic acid	kg	10%	Free	513.74	Free
2915.13.00	-- Esters of formic acid	kg	10%	Free	513.74	Free
	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:					
2915.21.00	-- Acetic acid	kg	10%	Free	513.71	Free
2915.24.00	-- Acetic anhydride	kg	10%	Free	513.77	Free
2915.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	513.71	Free
	- Esters of acetic acid:					
2915.31.00	-- Ethyl acetate	kg	10%	Free	513.72	Free
2915.32.00	-- Vinyl acetate	kg	10%	Free	513.72	Free
2915.33.00	-- n-Butyl acetate	kg	10%	Free	513.72	Free
2915.36.00	-- Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	kg	10%	Free	513.72	Free
2915.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	513.72	Free
2915.40.00	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	kg	10%	Free	513.77	Free
2915.50.00	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	kg	10%	Free	513.77	Free
2915.60.00	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	kg	10%	Free	513.75	Free
2915.70.00	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	kg	10%	Free	513.76	Free
2915.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	513.77	Free
<b>29.16</b>	<b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>					
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					
2916.11.00	-- Acrylic acid and its salts	kg	10%	Free	513.79	Free
2916.12.00	-- Esters of acrylic acid	kg	10%	Free	513.79	Free
2916.13.00	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	kg	10%	Free	513.73	Free
2916.14.00	-- Esters of methacrylic acid	kg	10%	Free	513.73	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2916.15.00	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	kg	10%	Free	513.78	Free
2916.16.00	-- Binapacryl (ISO)	kg	10%	Free	513.79	Free
2916.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	513.79	Free
2916.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	10%	Free	513.79	Free
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					
2916.31.00	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	kg	10%	Free	513.79	Free
2916.32.00	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	kg	10%	Free	513.79	Free
2916.34.00	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	kg	10%	Free	513.79	Free
2916.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	513.79	Free
<b>29.17</b>	<b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>					
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					
2917.11.00	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	kg	10%	Free	513.89	Free
2917.12.00	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters	kg	10%	Free	513.89	Free
2917.13.00	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	kg	10%	Free	513.89	Free
2917.14.00	-- Maleic anhydride	kg	10%	Free	513.81	Free
2917.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	513.89	Free
2917.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	10%	Free	513.85	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					
2917.32.00	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	kg	10%	Free	513.83	Free
2917.33.00	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	kg	10%	Free	513.89	Free
2917.34.00	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid	kg	10%	Free	513.89	Free
2917.35.00	-- Phthalic anhydride	kg	10%	Free	513.82	Free
2917.36.00	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	kg	10%	Free	513.89	Free
2917.37.00	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	kg	10%	Free	513.84	Free
2917.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	513.89	Free
<b>29.18</b>	<b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>					
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					
2918.11.00	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	kg	10%	Free	513.91	Free
2918.12.00	-- Tartaric acid	kg	10%	Free	513.91	Free
2918.13.00	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	kg	10%	Free	513.91	Free
2918.14.00	-- Citric acid	kg	10%	Free	513.91	Free
2918.15.00	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	kg	10%	Free	513.91	Free
2918.16.00	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	kg	10%	Free	513.92	Free
2918.17.00	-- 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	kg	10%	Free	513.92	Free
2918.18.00	-- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	kg	10%	Free	513.92	Free
2918.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	513.92	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					
2918.21.00	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	kg	10%	Free	513.93	Free
2918.22.00	-- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	kg	10%	Free	513.93	Free
2918.23.00	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	kg	10%	Free	513.93	Free
2918.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	513.94	Free
2918.30.00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	10%	Free	513.95	Free
	- Other:					
2918.91.00	-- 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	kg	10%	Free	513.96	Free
2918.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	513.96	Free
	<b>VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES.</b>					
<b>29.19</b>	<b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>					
2919.10.00	- Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	kg	10%	Free	516.31	Free
2919.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	516.31	Free
<b>29.20</b>	<b>Esters of other inorganic acids of non metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:					
2920.11.00	-- Parathion (ISO) and Parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	kg	10%	Free	516.39	Free
2920.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	516.39	Free
	- Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:					
2920.21.00	-- Dimethyl phosphite	kg	10%	Free	516.39	Free
2920.22.00	-- Diethyl phosphite	kg	10%	Free	516.39	Free
2920.23.00	-- Trimethyl phosphite	kg	10%	Free	516.39	Free
2920.24.00	-- Triethyl phosphite	kg	10%	Free	516.39	Free
2920.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	516.39	Free
2920.30.00	- Endosulfan (ISO)	kg	10%	Free	516.39	Free
2920.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	516.39	Free
	<b>IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>					
<b>29.21</b>	<b>Amine-function compounds.</b>					
	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.11.00	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	kg	10%	Free	514.51	Free
2921.12.00	-- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	kg	10%	Free	514.51	Free
2921.13.00	-- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	kg	10%	Free	514.51	Free
2921.14.00	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	kg	10%	Free	514.51	Free
2921.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	514.51	Free
	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.21.00	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	kg	10%	Free	514.52	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2921.22.00	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	kg	10%	Free	514.52	Free
2921.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	514.52	Free
2921.30.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	514.53	Free
	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.41.00	-- Aniline and its salts	kg	10%	Free	514.54	Free
2921.42.00	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts	kg	10%	Free	514.54	Free
2921.43.00	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	514.54	Free
2921.44.00	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	514.54	Free
2921.45.00	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	514.54	Free
2921.46.00	-- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine	kg	10%	Free	514.54	Free
2921.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	514.54	Free
	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.51.00	-- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	514.55	Free
2921.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	514.55	Free
<b>29.22</b>	<b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds.</b>					
	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2922.11.00	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	kg	10%	Free	514.61	Free
2922.12.00	-- Diethanolamine and its salts	kg	10%	Free	514.61	Free
2922.14.00	-- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	kg	10%	Free	514.61	Free
2922.15.00	-- Triethanolamine	kg	10%	Free	514.61	Free
2922.16.00	-- Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	10%	Free	514.61	Free
2922.17.00	-- Methyl-diethanolamine and ethyl-diethanolamine	kg	10%	Free	514.61	Free
2922.18.00	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	kg	10%	Free	514.61	Free
2922.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	514.61	Free
	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:					
2922.21.00	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	kg	10%	Free	514.62	Free
2922.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	514.62	Free
	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:					
2922.31.00	-- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	514.63	Free
2922.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	514.63	Free
	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:					
2922.41.00	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	514.64	Free
2922.42.00	-- Glutamic acid and its salts	kg	10%	Free	514.64	Free
2922.43.00	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	kg	10%	Free	514.65	Free
2922.44.00	-- Tilidine (INN) and its salts	kg	10%	Free	514.65	Free
2922.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	514.65	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2922.50.00	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other aminocompounds with oxygen function	kg	10%	Free	514.67	Free
<b>29.23</b>	<b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.</b>					
2923.10.00	- Choline and its salts	kg	10%	Free	514.81	Free
2923.20.00	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	kg	10%	Free	514.81	Free
2923.30.00	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	10%	Free	514.81	Free
2923.40.00	- Didecyldimethylammonium Perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	10%	Free	514.81	Free
2923.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	514.81	Free
<b>29.24</b>	<b>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.</b>					
	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2924.11.00	-- Meprobamate (INN)	kg	10%	Free	514.71	Free
2924.12.00	-- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	kg	10%	Free	514.71	Free
2924.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	514.71	Free
	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2924.21.00	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	514.73	Free
2924.23.00	-- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	kg	10%	Free	514.79	Free
2924.24.00	-- Ethinamate (INN)	kg	10%	Free	514.79	Free
2924.25.00	-- Alachlor (ISO)	kg	10%	Free	514.79	Free
2924.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	514.79	Free
<b>29.25</b>	<b>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.</b>					
	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2925.11.00	-- Saccharin and its salts	kg	10%	Free	514.82	Free
2925.12.00	-- Glutethimide (INN)	kg	10%	Free	514.82	Free
2925.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	514.82	Free
	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2925.21.00	-- Chlordimeform (ISO)	kg	10%	Free	514.82	Free
2925.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	514.82	Free
<b>29.26</b>	<b>Nitrile-function compounds.</b>					
2926.10.00	- Acrylonitrile	kg	10%	Free	514.83	Free
2926.20.00	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	kg	10%	Free	514.84	Free
2926.30.00	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	kg	10%	Free	514.84	Free
2926.40.00	- alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	kg	10%	Free	514.84	Free
2926.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	514.84	Free
<b>2927.00.00</b>	<b>Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.</b>	kg	10%	Free	514.85	Free
<b>2928.00.00</b>	<b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.</b>	kg	10%	Free	514.86	Free
<b>29.29</b>	<b>Compounds with other nitrogen function.</b>					
2929.10.00	- Isocyanates	kg	10%	Free	514.89	Free
2929.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	514.89	Free
	<b>X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES</b>					
<b>29.30</b>	<b>Organo-sulphur compounds.</b>					
2930.10.00	- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino) ethanethiol	kg	10%	Free	515.42	Free
2930.20.00	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	kg	10%	Free	515.42	Free
2930.30.00	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	kg	10%	Free	515.43	Free
2930.40.00	- Methionine	kg	10%	Free	515.44	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2930.60.00	- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	kg	10%	Free	515.44	Free
2930.70.00	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	kg	10%	Free	515.44	Free
2930.80.00	- Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	kg	10%	Free	515.44	Free
2930.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	515.49	Free
<b>29.31</b>	<b>Other organo-inorganic compounds.</b>					
2931.10.00	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	kg	10%	Free	515.5	Free
2931.20.00	- Tributyltin compounds	kg	10%	Free	515.5	Free
	- Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives:					
2931.41.00	-- Dimethyl methylphosphonate	kg	10%	Free	555.5	Free
2931.42.00	-- Dimethyl propylphosphonate	kg	10%	Free	555.5	Free
2931.43.00	-- Diethyl ethylphosphonate	kg	10%	Free	555.5	Free
2931.44.00	-- Methylphosphonic acid	kg	10%	Free	555.5	Free
2931.45.00	-- Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1:1)	kg	10%	Free	555.5	Free
2931.46.00	-- 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	kg	10%	Free	555.5	Free
2931.47.00	-- (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl) methyl methylphosphonate	kg	10%	Free	555.5	Free
2931.48.00	-- 3,9-Dimethyl-2,4,8,10-tetraoxa-3,9-diphosphaspiro[5.5]undecane 3,9-dioxide	kg	10%	Free	555.5	Free
2931.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	555.5	Free
	- Halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives:					
2931.51.00	-- Methylphosphonic dichloride	kg	10%	Free	555.5	Free
2931.52.00	-- Propylphosphonic dichloride	kg	10%	Free	555.5	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2931.53.00	-- O-(3-chloropropyl) O-[4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] methylphosphonothionate	kg	10%	Free	555.5	Free
2931.54.00	-- Trichlorfon (ISO)	kg	10%	Free	555.5	Free
2931.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	555.5	Free
2931.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	555.5	Free
<b>29.32</b>	<b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.</b>					
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:					
2932.11.00	-- Tetrahydrofuran	kg	10%	Free	515.69	Free
2932.12.00	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	kg	10%	Free	515.69	Free
2932.13.00	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	kg	10%	Free	515.69	Free
2932.14.00	-- Sucralose	kg	10%	Free	515.69	Free
2932.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	515.69	Free
2932.20.00	- Lactones	kg	10%	Free	515.63	Free
	- Other:					
2932.91.00	-- Isosafrole	kg	10%	Free	515.69	Free
2932.92.00	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	kg	10%	Free	515.69	Free
2932.93.00	-- Piperonal	kg	10%	Free	515.69	Free
2932.94.00	-- Safrole	kg	10%	Free	515.69	Free
2932.95.00	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	kg	10%	Free	515.69	Free
2932.96.00	-- Carbofuran (ISO)	kg	10%	Free	515.69	Free
2932.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	515.69	Free
<b>29.33</b>	<b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.</b>					
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:					
2933.11.00	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	kg	10%	Free	515.71	Free
2933.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	515.71	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:					
2933.21.00	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	kg	10%	Free	515.72	Free
2933.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	515.73	Free
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:					
2933.31.00	-- Pyridine and its salts	kg	10%	Free	515.74	Free
2933.32.00	-- Piperidine and its salts	kg	10%	Free	515.74	Free
2933.33.00	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	515.74	Free
2933.34.00	-- Other fentanyls and their derivatives	kg	10%	Free	515.74	Free
2933.35.00	-- 3-Quinuclidinol	kg	10%	Free	515.74	Free
2933.36.00	-- 4-Anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (ANPP)	kg	10%	Free	515.74	Free
2933.37.00	-- N-Phenethyl-4-piperidone (NPP)	kg	10%	Free	515.74	Free
2933.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	515.74	Free
	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2933.41.00	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	kg	10%	Free	515.75	Free
2933.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	515.75	Free
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:					
2933.52.00	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	kg	10%	Free	515.76	Free
2933.53.00	-- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbital (INN), butalbitol (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbitol (INN); salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	515.76	Free
2933.54.00	-- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	515.76	Free
2933.55.00	-- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	515.76	Free
2933.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	515.76	Free
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:					
2933.61.00	-- Melamine	kg	10%	Free	515.76	Free
	-- Other:					
2933.69.10	--- Trimethylenetrinitramine (hexogen)	kg	10%	Free	515.76	Free
2933.69.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	515.76	Free
	- Lactams:					
2933.71.00	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	kg	10%	Free	515.61	Free
2933.72.00	-- Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	kg	10%	Free	515.61	Free
2933.79.00	-- Other lactams	kg	10%	Free	515.61	Free
	- Other:					



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2933.91.00	-- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	515.76	Free
2933.92.00	-- Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	kg	10%	Free	515.76	Free
2933.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	515.76	Free
<b>29.34</b>	<b>Nucleic acids and their salts whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.</b>					
2934.10.00	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	kg	10%	Free	515.79	Free
2934.20.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	kg	10%	Free	515.79	Free
2934.30.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	kg	10%	Free	515.78	Free
	- Other:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2934.91.00	-- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	515.79	Free
2934.92.00	-- Other fentanyl and their derivatives	kg	10%	Free	515.79	Free
2934.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	515.79	Free
<b>29.35</b>	<b>Sulphonamides.</b>					
2935.10.00	- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	10%	Free	515.8	Free
2935.20.00	- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	10%	Free	515.8	Free
2935.30.00	- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	10%	Free	515.8	Free
2935.40.00	- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	10%	Free	515.8	Free
2935.50.00	- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	kg	10%	Free	515.8	Free
2935.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	515.8	Free
	<b>XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES</b>					
<b>29.36</b>	<b>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.</b>					
	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:					
2936.21.00	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives	kg	10%	Free	541.12	Free
2936.22.00	-- Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	kg	10%	Free	541.13	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2936.23.00	-- Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	kg	10%	Free	541.13	Free
2936.24.00	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	kg	10%	Free	541.13	Free
2936.25.00	-- Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	kg	10%	Free	541.13	Free
2936.26.00	-- Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	kg	10%	Free	541.13	Free
2936.27.00	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	kg	10%	Free	541.14	Free
2936.28.00	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	kg	10%	Free	541.15	Free
2936.29.00	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives	kg	10%	Free	541.16	Free
2936.90.00	- Other, including natural concentrates	kg	10%	Free	541.17	Free
<b>29.37</b>	<b>Hormones; prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.</b>					
	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogue:					
2937.11.00	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	kg	10%	Free	541.54	Free
2937.12.00	-- Insulin and its salts	kg	10%	Free	541.54	Free
2937.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	541.54	Free
	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:					
2937.21.00	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	kg	10%	Free	541.53	Free
2937.22.00	-- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	kg	10%	Free	541.53	Free
2937.23.00	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	kg	10%	Free	541.53	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2937.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	541.53	Free
2937.50.00	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	kg	10%	Free	541.56	Free
2937.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	541.59	Free
	<b>XII. GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES</b>					
<b>29.38</b>	<b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>					
2938.10.00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	kg	10%	Free	541.61	Free
2938.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	541.61	Free
<b>29.39</b>	<b>Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>					
	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2939.11.00	-- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	541.41	Free
2939.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	541.41	Free
2939.20.00	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:	kg	10%	Free	541.42	Free
2939.30.00	- Caffeine and its salts	kg	10%	Free	541.43	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Alkaloids of ephedra and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2939.41.00	-- Ephedrine and its salts	kg	10%	Free	541.44	Free
2939.42.00	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	kg	10%	Free	541.44	Free
2939.43.00	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	kg	10%	Free	541.44	Free
2939.44.00	-- Norephedrine and its salts	kg	10%	Free	541.44	Free
2939.45.00	-- Levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate and their salts	kg	10%	Free	541.44	Free
2939.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	541.44	Free
	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2939.51.00	-- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	kg	10%	Free	541.45	Free
2939.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	541.45	Free
	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2939.61.00	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	kg	10%	Free	541.46	Free
2939.62.00	-- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	kg	10%	Free	541.46	Free
2939.63.00	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	kg	10%	Free	541.46	Free
2939.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	541.46	Free
	- Other, of vegetal origin:					
2939.72.00	-- Cocaine, ecgonine; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	kg	10%	Free	541.46	Free
2939.79.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	541.46	Free
2939.80.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	541.46	Free
	<b>XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b>					
<b>2940.00.00</b>	<b>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of 2937, 2938 or 2939.</b>	kg	10%	Free	516.92	Free
<b>29.41</b>	<b>Antibiotics.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
2941.10.00	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	541.31	Free
2941.20.00	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	541.32	Free
2941.30.00	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	541.33	Free
2941.40.00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	541.39	Free
2941.50.00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	10%	Free	541.39	Free
2941.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	541.39	Free
<b>29.42</b>	<b>Other organic compounds.</b>	kg	10%	Free	516.99	Free

[The next page is 452,501]

## Chapter 30

## Pharmaceutical products

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);
  - (b) products, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), containing nicotine and intended to assist tobacco use cessation (heading 24.04);
  - (c) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 25.20);
  - (d) aqueous distillats or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 33.01);
  - (e) preparations of headings 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
  - (f) soap or other products of heading 34.01 containing added medicaments;
  - (g) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 34.07);
  - (h) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 35.02);
  - (ij) diagnostic reagents of heading 38.22.
- 2 For the purposes of heading 30.02, the expression “*immunological products*” applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 29.37) which are directly involved in the regulation immuno-clonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons, (IFN), chemokines and certain tumor necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony stimulating factors(CSF).
- 3 For the purposes of headings 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 4(d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
  - (a) as unmixed products:
    - (1) unmixed products dissolved in water;
    - (2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
    - (3) simple vegetable extracts of heading 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
  - (b) as products which have been mixed:
    - (1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
    - (2) vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
    - (3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
- 4 Heading 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature:
  - (a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
  - (b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
  - (c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;
  - (d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;

- (e) placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for use in recognised clinical trials, put up in measured doses, even if they might contain active medicaments;
- (f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
- (g) first-aid boxes and kits;
- (h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides;
- (ij) gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;
- (k) waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life, and
- (l) appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.

### Subheading Notes

- 1 For the purposes of subheadings 3002.13 and 3002.14, the following are to be treated:
  - (a) as unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) as product which have been mixed:
    - (1) the product mention in (a) above dissolve in water or in other solvents;
    - (2) the product mention in (a) and (b)(1) above with an added stabilizer necessary for their preservation or transport; and
    - (3) the product mention in (a), (b)(1) and (b)(2) above with any additive.
- 2 Subheadings 3003.60 and 3004.60 covers medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients: amodiaquine (INN); artelinic acid or its salt; arteminol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate(INN); chloroquine (INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumefantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperazine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>30.01</b>	<b>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
3001.20.00	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	kg	10%	Free	541.62	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3001.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	541.62	Free
<b>30.02</b>	<b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) similar product; cell cultures, whether or not modified.</b>					
	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes:	kg	0%	Free	541.63	Free
[3002.11]						
3002.12.00	-- Antisera and other blood fractions	kg	0%	Free	541.63	Free
3002.13.00	-- Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	kg	0%	Free	541.63	Free
3002.14.00	-- Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	kg	0%	Free	541.63	Free
3002.15.00	-- Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	kg	0%	Free	541.63	Free
[3002.19.00]						
[3002.20.00]						
[3002.30.00]						
	- <b>Vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</b>					
3002.41.00	-- Vaccines for human medicine	kg	0%	Free	541.64	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3002.42.00	-- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	kg	0%	Free	541.64	Free
3002.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	Free	541.64	Free
	- Cell cultures, whether or not modified:	kg	0%	Free	541.64	Free
3002.51.00	-- Cell therapy products	kg	0%	Free	541.64	Free
3002.59.00	-- Other	kg	0%	Free	541.64	Free
3002.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	Free	541.64	Free
<b>30.03</b>	<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>					
3003.10.00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	kg	0%	Free	542.11	Free
3003.20.00	- Other, containing antibiotics	kg	0%	Free	542.12	Free
	- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:					
3003.31.00	-- Containing insulin	kg	0%	Free	542.21	Free
3003.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	Free	542.22	Free
	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics:					
3003.41.00	-- Containing ephedrine or its salts	kg	0%	Free	542.31	Free
3003.42.00	-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	kg	0%	Free	542.31	Free
3003.43.00	-- Containing norephedrine or its salts	kg	0%	Free	542.31	Free
3003.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	Free	542.31	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3003.60.00	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	kg	0%	Free	542.31	Free
3003.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	Free	542.91	Free
<b>30.04</b>	<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>					
3004.10.00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	kg	0%	Free	542.13	Free
3004.20.00	- Other, containing antibiotics	kg	0%	Free	542.19	Free
	- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:					
3004.31.00	-- Containing insulin	kg	0%	Free	542.23	Free
3004.32.00	-- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	kg	0%	Free	542.24	Free
3004.39.00	-- Other	kg	0%	Free	542.29	Free
	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:					
3004.41.00	-- Containing ephedrine or its salts	kg	0%	Free	542.32	Free
3004.42.00	-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	kg	0%	Free	542.32	Free
3004.43.00	-- Containing norephedrine or its salts	kg	0%	Free	542.32	Free
3004.49.00	-- Other	kg	0%	Free	542.32	Free
3004.50.00	- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36	kg	0%	Free	542.92	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3004.60.00	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	kg	0%	Free	542.13	Free
3004.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	Free	542.93	Free
<b>30.05</b>	<b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.</b>					
3005.10.00	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	kg	0%	Free	541.91	Free
3005.90.00	- Other	kg	0%	Free	541.91	Free
<b>30.06</b>	<b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.</b>					
3006.10.00	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	kg	0%	Free	541.99	Free
3006.30.00	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	kg	0%	Free	541.93	Free
3006.40.00	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	kg	0%	Free	541.99	Free
3006.50.00	- First-aid boxes and kits	kg	0%	Free	541.99	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3006.60.00	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	kg	0%	Free	541.99	Free
3006.70.00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	kg	0%	Free	541.99	Free
	- Other:					
3006.91.00	-- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	kg	0%	Free	541.99	Free
3006.92.00	-- Waste pharmaceuticals	kg	0%	Free	541.99	Free
3006.93.00	-- Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognised clinical trial, put up in measured doses	kg	0%	Free	541.99	Free

**Chapter 31****Fertilisers****Notes**

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) animal blood of heading 05.11;
  - (b) separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2(a), 3(a), 4(a) or 5 below); or
  - (c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading 38.24; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 90.01).
- 2 Heading 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
  - (a) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (ii) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (iii) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (iv) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - (v) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (vi) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
    - (vii) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
    - (viii) urea, whether or not pure.
  - (b) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
  - (c) fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
  - (d) liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a) (ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
- 3 Heading 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
  - (a) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) basic slag;
    - (ii) natural phosphates of heading 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
    - (iii) superphosphates (single, double or triple);
    - (iv) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
  - (b) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
  - (c) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
- 4 Heading 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
  - (a) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);

- (ii) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1(c) above;
- (iii) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
- (iv) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.
- (b) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
- 5 Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 31.05.
- 6 For the purposes of heading 31.05, the term “*other fertilisers*” applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>3101.00.00</b>	<b>Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.</b>	kg	10%	Free	272.1	Free
<b>31.02</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.</b>					
3102.10.00	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	kg	10%	Free	562.12	Free
	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:					
3102.21.00	-- Ammonium sulphate	kg	10%	Free	562.12	Free
3102.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	562.12	Free
3102.30.00	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	kg	10%	Free	562.11	Free
3102.40.00	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	kg	10%	Free	562.19	Free
3102.50.00	- Sodium nitrate	kg	10%	Free	272.2	Free
3102.60.00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	kg	10%	Free	562.14	Free
3102.80.00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	kg	10%	Free	562.17	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3102.90.00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	kg	10%	Free	562.19	Free
<b>31.03</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.</b>					
	- Superphosphates:					
3103.11.00	-- Containing by weight 35% or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> )	kg	10%	Free	561.22	Free
3103.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	561.22	Free
3103.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	562.29	Free
<b>31.04</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.</b>					
3104.20.00	- Potassium chloride	kg	10%	Free	562.31	Free
3104.30.00	- Potassium sulphate	kg	10%	Free	562.32	Free
3104.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	562.39	Free
<b>31.05</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.</b>					
3105.10.00	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	kg	10%	Free	562.96	Free
3105.20.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising element nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	kg	10%	Free	562.96	Free
3105.30.00	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	kg	10%	Free	562.93	Free
3105.40.00	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	kg	10%	Free	562.94	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:					
3105.51.00	-- Containing nitrates and phosphates	kg	10%	Free	562.95	Free
3105.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	562.95	Free
3105.60.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	kg	10%	Free	562.92	Free
3105.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	562.99	Free

[The next page is 452,601]

## Chapter 32

**Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes,  
pigments and other colouring matter;  
paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks**

**Notes**

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 32.12);
  - (b) tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or
  - (c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 27.15).
- 2 Heading 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
- 3 Headings 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 32.06, colouring pigments of heading 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 32.12), or to other preparations of heading 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.
- 4 Heading 32.08 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.
- 5 The expression “*colouring matter*” in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
- 6 The expression “*stamping foils*” in heading 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
  - (a) metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
  - (b) metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>32.01</b>	<b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origins; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>					
3201.10.00	- Quebracho extract	kg	10%	Free	523.21	Free
3201.20.00	- Wattle extract	kg	10%	Free	523.21	Free
3201.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	523.21	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>32.02</b>	<b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.</b>					
3202.10.00	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	kg	10%	Free	532.31	Free
3202.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	532.31	Free
<b>3203.00.00</b>	<b>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.</b>	kg	10%	Free	532.22	Free
<b>32.04</b>	<b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.</b>					
	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:					
3204.11.00	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	10%	Free	531.11	Free
3204.12.00	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	10%	Free	531.12	Free
3204.13.00	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	10%	Free	531.13	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3204.14.00	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	10%	Free	531.14	Free
3204.15.00	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	kg	10%	Free	531.15	Free
3204.16.00	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	10%	Free	531.16	Free
3204.17.00	-- Pigments and preparations based thereon	kg	10%	Free	531.17	Free
3204.18.00	-- Carotenoid colouring matters and preparations based thereon	kg	10%	Free	531.17	Free
3204.19.00	-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	kg	10%	Free	531.19	Free
3204.20.00	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	kg	10%	Free	531.21	Free
3204.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	531.21	Free
<b>3205.00.00</b>	<b>Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.</b>	kg	10%	Free	531.22	Free
<b>32.06</b>	<b>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.</b>					
	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:					
3206.11.00	-- Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	kg	10%	Free	533.11	Free
	-- Other:					
3206.19.10	--- Pearl essence pigment	kg	10%	Free	533.11	Free
3206.19.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	533.11	Free
3206.20.00	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	kg	10%	Free	533.11	Free
	- Other colouring matter and other preparations:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3206.41.00	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	kg	10%	Free	533.14	Free
3206.42.00	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	kg	10%	Free	533.15	Free
3206.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	533.17	Free
3206.50.00	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	kg	10%	Free	533.18	Free
<b>32.07</b>	<b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.</b>					
3207.10.00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	kg	10%	Free	533.51	Free
3207.20.00	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	kg	10%	Free	533.51	Free
3207.30.00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	kg	10%	Free	533.51	Free
3207.40.00	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	kg	10%	Free	533.51	Free
<b>32.08</b>	<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.</b>					
3208.10.00	- Based on polyesters	kg	10%	Free	533.42	Free
3208.20.00	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	kg	10%	Free	533.42	Free
3208.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	533.42	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>32.09</b>	<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.</b>					
3209.10.00	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	kg	10%	Free	533.41	Free
3209.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	533.41	Free
<b>3210.00.00</b>	<b>Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.</b>	kg	10%	Free	533.43	Free
<b>3211.00.00</b>	<b>Prepared driers.</b>	kg	10%	Free	533.53	Free
<b>32.12</b>	<b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>					
3212.10.00	- Stamping foils	kg	10%	Free	533.44	Free
3212.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	533.44	Free
<b>32.13</b>	<b>Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.</b>					
3213.10.00	- Colours in sets	kg	10%	Free	533.52	Free
3213.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	533.52	Free
<b>32.14</b>	<b>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3214.10.00	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	kg	10%	Free	533.54	Free
3214.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	533.54	Free
<b>32.15</b>	<b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.</b>					
	- Printing ink:					
3215.11.00	-- Black	kg	10%	Free	533.21	Free
3215.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	533.29	Free
3215.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	895.91	Free



## Chapter 33

Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery,  
cosmetic or toilet preparations

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 13.01 or 13.02;
  - (b) soap or other products of heading 34.01; or
  - (c) gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 38.05.
- 2 The expression “*odoriferous substances*” in heading 33.02 refers only to the substances of heading 33.01, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
- 3 Headings 33.03 to 33.07 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
- 4 The expression “*perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations*” in heading 33.07 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>33.01</b>	<b>Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.</b>					
	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:					
3301.12.00	-- Of orange	kg	10%	Free	551.31	Free
3301.13.00	-- Of lemon	kg	10%	Free	551.31	Free
3301.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	551.31	Free
	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:					
3301.24.00	-- Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )	kg	10%	Free	551.32	Free
3301.25.00	-- Of other mints	kg	10%	Free	551.32	Free
3301.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	551.32	Free
3301.30.00	- Resinoids	kg	10%	Free	551.33	Free
3301.90.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	551.35	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>33.02</b>	<b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.</b>					
3302.10.00	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	kg	10%	Free	551.49	Free
	- Other:					
3302.90.10	--- Preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used in the manufacture of beverages	kg	10%	Free	551.49	Free
3302.90.12	---- Of strength alcoholic not exceeding 7.0% vol per litre but not exceeding 14.0% vol per litre	kg	\$9.24 per litre	Free	551.49	Free
3302.90.13	---- of strength alcoholic exceeding 14.0% vol per litre	kg	\$12.12 per litre	Free	551.49	Free
3302.90.19	---- Other	kg	10%	Free	551.49	Free
<b>3303.00.00</b>	<b>Perfumes and toilet waters.</b>	kg	10%	Free	553.1	Free
<b>33.04</b>	<b>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.</b>					
	- Lip make-up preparations:					
3304.10.10	--- Lipstick	kg	10%	Free	553.2	Free
3304.10.90	--- Other lipstick make-up preparations	kg	10%	Free	553.2	Free
3304.20.00	- Eye make-up preparations	kg	10%	Free	553.2	Free
3304.30.00	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	kg	10%	Free	553.2	Free
	- Other:					
3304.91.00	-- Powders, whether or not compressed	kg	10%	Free	553.2	Free
	-- Other:					
3304.99.10	--- Baby oil and lotions	kg	10%	Free	553.2	Free
3304.99.20	--- Island oils and lotions (eg Samoan oil, Samoan lotion, Tongan Oil)	kg	10%	Free	553.2	Free
3304.99.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	553.2	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>33.05</b>	<b>Preparations for use on the hair.</b>					
3305.10.00	- Shampoos	kg	10%	Free	553.53	Free
3305.20.00	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	kg	10%	Free	553.53	Free
3305.30.00	- Hair lacquers	kg	10%	Free	553.53	Free
3305.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	553.53	Free
<b>33.06</b>	<b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.</b>					
3306.10.00	- Dentifrices	kg	10%	Free	553.54	Free
3306.20.00	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	kg	10%	Free	553.54	Free
3306.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	553.54	Free
<b>33.07</b>	<b>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.</b>					
3307.10.00	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	kg	10%	Free	553.51	Free
3307.20.00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	kg	10%	Free	553.52	Free
3307.30.00	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	kg	10%	Free	553.53	Free
	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:					
3307.41.00	-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	kg	10%	Free	553.54	Free
	-- Other:					
3307.49.10	--- Room perfuming preparations, whether or not having disinfectant properties	kg	10%	Free	553.54	Free
3307.49.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	553.54	Free
3307.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	553.59	Free

[The next page is 452,701]

## Chapter 34

**Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations,  
lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes,  
polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles,  
modelling pastes, “dental waxes” and dental preparations  
with a basis of plaster**

**Notes**

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 15.17);
  - (b) separate chemically defined compounds; or
  - (c) shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).
- 2 For the purposes of heading 34.01, the expression “*soap*” applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 34.01 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms, they are to be classified in heading 34.05 as “scouring powders and similar preparations”.
- 3 For the purposes of heading 34.02, “*organic surface-active agents*” are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
  - (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
  - (b) reduce the surface tension of water to  $4.5 \times 10^{-2}$  N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
- 4 In heading 34.03 the expression “*petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals*” applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
- 5 In heading 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression “*artificial waxes and prepared waxes*” applies only to:
  - (a) chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
  - (b) products obtained by mixing different waxes;
  - (c) products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) products of heading 15.16, 34.02 or 38.23, even if having a waxy character;
- (b) unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 15.21;
- (c) mineral waxes or similar products of heading 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
- (d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 34.05, 38.09, etc).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>34.01</b>	<b>Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.</b>					
3401.11.00	-- For toilet use (including medicated products)	kg	10%	Free	554.11	Free
3401.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	554.15	Free
3401.20.00	- Soap in other forms	kg	10%	Free	554.19	Free
3401.30.00	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	kg	10%	Free	554.22	Free
<b>34.02</b>	<b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of 3401.</b>					
[3402.10.00]						
[3402.11.00]						
[3402.12.00]						
[3402.13.00]						
[3402.19.00]						
	- Anionic organic surface active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:					
3402.31.00	-- Linear alkylbenzene sulphonic acids and their salts	kg	10%	Free	554.21	Free
3402.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	554.21	Free
	- Other organic surface active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:					
3402.41.00	-- Cationic	kg	10%	Free	554.21	Free
3402.42.00	-- Non-ionic	kg	10%	Free	554.21	Free
3402.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	554.21	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3402.50.00	- Preparations put up for retail sale	kg	10%	Free	554.21	Free
3402.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	554.23	Free
<b>34.03</b>	<b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>					
	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:					
3403.11.00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	kg	10%	Free	597.71	Free
3403.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	597.72	Free
	- Other:					
3403.91.00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	kg	10%	Free	597.73	Free
3403.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	597.74	Free
<b>34.04</b>	<b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.</b>					
3404.20.00	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	kg	10%	Free	598.35	Free
3404.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	598.39	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>34.05</b>	<b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of 3404.</b>					
3405.10.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	kg	10%	Free	554.31	Free
3405.20.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	kg	10%	Free	554.32	Free
3405.30.00	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	kg	10%	Free	554.33	Free
3405.40.00	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	kg	10%	Free	554.34	Free
3405.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	554.35	Free
<b>3406.00.00</b>	<b>Candles, tapers and the like.</b>	kg	10%	Free	899.31	Free
<b>3407.00.00</b>	<b>Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).</b>	kg	10%	Free	598.95	Free



## Chapter 35

Albuminoidal substances; modified starches;  
glues; enzymes

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- yeasts (heading 21.02);
  - blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
  - enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 32.02);
  - enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
  - hardened proteins (heading 39.13); or
  - gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
- 2 For the purposes of heading 35.05, the term “*dextrins*” means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in heading 17.02.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>35.01</b>	<b>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.</b>					
3501.10.00	- Casein	kg	10%	Free	592.2	Free
3501.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	592.2	Free
<b>35.02</b>	<b>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.</b>					
	- Egg albumin:					
3502.11.00	-- Dried	kg	10%	Free	25.3	Free
3502.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	25.3	Free
3502.20.00	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	kg	10%	Free	592.23	Free
3502.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	592.23	Free
<b>3503.00.00</b>	<b>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of 3501.</b>	kg	10%	Free	592.23	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3504.00.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	kg	10%	Free	592.25	Free
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.					
3505.10.00	- Dextrins and other modified starches	kg	10%	Free	592.26	Free
3505.20.00	- Glues	kg	10%	Free	592.27	Free
35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.					
3506.10.00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	kg	10%	Free	592.29	Free
	- Other:					
3506.91.00	-- Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	kg	10%	Free	592.29	Free
3506.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	592.29	Free
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.					
3507.10.00	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	kg	10%	Free	516.91	Free
3507.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	516.91	Free

[The next page is 452,801]

## Chapter 36

Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches;  
pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2(a) or (b) below.
- 2 The expression “*articles of combustible materials*” in heading 36.06 applies only to:
  - (a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
  - (b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup>; and
  - (c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3601.00.00	Propellant powders.	kg	10%	Free	593.11	Free
3602.00.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	kg	10%	Free	593.12	Free
36.03	Safety fuses; detonating cords; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.					
3603.10.00	- Safety fuses	kg	10%	Free	593.2	Free
3603.20.00	- Detonating cords	kg	10%	Free	593.2	Free
3603.30.00	- Percussion caps	kg	10%	Free	593.2	Free
3603.40.00	- Detonating caps	kg	10%	Free	593.2	Free
3603.50.00	- Igniters	kg	10%	Free	593.2	Free
3603.60.00	- Electric detonators	kg	10%	Free	593.2	Free
36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.					
3604.10.00	- Fireworks	kg	Approval by Minister	Free	593.31	Free
3604.90.00	- Other	kg	Approval by Minister	Free	593.33	Free
3605.00.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	kg	10%	Free	899.32	Free
36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.					

<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty Rate</b>	<b>Import Excise Rate</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
3606.10.00	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	kg	10%	Free	899.34	Free
3606.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	899.39	Free

## Chapter 37

## Photographic or cinematographic goods

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
- 2 In this Chapter the word “*photographic*” relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive, including thermosensitive, surfaces.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>37.01</b>	<b>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.</b>					
3701.10.00	- For X-ray	kg	10%	Free	882.2	Free
3701.20.00	- Instant print film	kg	10%	Free	882.2	Free
3701.30.00	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	kg	10%	Free	882.2	Free
	- Other:					
3701.91.00	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	kg	10%	Free	882.2	Free
3701.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	882.2	Free
<b>37.02</b>	<b>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.</b>					
3702.10.00	- For X-ray	kg	10%	Free	882.3	Free
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:					
3702.31.00	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	kg	10%	Free	882.3	Free
3702.32.00	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion	kg	10%	Free	882.3	Free
3702.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	882.3	Free
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3702.41.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	kg	10%	Free	882.3	Free
3702.42.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	kg	10%	Free	882.3	Free
3702.43.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	kg	10%	Free	882.3	Free
3702.44.00	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	kg	10%	Free	882.3	Free
	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):					
3702.52.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	kg	10%	Free	882.3	Free
3702.53.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	kg	10%	Free	882.3	Free
3702.54.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	kg	10%	Free	882.3	Free
3702.55.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	kg	10%	Free	882.3	Free
3702.56.00	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	kg	10%	Free	882.3	Free
	- Other:					
3702.96.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	kg	10%	Free	882.3	Free
3702.97.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	kg	10%	Free	882.3	Free
3702.98.00	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	kg	10%	Free	882.3	Free
<b>37.03</b>	<b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.</b>					
3703.10.00	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	kg	10%	Free	882.4	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3703.20.00	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	kg	10%	Free	882.4	Free
3703.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	882.4	Free
<b>3704.00.00</b>	<b>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.</b>	kg	10%	Free	882.5	Free
<b>3705.00.00</b>	<b>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.</b>	kg	10%	Free	882.6	Free
<b>37.06</b>	<b>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.</b>					
3706.10.00	- Of a width of 35 mm or more	kg	10%	Free	883.1	Free
3706.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	883.9	Free
<b>37.07</b>	<b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.</b>					
3707.10.00	- Sensitising emulsions	kg	10%	Free	882.1	Free
3707.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	882.1	Free

## Chapter 38

## Miscellaneous chemical products

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
    - (1) artificial graphite (heading 38.01);
    - (2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 38.08;
    - (3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 38.13);
    - (4) certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
    - (5) products specified in Note 3(a) or 3(c) below;
  - (b) mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 21.06);
  - (c) products of heading 24.04;
  - (d) slag, ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3(a) or 3(b) to Chapter 26 (heading 26.20);
  - (e) medicaments (heading 30.03 or 30.04); or
  - (f) spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).
- 2 (A) For the purpose of heading 38.22, the expression “*certified reference materials*” means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.
- (B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 38.22 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.
- 3 Heading 38.24 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:
- (a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
  - (b) fusel oil; Dippel’s oil;
  - (c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
  - (d) stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 96.12), put up in packings for retail sale; and
  - (e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).
- 4 Throughout the Nomenclature, “*municipal waste*” means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc, road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term “*municipal waste*”, however, does not cover:



- (a) individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, for example wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals, electrical and electronic waste and scrap (including spent batteries) which fall in their appropriate headings of the Nomenclature;
  - (b) industrial waste;
  - (c) waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4(k) to Chapter 30; or
  - (d) clinical waste, as defined in Note 6(a) below.
- 5 For the purposes of heading 38.25, “*sewage sludge*” means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertiliser is excluded (Chapter 31).
- 6 For the purposes of heading 38.25, the expression “*other wastes*” applies to:
- (a) clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);
  - (b) waste organic solvents;
  - (c) wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
  - (d) other wastes from chemical or allied industries.
- The expression “*other wastes*” does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 27.10).
- 7 For the purposes of heading 38.26, the term “*biodiesel*” means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils whether or not used.

#### Subheading Notes

- 1 Subheadings 3808.52 and 3808.59 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing one or more of the following substances: alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); carbofuran (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methylparathion); pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds; trichlorfon (ISO).
- 2 Subheadings 3808.61 to 3808.69 covers only good of heading 38.08, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO) bifenthrin (ISO), chlofenopyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etofenprox (INN), fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphos-methyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO).

- 3 Subheadings 3824.81 to 3824.89 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances: oxirane (ethylene oxide); polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs); polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs); tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate; aldrin (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); chlordane (ISO); chlordecone (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN); 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); endosulfan (ISO); endrin (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); mirex (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); pentachlorobenzene (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers; short-chain chlorinated paraffins.

Short-chain chlorinated paraffins are mixtures of compounds, with a chlorination degree of more than 48% by weight, with the following molecular formula:  $C_xH_{(2x-y+2)}Cl_y$ , where  $x=10 - 13$  and  $y= 1 - 13$ .

- 4 For the purpose of subheadings 3825.41 and 3825.49, "waste organic solvent" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvent.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>38.01</b>	<b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.</b>					
3801.10.00	- Artificial graphite	kg	10%	Free	598.61	Free
3801.20.00	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	kg	10%	Free	598.61	Free
3801.30.00	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	kg	10%	Free	598.61	Free
3801.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	598.61	Free
<b>38.02</b>	<b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.</b>					
3802.10.00	- Activated carbon	kg	10%	Free	598.64	Free
3802.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	598.65	Free
<b>3803.00.00</b>	<b>Tall oil, whether or not refined.</b>	kg	10%	Free	598.11	Free
<b>3804.00.00</b>	<b>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of 3803.</b>	kg	10%	Free	598.12	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>38.05</b>	<b>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alphaterpineol as the main constituent.</b>					
3805.10.00	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	kg	10%	Free	598.13	Free
3805.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	598.13	Free
<b>38.06</b>	<b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.</b>					
3806.10.00	- Rosin and resin acids	kg	10%	Free	598.14	Free
3806.20.00	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	kg	10%	Free	598.14	Free
3806.30.00	- Ester gums	kg	10%	Free	598.14	Free
3806.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	598.14	Free
<b>3807.00.00</b>	<b>Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.</b>	kg	10%	Free	598.18	Free
<b>38.08</b>	<b>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).</b>					
	- Goods specified in subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:					
3808.52.00	-- DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	kg	10%	Free	591.9	Free
3808.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	591.9	Free
	- Goods specified in subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:					
3808.61.00	-- In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	kg	10%	Free	591.9	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3808.62.00	-- In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg	kg	10%	Free	591.9	Free
3808.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	591.9	Free
	- Other:					
	-- Insecticides:					
3808.91.10	--- Mosquito repellent coils	kg	10%	Free	591.1	Free
3808.91.20	--- Mosquito repellent mats	kg	10%	Free	591.1	Free
3808.91.90	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	591.1	Free
3808.92.00	-- Fungicides	kg	10%	Free	591.2	Free
3808.93.00	-- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	kg	10%	Free	591.3	Free
	-- Disinfectants:					
3808.94.10	--- Organic surface-active products and preparations, with active cation (eg quaternary ammonium salts) having disinfectant properties, put up for sale by retail	kg	10%	Free	591.4	Free
3808.94.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	591.4	Free
	-- Other:					
3808.99.10	--- Organic surface-active products and preparations, with active cation (eg quaternary ammonium salts), having antiseptic bactericidal or germicidal properties, put up for sale by retail	kg	10%	Free	591.9	Free
3808.99.20	--- Rodenticides	kg	10%	Free	591.9	Free
3808.99.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	591.9	Free
<b>38.09</b>	<b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
3809.10.00	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	kg	10%	Free	598.91	Free
	- Other:					
3809.91.00	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	kg	10%	Free	598.91	Free
3809.92.00	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	kg	10%	Free	598.91	Free
3809.93.00	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	kg	10%	Free	598.91	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>38.10</b>	<b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.</b>					
3810.10.00	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	kg	10%	Free	598.96	Free
3810.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	598.96	Free
<b>38.11</b>	<b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including asoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.</b>					
	- Anti-knock preparations:					
3811.11.00	-- Based on lead compounds	kg	10%	Free	597.21	Free
3811.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	597.21	Free
	- Additives for lubricating oils:					
3811.21.00	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	10%	Free	597.25	Free
3811.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	597.25	Free
3811.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	597.29	Free
<b>38.12</b>	<b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.</b>					
3812.10.00	- Prepared rubber accelerators	kg	10%	Free	598.63	Free
3812.20.00	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	kg	10%	Free	598.93	Free
	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:					
3812.31.00	-- Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	kg	10%	Free	598.93	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3812.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	598.94	Free
<b>3813.00.00</b>	<b>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.</b>	kg	10%	Free	598.94	Free
<b>3814.00.00</b>	<b>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.</b>	kg	10%	Free	598.94	Free
<b>38.15</b>	<b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
	- Supported catalysts:					
3815.11.00	-- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	kg	10%	Free	598.94	Free
3815.12.00	-- With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	kg	10%	Free	598.83	Free
3815.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	598.85	Free
3815.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	598.89	Free
<b>3816.00.00</b>	<b>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, including dolomite ramming mix, other than products of heading 38.01.</b>	kg	10%	Free	662.33	Free
<b>3817.00.00</b>	<b>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902.</b>	kg	10%	Free	598.4	Free
<b>3818.00.00</b>	<b>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.</b>	kg	10%	Free	598.5	Free
<b>3819.00.00</b>	<b>Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>	kg	10%	Free	597.31	Free
<b>3820.00.00</b>	<b>Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.</b>	kg	10%	Free	598.67	Free
<b>3821.00.00</b>	<b>Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.</b>	kg	10%	Free	598.67	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>38.22</b>	<b>Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits, other than those of heading 30.06; certified reference materials.</b>					
	- Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits:					
3822.11.00	-- For malaria	kg	10%	Free	598.69	Free
3822.12.00	-- For Zika and other diseases transmitted by mosquitoes of the genus Aedes	kg	10%	Free	598.69	Free
3822.13.00	-- For blood-grouping	kg	10%	Free	598.69	Free
3822.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	598.69	Free
3822.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	598.69	Free
<b>38.23</b>	<b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refinery; industrial fatty alcohols.</b>					
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:					
3823.11.00	-- Stearic acid	kg	10%	Free	512.18	Free
3823.12.00	-- Oleic acid	kg	10%	Free	512.18	Free
3823.13.00	-- Tall oil fatty acids	kg	10%	Free	512.18	Free
3823.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	512.18	Free
3823.70.00	- Industrial fatty alcohols	kg	10%	Free	512.17	Free
<b>38.24</b>	<b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
3824.10.00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	kg	10%	Free	598.99	Free
3824.30.00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	kg	10%	Free	598.99	Free
3824.40.00	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	kg	10%	Free	598.97	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3824.50.00	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	kg	10%	Free	598.98	Free
3824.60.00	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	kg	10%	Free	598.99	Free
	- Goods specified in subheading Note 3 to this Chapter:			Free		
3824.81.00	-- Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	kg	10%	Free	598.99	Free
3824.82.00	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	kg	10%	Free	598.99	Free
3824.83.00	-- Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	kg	10%	Free	598.99	Free
3824.84.00	-- Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	kg	10%	Free	598.99	Free
3824.85.00	-- Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	kg	10%	Free	598.99	Free
3824.86.00	-- Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	kg	10%	Free	598.99	Free
3824.87.00	-- Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	kg	10%	Free	598.99	Free
3824.88.00	-- Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	kg	10%	Free	598.99	Free
3824.89.00	-- Containing short-chain chlorinated paraffins					
	- Other:	kg	10%	Free	598.99	Free
3824.91.00	-- Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl phosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	kg	10%	Free	598.99	Free
3824.92.00	-- Polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid	kg	10%	Free	598.99	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3824.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	598.99	Free
<b>38.25</b>	<b>Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included, municipal waste; sewage sludge; other waste specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.</b>					
3825.10.00	- Municipal waste	kg	10%	Free	599.1	Free
3825.20.00	- Sewage sludge	kg	10%	Free	599.1	Free
3825.30.00	- Clinical waste	kg	10%	Free	599.2	Free
	- Waste organic solvents:					
3825.41.00	-- Halogenated	kg	10%	Free	599.3	Free
3825.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	599.3	Free
3825.50.00	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	kg	10%	Free	599.4	Free
	- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:					
3825.61.00	-- Mainly containing organic constituents	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3825.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3825.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
<b>3826.00.00</b>	<b>Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>	kg	10%	Free	598.99	Free
<b>38.27</b>	<b>Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
	- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs); containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform):					
3827.11.00	-- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3827.12.00	-- Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.13.00	-- Containing carbon tetrachloride	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.14.00	-- Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.20.00	- Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) or dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
	- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):					
	-- Containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48:					
3827.31.10	--- R-401A	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.31.20	--- R-401B	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.31.30	--- R-408A	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.31.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
	-- Other, containing substances of subheadings 2903.71 to 2903.75:					
3827.32.10	--- R-406A	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.32.20	--- R-409A	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.32.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.40.00	- Containing methyl bromide (bromomethane) or bromochloromethane	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
	- Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) or perfluorocarbons (PFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):					
3827.51.00	-- Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23)	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):					
	-- Containing 15% or more by mass of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC143a):					
3827.61.10	--- R-404A	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.61.20	--- R-507A	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.61.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.62	-- Other, not included in the subheading above, containing 55% or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs):					
3827.62.10	--- R-422D	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.62.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
	-- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 40% or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125):					
3827.63.10	--- R-407A	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.63.20	--- R-410A	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.63.30	--- R-438A	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.63.40	--- R-452A	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.63.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
	-- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 30% or more by mass of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs):					
3827.64.10	--- R-407C	kg	10%	Free	599.99	Free
3827.64.20	--- R-427A	kg	10%	Free	599.99	Free
3827.64.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	599.99	Free
	-- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 20% or more by mass of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 20% or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125):					
3827.65.10	--- R-448A	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3827.65.20	--- R-449A	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.65.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
	-- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48:					
3827.68.10	--- R-513B	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.68.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free
3827.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	599.9	Free

[The next page is 452,901]

**Section VII**  
**PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;**  
**RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

**Notes**

- 1 Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
- (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
- 2 Except for the goods of heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely subsidiary to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

**Chapter 39**

**Plastics and articles thereof**

**Notes**

- 1 Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "*plastics*" means those materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.
- Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "*plastics*" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.
- 2 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) lubricating preparations of heading 27.20 or 34.03;
  - (b) waxes of heading 27.12 or 34.04;
  - (c) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
  - (d) heparin or its salts (heading 30.01);
  - (e) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution (heading 32.08); stamping foils of heading 32.12;
  - (f) organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 34.02;
  - (g) run gums or ester gums (heading 38.06);
  - (h) prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (heading 38.11);
  - (ij) prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of chapter 39 (heading 38.19);
  - (k) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 38.22);
  - (l) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
  - (m) saddlery or harness (heading 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 42.02;

- (n) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
  - (o) wall coverings of heading 48.14;
  - (p) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (q) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
  - (r) imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
  - (s) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
  - (t) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
  - (u) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
  - (v) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (w) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
  - (x) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - (y) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (z) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).
- 3 Headings 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
- (a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 39.01 and 39.02);
  - (b) resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 39.11);
  - (c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
  - (d) silicones (heading 39.10);
  - (e) resols (heading 39.09) and other prepolymers.
- 4 The expression “*copolymers*” covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.
- For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.
- If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
- 5 Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
- 6 In headings 39.01 to 39.14, the expression “*primary forms*” applies only to the following forms:
- (a) liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
  - (b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.

- 7 Heading 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 39.01 to 39.14).
- 8 For the purposes of heading 39.17, the expression “*tubes, pipes and hoses*” means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
- 9 For the purposes of heading 39.18, the expression “*wall or ceiling coverings of plastics*” applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
- 10 In headings 39.20 and 39.21, the expression “*plates, sheets, film, foil and strip*” applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
- 11 Heading 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:
- (a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300l;
  - (b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
  - (c) gutters and fittings therefor;
  - (d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
  - (e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
  - (f) shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and and parts and fittings thereof;
  - (g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
  - (h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
  - (ij) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

#### Subheading Notes

- 1 Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:
- (a) Where there is a subheading named “Other” in the same series:
    - (1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix “*poly*” (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together shall contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.

- (2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3901.40, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
- (3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.
- (4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.
- (b) Where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:
- (1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
- (2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.
- Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2 For the purposes of subheading 3920.43, the term "*plasticisers*" includes secondary plasticisers.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	<b>I. PRIMARY FORMS</b>					
<b>39.01</b>	<b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.</b>					
3901.10.00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	kg	10%	Free	571.11	Free
3901.20.00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	kg	10%	Free	571.12	Free
3901.30.00	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	kg	10%	Free	571.2	Free
3901.40.00	- Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	kg	10%	Free	571.12	Free
3901.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	571.9	Free
<b>39.02</b>	<b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.</b>					
3902.10.00	- Polypropylene	kg	10%	Free	575.11	Free
3902.20.00	- Polyisobutylene	kg	10%	Free	575.12	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3902.30.00	- Propylene copolymers	kg	10%	Free	575.13	Free
3902.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	575.19	Free
<b>39.03</b>	<b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.</b>					
	- Polystyrene:					
3903.11.00	-- Expansible	kg	10%	Free	572.11	Free
3903.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	572.19	Free
3903.20.00	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	kg	10%	Free	572.91	Free
3903.30.00	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	kg	10%	Free	572.92	Free
3903.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	572.99	Free
<b>39.04</b>	<b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.</b>					
3904.10.00	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	kg	10%	Free	573.11	Free
	- Other poly(vinyl chloride):					
3904.21.00	-- Non-plasticised	kg	10%	Free	573.12	Free
3904.22.00	-- Plasticised	kg	10%	Free	573.13	Free
3904.30.00	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	kg	10%	Free	573.91	Free
3904.40.00	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	kg	10%	Free	573.92	Free
3904.50.00	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	kg	10%	Free	573.93	Free
	- Fluoro-polymers:					
3904.61.00	-- Polytetrafluoroethylene	kg	10%	Free	573.94	Free
3904.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	573.94	Free
3904.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	573.99	Free
<b>39.05</b>	<b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.</b>					
	- Poly(vinyl acetate):					
3905.12.00	-- In aqueous dispersion	kg	10%	Free	573.99	Free
3905.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	573.99	Free
	- Vinyl acetate copolymers:					
3905.21.00	-- In aqueous dispersion	kg	10%	Free	575.91	Free
3905.29.00	-- other	kg	10%	Free	575.91	Free
3905.30.00	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	kg	10%	Free	575.92	Free
	- Other:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3905.91.00	-- Copolymers	kg	10%	Free	575.92	Free
3905.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	575.92	Free
<b>39.06</b>	<b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms.</b>					
3906.10.00	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	kg	10%	Free	575.21	Free
3906.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	575.29	Free
<b>39.07</b>	<b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.</b>					
3907.10.00	- Polyacetals	kg	10%	Free	574.11	Free
	- Other polyethers:					
3907.21.00	-- Bis(polyoxyethylene) methylphosphonate	kg	10%	Free	574.11	Free
3907.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	574.11	Free
3907.30.00	- Epoxide resins	kg	10%	Free	574.2	Free
3907.40.00	- Polycarbonates	kg	10%	Free	574.31	Free
3907.50.00	- Alkyd resins	kg	10%	Free	574.32	Free
	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate):					
3907.61.00	-- Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	kg	10%	Free	574.33	Free
3907.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	574.33	Free
3907.70.00	- Poly(lactic acid)	kg	10%	Free	574.39	Free
	- Other polyesters:					
3907.91.00	-- Unsaturated	kg	10%	Free	574.34	Free
3907.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	574.39	Free
<b>39.08</b>	<b>Polyamides in primary forms.</b>					
3908.10.00	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	kg	10%	Free	575.31	Free
3908.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	575.39	Free
<b>39.09</b>	<b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.</b>					
3909.10.00	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	kg	10%	Free	575.41	Free
3909.20.00	- Melamine resins	kg	10%	Free	575.42	Free
	- Others amino-resins:					
3909.31.00	-- Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	kg	10%	Free	575.43	Free
3909.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	575.43	Free
3909.40.00	- Phenolic resins	kg	10%	Free	575.45	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3909.50.00	- Polyurethanes	kg	10%	Free	575.45	Free
<b>3910.00.00</b>	<b>Silicones in primary forms.</b>	kg	10%	Free	575.93	Free
<b>39.11</b>	<b>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b>					
3911.10.00	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	kg	10%	Free	575.96	Free
3911.20.00	- Poly(1,3-phenylene methylphosphonate)	kg	10%	Free	575.96	Free
3911.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	575.96	Free
<b>39.12</b>	<b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b>					
	- Cellulose acetates:					
3912.11.00	-- Non-plasticised	kg	10%	Free	575.51	Free
3912.12.00	-- Plasticised	kg	10%	Free	575.52	Free
3912.20.00	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	kg	10%	Free	575.53	Free
	- Cellulose ethers:					
3912.31.00	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	kg	10%	Free	575.54	Free
3912.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	575.54	Free
3912.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	575.59	Free
<b>39.13</b>	<b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b>					
3913.10.00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	kg	10%	Free	575.94	Free
3913.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	575.95	Free
<b>3914.00.00</b>	<b>Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.</b>	kg	10%	Free	575.97	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	<b>II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES</b>					
<b>39.15</b>	<b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.</b>					
3915.10.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	kg	10%	Free	579.1	Free
3915.20.00	- Of polymers of styrene	kg	10%	Free	579.2	Free
3915.30.00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	10%	Free	579.3	Free
3915.90.00	- Of other plastics	kg	10%	Free	579.9	Free
<b>39.16</b>	<b>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surfaceworked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.</b>					
	- Of polymers of ethylene:					
3916.10.20	--- Fishing lines	kg	10%	Free	583.1	Free
3916.10.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	583.1	Free
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:					
3916.20.10	--- Fishing lines	kg	10%	Free	583.2	Free
3916.20.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	583.2	Free
	- Of other plastics:					
3916.90.10	--- Fishing lines	kg	10%	Free	583.9	Free
3916.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	583.9	Free
<b>39.17</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.</b>					
3917.10.00	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	kg	10%	Free	581.1	Free
	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:					
3917.21.00	-- Of polymers of ethylene	kg	10%	Free	581.2	Free
3917.22.00	-- Of polymers of propylene	kg	10%	Free	581.2	Free
3917.23.00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	10%	Free	581.2	Free
3917.29.00	-- Of other plastics	kg	10%	Free	581.2	Free
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:					
3917.31.00	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	kg	10%	Free	581.3	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:					
3917.32.10	--- Of a kind used as replacement component in motor vehicles of 87.01 to 87.05	kg	10%	Free	581.4	Free
3917.32.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	581.4	Free
	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings:					
3917.33.10	--- Of a kind used as replacement component in motor vehicles of 87.01 to 87.05	kg	10%	Free	581.5	Free
3917.33.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	581.5	Free
	-- Other:					
3917.39.10	--- Of a kind used as replacement component in motor vehicles of 87.01 to 87.05	kg	10%	Free	581.6	Free
3917.39.20	--- Lay-flat tubing of polyethylene (Polythylene)	kg	10%	Free	581.6	Free
3917.39.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	581.6	Free
3917.40.00	- Fittings	kg	10%	Free	581.7	Free
<b>39.18</b>	<b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.</b>					
3918.10.00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	10%	Free	893.31	Free
3918.90.00	- Of other plastics	kg	10%	Free	893.31	Free
<b>39.19</b>	<b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.</b>					
3919.10.00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	kg	10%	Free	582.11	Free
3919.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	582.19	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>39.20</b>	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.</b>					
	- Of polymers of ethylene:					
3920.10.10	--- Printed and unprinted laminated films in rolls	kg	10%	Free	582.21	Free
3920.10.20	--- Low or high density polyethylene (polythylene)	kg	10%	Free	582.21	Free
3920.10.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	582.21	Free
	- Of polymers of propylene:					
3920.20.10	--- Printed and unprinted laminated films in rolls	kg	10%	Free	582.21	Free
3920.20.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	582.21	Free
3920.30.00	- Of polymers of styrene	kg	10%	Free	582.23	Free
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:					
	-- Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers:					
3920.43.10	--- Printed and unprinted laminated films in rolls	kg	10%	Free	582.24	Free
3920.43.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	582.24	Free
3920.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	582.24	Free
	- Of acrylic polymers:					
3920.51.00	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	kg	10%	Free	582.25	Free
3920.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	582.25	Free
	- Of polycarbonates, alkyds resins, polyallyl esters of other polyesters:					
3920.61.00	-- Of polycarbonates	kg	10%	Free	582.26	Free
	-- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):					
3920.62.10	--- Printed and unprinted laminated films in rolls	kg	10%	Free	582.26	Free
3920.62.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	582.26	Free
	-- Of unsaturated polyesters:					
3920.63.10	--- Printed and unprinted laminated films in rolls	kg	10%	Free	582.26	Free
3920.63.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	582.26	Free
3920.69.00	-- Of other polyesters	kg	10%	Free	582.26	Free
	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
3920.71.00	-- Of regenerated cellulose	kg	10%	Free	582.28	Free
3920.73.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	kg	10%	Free	582.28	Free
3920.79.00	-- Of other cellulose derivatives	kg	10%	Free	582.28	Free
	- Of other plastics:					
3920.91.00	-- Of poly(vinyl butyral)	kg	10%	Free	582.29	Free
	-- Of polyamides:					
3920.92.10	--- Printed and unprinted laminated films in rolls	kg	10%	Free	582.29	Free
3920.92.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	582.29	Free
3920.93.00	-- Of amino-resins	kg	10%	Free	582.29	Free
3920.94.00	-- Of phenolic resins	kg	10%	Free	582.29	Free
3920.99.00	-- Of other plastics	kg	10%	Free	582.29	Free
<b>39.21</b>	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.</b>					
	- Cellular:					
	-- Of polymers of styrene:					
3921.11.10	--- Textile fabric coated or laminated on both sides	kg	10%	Free	582.91	Free
3921.11.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	582.91	Free
	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:					
3921.12.10	--- Textile fabric coated or laminated on both sides	kg	10%	Free	582.91	Free
3921.12.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	582.91	Free
	-- Of polyurethanes:					
3921.13.10	--- Textile fabric coated or laminated on both sides	kg	10%	Free	582.91	Free
3921.13.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	582.91	Free
3921.14.00	-- Of regenerated cellulose	kg	10%	Free	582.91	Free
3921.19.00	-- Of other plastics	kg	10%	Free	582.91	Free
	- Other:					
3921.90.10	--- Laminated plates and sheets, rigid.	kg	10%	Free	582.99	Free
3921.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	582.99	Free
<b>39.22</b>	<b>Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.</b>					
3922.10.00	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins	kg	10%	Free	893.21	Free
3922.20.00	- Lavatory seats and covers	kg	10%	Free	893.21	Free
3922.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	893.21	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>39.23</b>	<b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.</b>					
	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:					
3923.10.10	--- Of Styrofoam	kg	10%	Free	893.19	Free
3923.10.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	893.19	Free
	- Sacks and bags (including cones):					
3923.21.00	-- Of polymers of ethylene	kg	10%	Free	893.11	Free
3923.21.10	--- Of biodegradable plastics (Green Bag)	kg	10%	Free	893.19	Free
3923.21.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	893.19	Free
3923.29.00	-- Of other plastics	kg	10%	Free	893.11	Free
3923.29.10	--- Of biodegradable plastics (Green Bag)	kg	10%	Free	893.19	Free
3923.29.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	893.19	Free
3923.30.00	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	kg	10%	Free	893.19	Free
3923.40.00	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	kg	10%	Free	893.19	Free
3923.50.00	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	kg	10%	Free	893.19	Free
3923.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	893.19	Free
<b>39.24</b>	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.</b>					
3924.10.00	- Tableware and kitchenware	kg	10%	Free	893.32	Free
3924.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	893.32	Free
<b>39.25</b>	<b>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
3925.10.00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	kg	10%	Free	893.29	Free
3925.20.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg	10%	Free	893.29	Free
3925.30.00	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	893.29	Free
3925.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	893.29	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>39.26</b>	<b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.</b>					
3926.10.00	- Office or school supplies	kg	10%	Free	893.24	Free
3926.20.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	kg	10%	Free	893.24	Free
	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like:					
3926.30.10	--- Of a kind used as replacement components in motor vehicles of 87.01 to 87.05	kg	10%	Free	893.24	Free
3926.30.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	893.24	Free
3926.40.00	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	kg	10%	Free	893.24	Free
	- Other:					
3926.90.10	--- Of a kind used as replacement components in motor vehicles of 87.01 to 87.05	kg	10%	Free	893.24	Free
3926.90.20	--- Mounting, fitting and similar articles specially designed for electrical and elecommunication works	kg	10%	Free	893.24	Free
3926.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	893.24	Free

[The next page is 453,001]

## Chapter 40

## Rubber and articles thereof

## Notes

- 1 Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression “*rubber*” means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
- 2 This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - (c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
  - (d) mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
  - (e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
  - (f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 40.11 to 40.13).
- 3 In headings 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05, the expression “*primary forms*” applies only to the following forms:
  - (a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
  - (b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
- 4 In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 40.02, the expression “*synthetic rubber*” applies to:
  - (a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5(B)(ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
  - (b) thioplasts (TM); and
  - (c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.
- 5 (A) Headings 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
  - (i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);
  - (ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
  - (iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (B);

(B) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:

- (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
- (ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
- (iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.

- 6 For the purposes of heading 40.04, the expression “*waste, parings and scrap*” means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
- 7 Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 40.08.
- 8 Heading 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
- 9 In headings 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions “*plates*”, “*sheets*” and “*strip*” apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading 40.08 the expressions “*rods*” and “*profile shapes*” apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>40.01</b>	<b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>					
4001.10.00	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	kg	10%	Free	231.1	Free
	- Natural rubber in other forms:					
4001.21.00	-- Smoked sheets	kg	10%	Free	231.21	Free
4001.22.00	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	kg	10%	Free	231.25	Free
4001.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	231.29	Free
4001.30.00	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	kg	10%	Free	231.3	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>40.02</b>	<b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>					
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):					
4002.11.00	-- Latex	kg	10%	Free	232.11	Free
4002.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	232.11	Free
4002.20.00	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	kg	10%	Free	232.12	Free
4002.31.00	-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	kg	10%	Free	232.13	Free
4002.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	232.13	Free
	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):					
4002.41.00	-- Latex	kg	10%	Free	232.14	Free
4002.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	232.14	Free
	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):					
4002.51.00	-- Latex	kg	10%	Free	232.15	Free
4002.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	232.15	Free
4002.60.00	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	kg	10%	Free	232.16	Free
4002.70.00	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	kg	10%	Free	232.17	Free
4002.80.00	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	kg	10%	Free	232.18	Free
	- Other:					
4002.91.00	-- Latex	kg	10%	Free	232.19	Free
4002.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	232.19	Free
<b>4003.00.00</b>	<b>Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>	kg	10%	Free	232.21	Free
<b>4004.00.00</b>	<b>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.</b>	kg	10%	Free	232.22	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>40.05</b>	<b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strips.</b>					
4005.10.00	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	kg	10%	Free	621.11	Free
4005.20.00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	kg	10%	Free	621.12	Free
	- Other:					
4005.91.00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	kg	10%	Free	621.19	Free
4005.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	621.19	Free
<b>40.06</b>	<b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.</b>					
4006.10.00	- "camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	kg	10%	Free	621.29	Free
4006.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	621.29	Free
<b>4007.00.00</b>	<b>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.</b>	kg	10%	Free	621.31	Free
	- of cellular rubber					
4008.11.00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	kg	10%	Free	621.32	Free
<b>40.08</b>	<b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>					
4008.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	621.32	Free
	- Of non-cellular rubber:					
	-- Plates, sheets and strip:					
4008.21.10	--- Flooring materials in the piece and tiles, mats and other articles	kg	10%	Free	621.33	Free
4008.21.20	--- Rubber sheets used for the manufacture of the soles of footwear	kg	10%	Free	621.33	Free
4008.21.30	--- Material for use as offset printing machine blankets	kg	10%	Free	621.33	Free
4008.21.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	621.33	Free
4008.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	621.33	Free
<b>40.09</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:					
	-- Without fittings:					
4009.11.10	--- Of a kind used as replacement components in motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05	kg	10%	Free	621.41	Free
4009.11.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	621.41	Free
	-- With fittings:					
4009.12.10	--- Of a kind used as replacement components in motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05	kg	10%	Free	621.45	Free
4009.12.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	621.45	Free
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:					
	-- Without fittings:					
4009.21.10	--- Of a kind used as replacement components in motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05	kg	10%	Free	621.42	Free
4009.21.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	621.42	Free
	-- With fittings:					
4009.22.10	--- Of a kind used as replacement components in motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05	kg	10%	Free	621.45	Free
4009.22.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	621.45	Free
	-- Without fittings:					
4009.31.10	--- Of a kind used as replacement components in motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05	kg	10%	Free	621.43	Free
4009.31.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	621.43	Free
	-- With fittings:					
4009.32.10	--- Of a kind used as replacement components in motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05	kg	10%	Free	621.45	Free
4009.32.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	621.45	Free
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:					
	-- Without fittings:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4009.41.10	--- Of a kind used as replacement components in motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05	kg	10%	Free	621.44	Free
4009.41.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	621.44	Free
	-- With fittings:					
4009.42.10	--- Of a kind used as replacement components in motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05	kg	10%	Free	621.45	Free
4009.42.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	621.45	Free
<b>40.10</b>	<b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.</b>					
	- Conveyor belts or belting:					
4010.11.00	-- Reinforced only with metal	kg	10%	Free	629.22	Free
4010.12.00	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	kg	10%	Free	629.22	Free
4010.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	629.22	Free
	- Transmission belts or belting:					
4010.31.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	kg	10%	Free	629.21	Free
4010.32.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	kg	10%	Free	629.21	Free
4010.33.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	kg	10%	Free	629.21	Free
4010.34.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	kg	10%	Free	629.21	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4010.35.00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	kg	10%	Free	629.21	Free
4010.36.00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	kg	10%	Free	629.21	Free
4010.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	629.21	Free
<b>40.11</b>	<b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.</b>					
4011.10.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	u	10%	Free	625.1	Free
4011.20.00	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	u	10%	Free	625.2	Free
4011.30.00	- Of a kind used on aircraft	u	10%	Free	625.3	Free
4011.40.00	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	u	10%	Free	625.41	Free
4011.50.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	u	10%	Free	625.42	Free
4011.70.00	- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	u	10%	Free	625.43	Free
4011.80.00	- Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines	u	10%	Free	625.44	Free
4011.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	625.59	Free
<b>40.12</b>	<b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.</b>					
	- Retreaded tyres:					
4012.11.00	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	u	10%	Free	625.92	Free
4012.12.00	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	u	10%	Free	625.92	Free
4012.13.00	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	u	10%	Free	625.92	Free
4012.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	625.92	Free
	- Used pneumatic tyres:					
4012.20.10	--- For use on bicycles and other bicycles of 87.12	u	10%	Free	625.92	Free
4012.20.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	625.92	Free
	- Other:					
4012.90.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	625.92	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>40.13</b>	<b>Inner tubes, of rubber.</b>					
4013.10.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	u	10%	Free	629.91	Free
4013.20.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	u	10%	Free	629.91	Free
4013.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	629.91	Free
<b>40.14</b>	<b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.</b>					
4014.10.00	- Sheath contraceptives	u	10%	Free	629.11	Free
	- Other:					
4014.90.10	--- Hot water bottles	u	10%	Free	629.11	Free
4014.90.20	--- Teats	u	10%	Free	629.11	Free
4014.90.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	629.11	Free
<b>40.15</b>	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves); mittens and mitts for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber</b>					
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:					
4015.12.00	-- Of a kind used for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	u	10%	Free	848.22	Free
4015.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	848.22	Free
4015.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	848.29	Free
<b>40.16</b>	<b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>					
4016.10.00	- Of cellular rubber	u	10%	Free	629.92	Free
	- Other:					
4016.91.00	-- Floor coverings and mats	u	10%	Free	629.99	Free
4016.92.00	-- Erasers	u	10%	Free	629.99	Free
4016.93.00	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	u	10%	Free	629.99	Free
4016.94.00	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	u	10%	Free	629.99	Free
4016.95.00	-- Other inflatable articles	u	10%	Free	629.99	Free
4016.99.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	629.99	Free
<b>4017.00.00</b>	<b>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.</b>	u	10%	Free	629.99	Free

## Section VIII

**RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND  
ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS,  
HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS;  
ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)**

## Chapter 41

## Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 05.11);
  - (b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 05.05 or 67.01; or
  - (c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.
- 2 (A) Headings 41.04 to 41.06 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 41.01 to 41.03, as the case may be).
- (B) For the purposes of headings 41.04 to 41.06, the term “*crust*” includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.
- 3 Throughout the Nomenclature the expression “*composition leather*” means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 41.15.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>41.01</b>	<b>Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.</b>					
4101.20.00	- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	kg	10%	Free	211.21	Free
4101.50.00	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	kg	10%	Free	211.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4101.90.00	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	kg	10%	Free	211.29	Free
<b>41.02</b>	<b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter.</b>					
4102.10.00	- With wool on	kg	10%	Free	211.6	Free
	- Without wool on:					
4102.21.00	-- Pickled	kg	10%	Free	211.7	Free
4102.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	211.7	Free
<b>41.03</b>	<b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter.</b>					
4103.20.00	- Of reptiles	kg	10%	Free	211.99	Free
4103.30.00	- Of swine	kg	10%	Free	211.99	Free
4103.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	211.99	Free
<b>41.04</b>	<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.</b>					
	- In the wet state (including wet-blue):					
4104.11.00	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	kg	10%	Free	611.43	Free
4104.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	611.43	Free
	- In the dry state (crust):					
4104.41.00	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	kg	10%	Free	611.44	Free
4104.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	611.44	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>41.05</b>	<b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.</b>					
4105.10.00	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	10%	Free	611.51	Free
4105.30.00	- In the dry state (crust)	kg	10%	Free	611.51	Free
<b>41.06</b>	<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split but not further prepared.</b>					
	- Of goats or kids:					
4106.21.00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	10%	Free	611.61	Free
4106.22.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	kg	10%	Free	611.61	Free
	- Of swine:					
4106.31.00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	10%	Free	611.71	Free
4106.32.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	kg	10%	Free	611.71	Free
4106.40.00	- Of reptiles	kg	10%	Free	611.72	Free
	- Other:					
4106.91.00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	10%	Free	611.79	Free
4106.92.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	kg	10%	Free	611.79	Free
<b>41.07</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.</b>					
	- Whole hides and skins:					
4107.11.00	-- Full grains, unsplit	kg	10%	Free	611.45	Free
4107.12.00	-- Grain splits	kg	10%	Free	611.45	Free
4107.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	611.45	Free
	- Other, including sides:					
4107.91.00	-- Full grains, unsplit	kg	10%	Free	611.45	Free
4107.92.00	-- Grain splits	kg	10%	Free	611.45	Free
4107.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	611.45	Free
<b>[41.08]</b>						
<b>[41.09]</b>						
<b>[41.10]</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
[41.11]						
<b>4112.00.00</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.</b>	kg	10%	Free	611.52	Free
<b>41.13</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.</b>					
4113.10.00	- Of goats or kids	kg	10%	Free	611.62	Free
4113.20.00	- Of swine	kg	10%	Free	611.71	Free
4113.30.00	- Of reptiles	kg	10%	Free	611.72	Free
4113.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	611.79	Free
<b>41.14</b>	<b>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.</b>					
4114.10.00	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	kg	10%	Free	611.81	Free
4114.20.00	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	kg	10%	Free	611.83	Free
<b>41.15</b>	<b>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strips, whether or not in rolls, parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.</b>					
4115.10.00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	kg	10%	Free	611.2	Free

---

<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty Rate</b>	<b>Import Excise Rate</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
4115.20.00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust,	kg	10%	Free	211.91	Free

[The next page is 453,101]



## Chapter 42

**Articles of leather; saddlery and harness;  
travel goods, handbags and similar containers;  
articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)****Notes**

- 1 For the purpose of this Chapter, the term “*leather*” includes chamois (including combination chamois) leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather.
- 2 This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 30.06);
  - (b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 43.03 or 43.04);
  - (c) made up articles of netting (heading 56.08);
  - (d) articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - (f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 66.02;
  - (g) cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
  - (h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
  - (ij) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 92.09);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 96.06.
- 3 (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 42.02 does not cover:
  - (a) bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 39.23);
  - (b) articles of plaiting materials (heading 46.02).(B) Articles of headings 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.
- 4 For the purposes of heading 42.03, the expression “*articles of apparel and clothing accessories*” applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 91.13).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4201.00.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	kg	10%	Free	612.2	Free
42.02	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.					
	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:					
4202.11.00	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	u	10%	Free	831.21	Free
4202.12.00	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	u	10%	Free	831.22	Free
4202.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	831.29	Free
	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:					
4202.21.00	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	u	10%	Free	831.11	Free
4202.22.00	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	u	10%	Free	831.12	Free
4202.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	831.19	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:					
4202.31.00	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	kg	10%	Free	831.91	Free
4202.32.00	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	kg	10%	Free	831.91	Free
4202.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	831.91	Free
	- Other:					
	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:					
4202.91.10	--- Golf bags	kg	10%	Free	831.99	Free
4202.91.20	--- Cases, boxes and similar containers specially shaped or fitted to contain cameras, camera lenses, binoculars and telescopes	kg	10%	Free	831.99	Free
4202.91.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	831.99	Free
	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:					
4202.92.10	--- Golf bags	kg	10%	Free	831.99	Free
4202.92.20	--- Cases, boxes and similar containers specially shaped or fitted to contain cameras, camera lenses, binoculars and telescopes	kg	10%	Free	831.99	Free
4202.92.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	831.99	Free
	-- Other:					
4202.99.10	--- Golf bags	kg	10%	Free	831.99	Free
4202.99.20	--- Cases, boxes and similar containers specially shaped or fitted to contain	kg	10%	Free	831.99	Free
4202.99.30	--- Bilums	kg	10%	Free	831.99	Free
4202.99.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	831.99	Free
<b>42.03</b>	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.</b>					
4203.10.00	- Articles of apparel	kg	10%	Free	848.11	Free
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:					
4203.21.00	-- Specially designed for use in sports	kg	10%	Free	894.77	Free
4203.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	848.12	Free
4203.30.00	- Belts and bandoliers	kg	10%	Free	848.13	Free
4203.40.00	- Other clothing accessories	kg	10%	Free	848.19	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
[42.04]						
4205.00.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	kg	10%	Free	612.9	Free
4206.00.00	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	kg	10%	Free	899.91	Free

## Chapter 43

## Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

## Notes

- 1 Throughout the Nomenclature references to “*furskins*”, other than to raw furskins of heading 43.01, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
- 2 This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 05.05 or 67.01);
  - (b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1(c) to that Chapter);
  - (c) gloves, mittens and mitts consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 42.03);
  - (d) articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
  - (f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
- 3 Heading 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
- 4 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.
- 5 Throughout the Nomenclature the expression “*artificial fur*” means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 58.01 or 60.01).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>43.01</b>	<b>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of 4101, 4102 or 4103.</b>					
4301.10.00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	10%	Free	212.1	Free
4301.30.00	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	10%	Free	212.22	Free
4301.60.00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	10%	Free	212.25	Free
4301.80.00	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	10%	Free	212.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4301.90.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	kg	10%	Free	212.3	Free
<b>43.02</b>	<b>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of 4303.</b>					
	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:					
4302.11.00	-- Of mink	kg	10%	Free	613.11	Free
4302.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	613.19	Free
4302.20.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	kg	10%	Free	613.2	Free
4302.30.00	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	kg	10%	Free	613.3	Free
<b>43.03</b>	<b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.</b>					
4303.10.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	10%	Free	848.31	Free
4303.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	848.31	Free
<b>4304.00.00</b>	<b>Artificial fur and articles thereof.</b>	kg	10%	Free	848.32	Free

**Section IX**  
**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND**  
**ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR**  
**OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK**

**Chapter 44**

**Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal**

**Notes**

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 12.11);
  - (b) bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 14.01);
  - (c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 14.04);
  - (d) activated charcoal (heading 38.02);
  - (e) articles of heading 42.02;
  - (f) goods of Chapter 46;
  - (g) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - (h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
  - (ij) goods of heading 68.08;
  - (k) imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
  - (l) goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
  - (m) goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
  - (n) parts of firearms (heading 93.05);
  - (o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fitting, prefabricated buildings);
  - (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - (q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 96.03; or
  - (r) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
- 2 In this Chapter, the expression "*densified wood*" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
- 3 Headings 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
- 4 Products of heading 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.

- 5 Heading 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
- 6 Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to “*wood*” in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

#### Subheading Notes

- 1 For the purposes of subheadings 4401.31 the expression “*wood pellet*” means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood transformation activities, which has been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.
- 2 For the purposes of subheading 4401.32, the expression “*wood briquettes*” means by products such as cutter shavings, saw dust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture making or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight. Such briquettes are in the form of cubiform, polyhedral or cylindrical units with the minimum cross-sectional dimension greater than 25 mm.
- 3 For the purposes of subheading 4407.13, “S-P-F” refers to wood sourced from mixed stands of spruce, pine and fir where the proportion of each species varies and is unknown.
- 4 For the purposes of subheading 4407.14, “Hem-fir” refers to wood sourced from mixed stands of Western hemlock and fir where the proportion of each species varies and is unknown.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>44.01</b>	<b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.</b>					
	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:					
4401.11.00	-- Coniferous	T	10%	Free	245.01	Free
4401.12.00	-- Non-coniferous	T	10%	Free	245.01	Free
	- Wood in chips or particles:					
4401.21.00	-- Coniferous	T	10%	Free	246.11	Free
4401.22.00	-- Non-coniferous	T	10%	Free	246.15	Free
	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:					



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4401.31.00	-- Wood pellets	kg	10%	Free	246.2	Free
4401.32.00	-- Wood briquettes	kg	10%	Free	246.2	Free
4401.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	246.2	Free
	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated:					
4401.41.00	-- Sawdust	kg	10%	Free	246.2	Free
4401.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	246.2	Free
<b>44.02</b>	<b>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.</b>					
4402.10.00	- Of bamboo	kg	10%	Free	245.02	Free
4402.20.00	- Of shell or nut	kg	10%	Free	245.02	Free
4402.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	245.02	Free
<b>44.03</b>	<b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.</b>					
	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:					
4403.11.00	-- Coniferous	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	247.3	Free
4403.12.00	-- Non-coniferous	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	247.3	Free
	- Other, coniferous:					
4403.21.00	-- Of pine ( <i>Pinus</i> spp.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	247.4	Free
4403.22.00	-- Of pine ( <i>Pinus</i> spp.), other	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	247.4	Free
4403.23.00	-- Of fir ( <i>Abies</i> spp.) and spruce ( <i>Picea</i> spp.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	247.4	Free
4403.24.00	-- Of fir ( <i>Abies</i> spp.) and spruce ( <i>Picea</i> spp.), other	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	247.4	Free
4403.25.00	-- Other, of which smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	247.4	Free
4403.26.00	-- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	247.4	Free
	- Other, of tropical wood:					
4403.41.00	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	247.5	Free
4403.42.00	-- Teak	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	247.5	Free
4403.49.00	-- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	247.5	Free
	- Other:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4403.91.00	-- Of oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.)	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	247.9	Free
4403.93.00	-- Of beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.), of which smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	247.9	Free
4403.94.00	-- Of beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.), other	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	247.9	Free
4403.95.00	-- Of birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15cm or more	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	247.9	Free
4403.96.00	-- Of birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.), other	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	247.9	Free
4403.97.00	-- Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus</i> spp.)	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	247.9	Free
4403.98.00	-- Of eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.)	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	247.9	Free
4403.99.00	-- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	247.9	Free
<b>44.04</b>	<b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.</b>					
4404.10.00	- Coniferous	kg	10%	Free	634.91	Free
4404.20.00	- Non-coniferous	kg	10%	Free	634.91	Free
<b>4405.00.00</b>	<b>Wood wool; wood flour.</b>	kg	10%	Free	634.93	Free
<b>44.06</b>	<b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.</b>					
	- Not impregnated:					
4406.11.00	-- Coniferous	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.11	Free
4406.12.00	-- Non-coniferous	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.11	Free
	- Other:					
4406.91.00	-- Coniferous	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.19	Free
4406.92.00	-- Non-coniferous	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.19	Free
<b>44.07</b>	<b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.</b>					
	- Coniferous:					
4407.11.00	-- Of pine ( <i>Pinus</i> spp.)	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.2	Free
4407.12.00	-- Of fir ( <i>Abies</i> spp.) and spruce ( <i>Picea</i> spp.)	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.2	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4407.13.00	- Of S-P-F (spruce ( <i>Picea</i> spp.), pine ( <i>Pinus</i> spp.) and fir ( <i>Abies</i> spp.))	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.2	Free
4407.14.00	-- Of Hem-fir (Western hemlock ( <i>Tsuga heterophylla</i> ) and fir ( <i>Abies</i> spp.))	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.2	Free
	-- Other:					
4407.19.10	--- Of Daku (Pacific Kauri) ( <i>Agathis australis</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.2	Free
	- Of tropical wood:					
	-- Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia</i> spp.):					
4407.21.10	--- Planned, sanded or finger-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free
4407.21.90	--- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free
4407.22.00	-- Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free
	-- Teak					
4407.23.10	--- Planned, sanded or finger-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free
4407.23.90	--- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free
4407.25.00	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free
4407.26.00	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free
4407.27.00	-- Sapelli	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free
4407.28.00	-- Iroko	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free
4407.29.00	-- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free
	- Other:					
4407.91.00	-- Of oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.)	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free
4407.92.00	-- Of beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.)	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free
4407.93.00	-- Of maple ( <i>Acer</i> spp.)	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free
4407.94.00	-- Of cherry ( <i>Prunus</i> spp.)	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free
4407.95.00	-- Of ash ( <i>Fraxinus</i> spp.)	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free
4407.96.00	-- Of birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.)	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free
4407.97.00	-- Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus</i> spp.)	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free
	-- Other:					
4407.99.10	--- Of raintree	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free
4407.99.20	--- Of kauvula ( <i>Endospermum Macrophyllum</i> )	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free
4407.99.30	--- Of sandalwood	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free
4407.99.90	--- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	248.4	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>44.08</b>	<b>Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood or other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed or of thickness not exceeding 6 mm.</b>					
4408.10.00	- Coniferous	kg	10%	Free	634.12	Free
	- Of tropical wood:					
4408.31.00	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	kg	10%	Free	634.12	Free
4408.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	634.12	Free
4408.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	634.12	Free
<b>44.09</b>	<b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.</b>					
	- Coniferous:					
4409.10.10	--- Of Daku (Kuri)	kg	10%	Free	248.3	Free
4409.10.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	248.3	Free
	- Non-coniferous:					
4409.21.00	-- Of bamboo	kg	10%	Free	248.5	Free
	-- Of tropical wood:					
	--- Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed common in the Pacific					
4409.22.11	---- Of raintree	kg	10%	Free	248.5	Free
4409.22.12	---- Of kavula	kg	10%	Free	248.5	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4409.22.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	248.5	Free
4409.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	248.5	Free
<b>44.10</b>	<b>Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.</b>					
	- Of wood:					
4410.11.00	-- Particle board	kg	10%	Free	634.22	Free
4410.12.00	-- Oriented strand board (OSB)	kg	10%	Free	634.22	Free
4410.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	634.22	Free
4410.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	634.23	Free
<b>44.11</b>	<b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.</b>					
	- Medium density fibreboard (MDF):					
4411.12.00	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	kg	10%	Free	634.54	Free
4411.13.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	kg	10%	Free	634.54	Free
4411.14.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	kg	10%	Free	634.54	Free
	- Other:					
4411.92.00	-- Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	kg	10%	Free	634.59	Free
4411.93.00	-- Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	kg	10%	Free	634.54	Free
4411.94.00	-- Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	kg	10%	Free	634.54	Free
<b>44.12</b>	<b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.</b>					
4412.10.00	- Of bamboo	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	634.32	Free
	- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:					
4412.31.00	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	634.31	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4412.33.00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder ( <i>Alnus</i> spp.), ash ( <i>Fraxinus</i> spp.), beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.), birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.), cherry ( <i>Prunus</i> spp.), chestnut ( <i>Castanea</i> spp.), elm ( <i>Ulmus</i> spp.), eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.), hickory ( <i>Carya</i> spp.), horse chestnut ( <i>Aesculus</i> spp.), lime ( <i>Tilia</i> spp.), maple ( <i>Acer</i> spp.), oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.), plane tree ( <i>Platanus</i> spp.), poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus</i> spp.), robinia ( <i>Robinia</i> spp.), tulipwood ( <i>Liriodendron</i> spp.) or walnut ( <i>Juglans</i> spp.)	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	634.31	Free
4412.34.00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	634.31	Free
4412.39.00	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	634.31	Free
	- Laminated veneered lumber (LVL):					
4412.41.00	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	kg	10%	Free	634.33	Free
4412.42.00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	kg	10%	Free	634.33	Free
4412.49.00	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	kg	10%	Free	634.33	Free
	- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard:					
4412.51.00	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	kg	10%	Free	634.33	Free
4412.52.00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	kg	10%	Free	634.33	Free
4412.59.00	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	kg	10%	Free	634.33	Free
	- Other:					
4412.91.00	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	kg	10%	Free	634.33	Free
4412.92.00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	kg	10%	Free	634.33	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4412.99.00	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	kg	10%	Free	634.39	Free
<b>4413.00.00</b>	<b>Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.</b>	kg	10%	Free	634.21	Free
<b>44.14</b>	<b>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.</b>					
4414.10.00	- Of tropical wood	kg	10%	Free	635.41	Free
4414.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	635.41	Free
<b>44.15</b>	<b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packing, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.</b>					
4415.10.00	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	u	10%	Free	635.11	Free
4415.20.00	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	u	10%	Free	635.12	Free
<b>4416.00.00</b>	<b>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.</b>	kg	10%	Free	635.2	Free
<b>4417.00.00</b>	<b>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.</b>	kg	10%	Free	635.91	Free
<b>44.18</b>	<b>Builders' joinery and carpentry wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.</b>					
	- Windows, French-windows and their frames:					
4418.11.00	-- Of tropical wood	kg	10%	Free	635.91	Free
4418.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	635.91	Free
	- Doors and their frames and thresholds:					
4418.21.00	-- Of tropical wood	kg	10%	Free	635.91	Free
4418.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	635.91	Free
4418.30.00	- Posts and beams other than products of subheadings 4418.81 to 4418.89	kg	10%	Free	635.91	Free
4418.40.00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	kg	10%	Free	635.39	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4418.50.00	- Shingles and shakes	kg	10%	Free	635.33	Free
[4418.60.00]						
	- Assembled flooring panels:					
4418.73.00	-- Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	kg	10%	Free	635.34	Free
4418.74.00	-- Other, for mosaic floors	kg	10%	Free	635.34	Free
4418.75.00	-- Other, multilayer	kg	10%	Free	635.34	Free
4418.79.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	635.34	Free
	- Engineered structural timber products:					
4418.81.00	-- Glue-laminated timber (glulam)	kg	10%	Free	635.39	Free
4418.82.00	-- Cross-laminated timber (CLT or X-lam)	kg	10%	Free	635.39	Free
4418.83.00	-- I beams	kg	10%	Free	635.39	Free
4418.89.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	635.39	Free
	- Other:					
4418.91.00	-- Of bamboo	kg	10%	Free	635.39	Free
4418.92.00	-- Cellular wood panels	kg	10%	Free	635.39	Free
4418.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	635.39	Free
<b>44.19</b>	<b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.</b>					
	- Of bamboo:					
4419.11.00	-- Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	kg	10%	Free	635.42	Free
4419.12.00	-- Chopsticks	kg	10%	Free	635.42	Free
4419.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	635.42	Free
4419.20.00	- Of tropical wood	kg	10%	Free	635.42	Free
4419.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	635.42	Free
<b>44.20</b>	<b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.</b>					
	- Statuettes and other ornaments:					
4420.11.00	-- Of tropical	kg	10%	Free	635.42	Free
4420.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	635.42	Free
	- Other:					
4420.90.10	--- Wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94	kg	10%	Free	635.49	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4420.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	635.49	Free
<b>44.21</b>	<b>Other articles of wood.</b>					
4421.10.00	- Clothes hangers	kg	10%	Free	635.99	Free
4421.20.00	- Coffins	kg	10%	Free	635.99	Free
	- Other:					
4421.91.00	-- Of bamboo	kg	10%	Free	635.99	Free
	-- Other:					
4421.99.10	--- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood	kg	10%	Free	635.99	Free
4421.99.20	--- Clothes pegs	kg	10%	Free	635.99	Free
4421.99.30	--- Toothpicks	kg	10%	Free	635.99	Free
4421.99.40	--- Candy sticks, ice cream sticks and ice cream spoons	kg	10%	Free	635.99	Free
4421.99.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	635.99	Free

## Chapter 45

## Cork and articles of cork

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
  - (b) headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
  - (c) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>45.01</b>	<b>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.</b>					
4501.10.00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	kg	10%	Free	244.02	Free
4501.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	244.03	Free
<b>4502.00.00</b>	<b>Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)</b>	kg	10%	Free	244.02	Free
<b>45.03</b>	<b>Articles of natural cork.</b>					
4503.10.00	- Corks and stoppers	kg	10%	Free	633.11	Free
4503.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	633.19	Free
<b>45.04</b>	<b>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.</b>					
4504.10.00	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	kg	10%	Free	633.21	Free
	- Other:					
4504.90.10	--- Floats for use in fishing nets	kg	10%	Free	633.29	Free
4504.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	633.29	Free

[The next page is 453,201]

## Chapter 46

**Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork**

**Notes**

- 1 In this Chapter the expression “*plaiting materials*” means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
- 2 This Chapter does not cover:
- wall coverings of heading 48.14;
  - twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 56.07);
  - footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
  - articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings).
- 3 For the purposes of heading 46.01, the expression “*plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands*” means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>46.01</b>	<b>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).</b>					
	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:					
4601.21.00	-- Of bamboo	kg	10%	Free	899.74	Free
4601.22.00	-- Of rattan	kg	10%	Free	899.74	Free
4601.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	899.74	Free
	- Other:					
4601.92.00	-- Of bamboo	kg	10%	Free	899.79	Free
4601.93.00	-- Of rattan	kg	10%	Free	899.79	Free
4601.94.00	-- Of other vegetable materials	kg	10%	Free	899.79	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	-- Other:					
4601.99.10	--- Tapa	kg	10%	Free	899.79	Free
4601.99.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	899.79	Free
<b>46.02</b>	<b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of 4601; articles of loofah.</b>					
	- Of vegetable materials:					
4602.11.00	-- Of bamboo	kg	10%	Free	899.71	Free
4602.12.00	-- Of rattan	kg	10%	Free	899.71	Free
4602.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	899.71	Free
4602.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	899.71	Free

## Section X

**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;  
RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;  
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

## Chapter 47

**Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material;  
recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard**

## Notes

- 1 For the purposes of heading 47.02, the expression “*chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades*” means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4701.00.00	<b>Mechanical wood pulp.</b>	kg	10%	Free	251.2	Free
4702.00.00	<b>Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.</b>	kg	10%	Free	251.3	Free
<b>47.03</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.</b>					
	- Unbleached:					
4703.11.00	-- Coniferous	kg	10%	Free	251.41	Free
4703.19.00	-- Non-coniferous	kg	10%	Free	251.42	Free
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:					
4703.21.00	-- Coniferous	kg	10%	Free	251.51	Free
4703.29.00	-- Non-coniferous	kg	10%	Free	251.52	Free
<b>47.04</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.</b>					
	- Unbleached:					
4704.11.00	-- Coniferous	kg	10%	Free	251.61	Free
4704.19.00	-- Non-coniferous	kg	10%	Free	251.61	Free
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:					
4704.21.00	-- Coniferous	kg	10%	Free	251.62	Free
4704.29.00	-- Non-coniferous	kg	10%	Free	251.62	Free
<b>4705.00.00</b>	<b>Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.</b>	kg	10%	Free	251.91	Free
<b>47.06</b>	<b>Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4706.10.00	- Cotton linters pulp	kg	10%	Free	251.92	Free
4706.20.00	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	kg	10%	Free	251.92	Free
4706.30.00	- Other, of bamboo	kg	10%	Free	251.92	Free
	- Other:					
4706.91.00	-- Mechanical	kg	10%	Free	251.92	Free
4706.92.00	-- Chemical	kg	10%	Free	251.92	Free
4706.93.00	-- Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	kg	10%	Free	251.92	Free
<b>47.07</b>	<b>Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.</b>					
4707.10.00	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	10%	Free	251.11	Free
4707.20.00	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	kg	10%	Free	251.12	Free
4707.30.00	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	kg	10%	Free	251.13	Free
4707.90.00	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	kg	10%	Free	251.19	Free

## Chapter 48

**Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp,  
of paper or of paperboard****Notes**

- 1 For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to “*paper*” includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m<sup>2</sup>).
- 2 This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) articles of Chapter 30;
  - (b) stamping foils of heading 32.12;
  - (c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
  - (d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 34.05);
  - (e) sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
  - (f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 38.22);
  - (g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading 48.14 (Chapter 39);
  - (h) articles of heading 42.02 (for example, travel goods);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
  - (k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
  - (m) abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 68.05) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
  - (n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or XV);
  - (o) articles of heading 92.09;
  - (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or
  - (q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners).
- 3 Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
- 4 In this Chapter the expression “*newsprint*” means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 65 g/m<sup>2</sup>, and applies only to paper: (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28 cm; or (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

- 5 For the purposes of heading 48.02, the expressions “*paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes*” and “*non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper*” mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:
- (A) For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:
- (a) containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
    1. weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
    2. coloured throughout the mass; or
  - (b) containing more than 8% ash, and
    1. weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
    2. coloured throughout the mass; or
  - (c) containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more; or
  - (d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g; or
  - (e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g.
- (B) For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:
- (a) coloured throughout the mass; or
  - (b) having a brightness of 60% or more, and
    1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
    2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content of more than 3%; or
  - (c) having a brightness of less than 60%, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8%.
- Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.
- 6 In this Chapter “*kraft paper and paperboard*” means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
- 7 Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.
- 8 Headings 48.03 to 48.09 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
- (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
  - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
- 9 For the purposes of heading 48.14, the expression “*wallpaper and similar wall coverings*” applies only to:
- (a) paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
    - (i) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
    - (ii) with an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc;



- (iii) coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
  - (iv) covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
  - (b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
  - (c) wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.
- Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 48.23.
- 10 Heading 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.
- 11 Heading 48.23 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
- 12 Except for the goods of heading 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely subsidiary to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

#### Subheading Notes

- 1 For the purposes of subheadings 4804.11 and 4804.19, “*kraftliner*” means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight g/m <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Mullen bursting strength KPa
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

- 2 For the purposes of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, “*sack kraft paper*” means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:
- (a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.
  - (b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight G/m <sup>2</sup>	Minimum tear mN		Minimum tensile kN/m	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1,510	1.9	6
70	830	1,790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2,070	2.8	8.3
100	1,230	2,635	3.7	10.6
115	1,425	3,060	4.4	12.3

- 3 For the purposes of subheading 4805.11, “*semi-chemical fluting paper*” means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a combination mechanical and chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.
- 4 Subheading 4805.12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a combination mechanical and chemical process, weighing 130 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.
- 5 Subheadings 4805.24 and 4805.25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g.
- 6 For the purposes of subheading 4805.30, “*sulphite wrapping paper*” means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g.
- 7 For the purposes of subheading 4810.22, “*light-weight coated paper*” means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m<sup>2</sup> per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4801.00.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	kg	10%	Free	641.1	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
48.02	<b>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punching cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets of any size, other than paper of 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard.</b>					
4802.10.00	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	kg	10%	Free	641.21	Free
4802.20.00	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	kg	10%	Free	641.22	Free
4802.40.00	- Wallpaper base	kg	10%	Free	641.24	Free
	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:					
4802.54.00	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	641.26	Free
4802.55.00	-- Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls	kg	10%	Free	641.26	Free
4802.56.00	-- Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	kg	10%	Free	641.26	Free
4802.57.00	-- Other, weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	641.26	Free
4802.58.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	641.26	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:					
4802.61.00	-- In rolls	kg	10%	Free	641.29	Free
	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:	kg	10%	Free	641.29	Free
4802.62.10	--- Printing paper and photocopying paper (A3, A4, or A5)	kg	10%	Free	641.29	Free
4802.62.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.29	Free
4802.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.29	Free
<b>4803.00.00</b>	<b>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.</b>	kg	10%	Free	641.63	Free
<b>48.04</b>	<b>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of 4802 or 4803.</b>					
	- Kraftliner:					
4804.11.00	-- Unbleached	kg	10%	Free	641.41	Free
4804.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.41	Free
	- Sack kraft paper:					
4804.21.00	-- Unbleached	kg	10%	Free	641.42	Free
4804.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.42	Free
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:					
4804.31.00	-- Unbleached	kg	10%	Free	641.46	Free
4804.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.46	Free
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> :					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4804.41.00	-- Unbleached	kg	10%	Free	641.47	Free
4804.42.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	kg	10%	Free	641.47	Free
4804.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.47	Free
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:					
4804.51.00	-- Unbleached	kg	10%	Free	641.48	Free
4804.52.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	kg	10%	Free	641.48	Free
4804.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.48	Free
<b>48.05</b>	<b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.</b>					
	- Fluting paper:					
4805.11.00	-- Semi-chemical fluting paper	kg	10%	Free	641.51	Free
4805.12.00	-- Straw fluting paper	kg	10%	Free	641.51	Free
4805.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.51	Free
	- Testliner (recycled liner board):					
4805.24.00	-- Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	kg	10%	Free	641.54	Free
4805.25.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	641.54	Free
4805.30.00	- Sulphite wrapping paper	kg	10%	Free	641.52	Free
4805.40.00	- Filter paper and paperboard	kg	10%	Free	641.56	Free
4805.50.00	- Felt paper and paperboard	kg	10%	Free	641.56	Free
	- Other:					
4805.91.00	-- Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	kg	10%	Free	641.59	Free
4805.92.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	641.59	Free
4805.93.00	-- Weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	10%	Free	641.59	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>48.06</b>	<b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.</b>					
4806.10.00	- Vegetable parchment	kg	10%	Free	641.53	Free
4806.20.00	- Greaseproof papers	kg	10%	Free	641.53	Free
4806.30.00	- Tracing papers	kg	10%	Free	641.53	Free
4806.40.00	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	kg	10%	Free	641.53	Free
4807.00.00	<b>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.</b>	kg	10%	Free	641.92	Free
<b>48.08</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.</b>					
4808.10.00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	kg	10%	Free	641.64	Free
4808.40.00	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	kg	10%	Free	641.69	Free
4808.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.69	Free
<b>48.09</b>	<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.</b>					
4809.20.00	- Self-copy paper	kg	10%	Free	641.31	Free
4809.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.64	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
48.10	<b>Paper and paperboard coated on one or both the sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.</b>					
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:					
4810.13.00	-- In rolls	kg	10%	Free	641.32	Free
4810.14.00	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	kg	10%	Free	641.32	Free
4810.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.32	Free
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:					
	-- Light-weight coated paper:					
4810.22.10	--- Printing paper and photocopying paper (A3, A4, or A5)	kg	10%	Free	641.34	Free
4810.22.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.34	Free
	-- Other:					
4810.29.10	--- Printing paper and photocopying paper (A3, A4, or A5)	kg	10%	Free	641.34	Free
4810.29.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.34	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:					
4810.31.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	kg	10%	Free	641.74	Free
4810.32.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	641.75	Free
4810.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.76	Free
	- Other paper and paperboard:					
4810.92.00	-- Multi-ply	kg	10%	Free	641.77	Free
4810.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.77	Free
<b>48.11</b>	<b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.</b>					
	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard:					
4811.10.10	--- Floor covering of paper or of paperboard	kg	10%	Free	641.73	Free
4811.10.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.73	Free
	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:					
	-- Self-adhesive:					
4811.41.10	--- Printed	kg	10%	Free	641.78	Free
4811.41.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.78	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4811.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.78	Free
	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):					
	-- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>					
4811.51.10	--- Floor covering of paper or of paperboard	kg	10%	Free	641.71	Free
4811.51.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.71	Free
	-- Other:					
4811.59.10	--- Floor covering of paper or of paperboard	kg	10%	Free	641.72	Free
4811.59.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.72	Free
	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol:					
4811.60.10	--- Floor covering of paper or of paperboard	kg	10%	Free	641.79	Free
4811.60.20	--- Paper coated with wax in rolls of a width not exceeding 50 cm	kg	10%	Free	641.79	Free
4811.60.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.79	Free
	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres					
4811.90.10	--- Floor covering of paper or of paperboard	kg	10%	Free	641.79	Free
4811.90.20	--- Thermal paper and bond rolls	kg	10%	Free	641.79	Free
4811.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.79	Free
4812.00.00	<b>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.</b>	kg	10%	Free	641.93	Free
<b>48.13</b>	<b>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.</b>					
4813.10.00	- In the form of booklets or tubes	kg	10%	Free	642.41	Free
4813.20.00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	kg	10%	Free	642.41	Free
4813.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.55	Free
<b>48.14</b>	<b>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4814.20.00	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	kg	10%	Free	641.94	Free
4814.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	641.94	Free
<b>[48.15]</b>						
<b>48.16</b>	<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.</b>					
4816.20.00	- Self-copy paper	kg	10%	Free	642.42	Free
4816.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	642.42	Free
<b>48.17</b>	<b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.</b>					
	- Envelopes:					
4817.10.10	-- Printed or personalised	kg	10%	Free	642.21	Free
4817.10.90	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	642.21	Free
4817.20.00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	kg	10%	Free	642.22	Free
4817.30.00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	kg	10%	Free	642.23	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>48.18</b>	<b>Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.</b>					
4818.10.00	- Toilet paper	kg	10%	Free	642.43	Free
4818.20.00	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	kg	10%	Free	642.94	Free
4818.30.00	- Tablecloths and serviettes	kg	10%	Free	642.95	Free
4818.50.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	10%	Free	642.94	Free
4818.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	642.94	Free
<b>48.19</b>	<b>Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.</b>					
4819.10.00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	10%	Free	642.11	Free
4819.20.00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	10%	Free	642.12	Free
4819.30.00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	kg	10%	Free	642.13	Free
4819.40.00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	kg	10%	Free	642.14	Free
4819.50.00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	kg	10%	Free	642.15	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4819.60.00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	kg	10%	Free	642.16	Free
<b>48.20</b>	<b>Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.</b>					
4820.10.00	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	kg	10%	Free	642.31	Free
4820.20.00	- Exercise books	kg	10%	Free	642.32	Free
4820.30.00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	kg	10%	Free	642.33	Free
4820.40.00	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	kg	10%	Free	642.34	Free
4820.50.00	- Albums for samples or for collections	kg	10%	Free	642.35	Free
4820.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	642.39	Free
<b>48.21</b>	<b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.</b>					
	- Printed:					
4821.10.10	--- Self-adhesive	kg	10%	Free	892.81	Free
4821.10.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	892.81	Free
4821.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	892.81	Free
<b>48.22</b>	<b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).</b>					
4822.10.00	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	kg	10%	Free	642.91	Free
4822.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	642.91	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>48.23</b>	<b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.</b>					
4823.20.00	- Filter paper and paperboard	kg	10%	Free	642.45	Free
4823.40.00	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	kg	10%	Free	642.99	Free
	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:					
4823.61.00	-- Of bamboo	kg	10%	Free	642.93	Free
4823.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	642.93	Free
4823.70.00	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	kg	10%	Free	642.99	Free
	- Other:					
4823.90.10	--- Dress patterns, models and templates, whether or not assembled	kg	10%	Free	642.99	Free
4823.90.20	--- Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapters 84, 85 and 90	kg	10%	Free	642.99	Free
4823.90.30	--- Floor covering of paper or of paperboard	kg	10%	Free	642.99	Free
4823.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	642.99	Free

[The next page is 453,301]

## Chapter 49

**Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products  
of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans**

**Notes**

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
  - maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 90.23);
  - playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
  - original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
- 2 For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term “*printed*” also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
- 3 Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 49.01, whether or not containing advertising material.
- 4 Heading 49.01 also covers:
- a collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
  - a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
  - printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.
- However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 49.11.
- 5 Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 49.11.
- 6 For the purposes of heading 49.03, the expression “*children’s picture books*” means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>49.01</b>	<b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.</b>					
4901.10.00	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	kg	10%	Free	892.15	Free
	- Other:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4901.91.00	-- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	kg	10%	Free	892.16	Free
	-- Other:					
4901.99.10	--- Holy bibles	kg	10%	Free	892.19	Free
4901.99.20	--- Religious books for teaching	kg	10%	Free	892.19	Free
4901.99.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	892.19	Free
<b>49.02</b>	<b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.</b>					
4902.10.00	- Appearing at least four times a week	kg	10%	Free	892.21	Free
4902.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	892.29	Free
4903.00.00	<b>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.</b>	kg	10%	Free	892.12	Free
<b>4904.00.00</b>	<b>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.</b>	kg	10%	Free	892.85	Free
<b>49.05</b>	<b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.</b>					
[4905.10.00]						
4905.20.00	- In book form	kg	10%	Free	892.85	Free
4905.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	892.85	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>4906.00.00</b>	<b>Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.</b>	kg	10%	Free	892.82	Free
<b>49.07</b>	<b>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.</b>					
4907.00.10	--- Banknotes	kg	10%	Free	892.83	Free
4907.00.20	--- Unused postage stamps	kg	10%	Free	892.83	Free
4907.00.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	892.83	Free
<b>49.08</b>	<b>Transfers (decalcomanias).</b>					
4908.10.00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	kg	10%	Free	892.41	Free
4908.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	892.41	Free
<b>4909.00.00</b>	<b>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.</b>	kg	10%	Free	892.42	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
4910.00.00	Calendars of any kind, including printed, calendar blocks.	kg	10%	Free	892.84	Free
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.					
4911.10.00	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	kg	10%	Free	892.86	Free
	- Other:					
4911.91.00	-- Pictures, designs and photographs	kg	10%	Free	892.87	Free
	-- Other:					
4911.99.10	--- Printed cinema, theatre, concerts and other similar tickets	kg	10%	Free	892.89	Free
4911.99.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	892.89	Free

## Section XI

## TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

## Notes

1. This Section does not cover:
- (a) animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 05.11);
  - (b) human hair or articles of human hair (heading 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except "filtering or straining cloth" of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 59.11);
  - (c) cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
  - (d) asbestos of heading 25.24 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 68.12 or 68.13;
  - (e) articles of heading 30.05 or 30.06; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 33.06;
  - (f) sensitised textiles of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
  - (g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
  - (h) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
  - (ij) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
  - (k) hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (l) articles of textile materials of heading 42.01 or 42.02;
  - (m) products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
  - (n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
  - (o) hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - (p) goods of Chapter 67;
  - (q) abrasive-coated textile material (heading 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 68.15;
  - (r) glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
  - (s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, luminaires and lighting fittings);
  - (t) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
  - (u) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners); or
  - (v) articles of Chapter 97.
2. (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

- (B) For the purposes of the above rule:
- (a) gimped horsehair yarn (heading 51.10) and metallised yarn (heading 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
  - (b) the choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining **first** the Chapter and **then** the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;
  - (c) when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
  - (d) where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
- (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
- 3 (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as “twine, cordage, ropes and cables”:
- (a) of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
  - (b) of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;
  - (c) of true hemp or flax:
    - (i) polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or
    - (ii) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
  - (d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
  - (e) of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or
  - (f) reinforced with metal thread.
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
  - (b) man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
  - (c) silk worm gut of heading 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
  - (d) metallised yarn of heading 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(f) above; and
  - (e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 56.06.

- 4 (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression “*put up for retail sale*” in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
- (a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
    - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
    - (ii) 125 g in other cases;
  - (b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
    - (i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
    - (ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or
    - (iii) 500 g in other cases;
  - (c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
    - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
    - (ii) 125 g in other cases.
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) single yarn of any textile material, except:
    - (i) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
    - (ii) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;
  - (b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
    - (i) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
    - (ii) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
  - (c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
  - (d) single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
    - (i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
    - (ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
- 5 For the purposes of headings 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 the expression “*sewing thread*” means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
- (a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000g;
  - (b) dressed for use as sewing thread; and
  - (c) with a final “Z” twist.
- 6 For the purposes of this Section, the expression “*high tenacity yarn*” means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:  
Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters. . . . . cN/tex

Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters. . . . . cN/tex

Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon. . . . . 27 cN/tex.

7 For the purposes of this Section, the expression “*made up*” means:

- (a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
- (b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
- (c) cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed boarder and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this Note. But excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unraveling by hot cutting or by other simple means.
- (d) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
- (e) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
- (f) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
- (g) knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.

8 For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:

- (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
- (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.

9 The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.

10 Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.

11 For the purposes of this Section, the expression “*impregnated*” includes “*dipped*”.

12 For the purposes of this Section, the expression “*polyamides*” includes “*aramids*”.

13 For the purpose of this section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “*elastomeric yarn*” means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than texture yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one half times its original length.

14 Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression “textile garments” means garments of headings 61.01 to 61.14 and headings 62.01 to 62.11.

15 Subject to Note 1 to Section XI, textiles, garments and other textile articles, incorporating chemical, mechanical or electronic components for additional functionality, whether incorporated as built-in components or within the fibre or fabric, are classified in their respective headings in Section XI provided that they retain the essential character of the goods of this Section.

**Subheading Notes**

1 In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Unbleached yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- (ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(b) **Bleached yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(c) **Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(d) **Unbleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(e) **Bleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

- (i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- (iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(f) **Dyed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

- (i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or

- (ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.
- (g) **Woven fabric of yarns of different colours**  
Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:
- (i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- (ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- (iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.
- (In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)
- (h) **Printed woven fabric**  
Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.
- (The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)
- The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.
- The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.
- (i) **Plain weave**  
A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.
- 2 (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 58.09 consisting of the same textile materials.
- (B) For the application of this rule:
- (a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
- (b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
- (c) in the case of embroidery of heading 58.10 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.



## Chapter 50

## Silk

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
5001.00.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	261.41	Free
5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	261.3	Free
5003.00.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	261.42	Free
5004.00.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	651.92	Free
5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	651.93	Free
5006.00.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	651.94	Free
50.07	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.					
5007.10.00	- Fabrics of noil silk	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	654.11	Free
5007.20.00	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	654.13	Free
5007.90.00	- Other fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	654.19	Free

[The next page is 453,401]

## Chapter 51

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn  
and woven fabric

## Notes

1 Throughout the Nomenclature:

- (a) **“Wool”** means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
- (b) **“Fine animal hair”** means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
- (c) **“Coarse animal hair”** means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 05.02) and horsehair (heading 05.11).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>51.01</b>	<b>Wool, not carded or combed.</b>					
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:					
5101.11.00	-- Shorn wool	kg	10%	Free	268.11	Free
5101.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	268.19	Free
	- Degreased, not carbonised:					
5101.21.00	-- Shorn wool	kg	10%	Free	268.21	Free
5101.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	268.21	Free
5101.30.00	- Carbonised	kg	10%	Free	268.29	Free
<b>51.02</b>	<b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.</b>					
	- Fine animal hair:					
5102.11.00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	kg	10%	Free	268.3	Free
5102.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	268.3	Free
5102.20.00	- Coarse animal hair	kg	10%	Free	268.5	Free
<b>51.03</b>	<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.</b>					
5103.10.00	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	10%	Free	268.63	Free
5103.20.00	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	10%	Free	268.69	Free
5103.30.00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	kg	10%	Free	268.69	Free
<b>5104.00.00</b>	<b>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.</b>	kg	10%	Free	268.62	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>51.05</b>	<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).</b>					
5105.10.00	- Carded wool	kg	10%	Free	268.71	Free
	- Wool tops and other combed wool:					
5105.21.00	-- Combed wool in fragments	kg	10%	Free	268.71	Free
5105.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	268.73	Free
	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:					
5105.31.00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	kg	10%	Free	268.77	Free
5105.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	268.77	Free
5105.40.00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	kg	10%	Free	268.77	Free
<b>51.06</b>	<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>					
5106.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	kg	10%	Free	651.12	Free
5106.20.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	kg	10%	Free	651.17	Free
<b>51.07</b>	<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>					
5107.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	kg	10%	Free	651.13	Free
5107.20.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	kg	10%	Free	651.18	Free
<b>51.08</b>	<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.</b>					
5108.10.00	- Carded	kg	10%	Free	651.14	Free
5108.20.00	- Combed	kg	10%	Free	651.14	Free
<b>51.09</b>	<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.</b>					
5109.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	10%	Free	651.16	Free
5109.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	651.19	Free
<b>5110.00.00</b>	<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>	kg	10%	Free	651.15	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>51.11</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.</b>					
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:					
5111.11.00	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	654.21	Free
5111.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	654.21	Free
5111.20.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	10%	Free	654.31	Free
5111.30.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	kg	10%	Free	654.31	Free
5111.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	654.33	Free
<b>51.12</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.</b>					
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:					
5112.11.00	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	654.22	Free
5112.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	654.22	Free
5112.20.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	10%	Free	654.32	Free
5112.30.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	kg	10%	Free	654.32	Free
5112.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	654.34	Free
<b>5113.00.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.</b>	kg	10%	Free	654.92	Free

## Chapter 52

## Cotton

## Subheading Note

- 1 For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression “*denim*” means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>5201.00.00</b>	<b>Cotton, not carded or combed.</b>	kg	10%	Free	263.1	Free
<b>52.02</b>	<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>					
5202.10.00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	kg	10%	Free	263.31	Free
	- Other:					
5202.91.00	-- Garnetted stock	kg	10%	Free	263.32	Free
5202.99.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	263.39	Free
<b>5203.00.00</b>	<b>Cotton, carded or combed.</b>	kg	10%	Free	263.4	Free
<b>52.04</b>	<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>					
	- Not put up for retail sale:					
5204.11.00	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	kg	10%	Free	651.21	Free
5204.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	651.21	Free
5204.20.00	- Put up for retail sale	kg	10%	Free	651.22	Free
<b>52.05</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</b>					
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:					
5205.11.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free
5205.12.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
5205.13.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.21	Free
5205.14.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free
5205.15.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:					
5205.21.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free
5205.22.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free
5205.23.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free
5205.24.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free
5205.26.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free
5205.27.00	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free

<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty Rate</b>	<b>Import Excise Rate</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
5205.28.00	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:					
5205.31.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free
5205.32.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free
5205.33.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free
5205.34.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free
5205.35.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:					
5205.41.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free
5205.42.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
5205.43.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free
5205.44.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free
5205.46.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free
5205.47.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free
5205.48.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.33	Free
<b>52.06</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</b>					
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:					
5206.11.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.34	Free
5206.12.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.34	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
5206.13.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.34	Free
5206.14.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.34	Free
5206.15.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.34	Free
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:					
5206.21.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.34	Free
5206.22.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.34	Free
5206.23.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.34	Free
5206.24.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.34	Free
5206.25.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	10%	Free	651.34	Free
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:					
5206.31.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.34	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
5206.32.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.34	Free
5206.33.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.34	Free
5206.34.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.34	Free
5206.35.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.34	Free
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:					
5206.41.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.34	Free
5206.42.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.34	Free
5206.43.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.34	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
5206.44.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.34	Free
5206.45.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	10%	Free	651.34	Free
<b>52.07</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.</b>					
5207.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	kg	10%	Free	651.31	Free
5207.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	651.32	Free
<b>52.08</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>					
	- Unbleached:					
5208.11.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	652.21	Free
5208.12.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	652.21	Free
5208.13.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	10%	Free	652.21	Free
5208.19.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.21	Free
	- Bleached:					
5208.21.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	652.31	Free
5208.22.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	652.31	Free
5208.23.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	10%	Free	652.31	Free
5208.29.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.31	Free
	- Dyed:					
5208.31.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	652.32	Free
5208.32.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	652.32	Free
5208.33.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	10%	Free	652.32	Free
5208.39.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.32	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Of yarns of different colours:					
5208.41.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	652.33	Free
5208.42.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	652.33	Free
5208.43.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	10%	Free	652.33	Free
5208.49.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.33	Free
	- Printed:					
5208.51.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	652.34	Free
5208.52.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	652.34	Free
5208.59.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.34	Free
<b>52.09</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>					
	- Unbleached:					
5209.11.00	-- Plain weave	kg	10%	Free	652.22	Free
5209.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	10%	Free	652.22	Free
5209.19.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.22	Free
	- Bleached:					
5209.21.00	-- Plain weave	kg	10%	Free	652.41	Free
5209.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	10%	Free	652.41	Free
5209.29.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.41	Free
	- Dyed:					
5209.31.00	-- Plain weave	kg	10%	Free	652.42	Free
5209.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	10%	Free	652.42	Free
5209.39.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.42	Free
	- Of yarns of different colours:					
5209.41.00	-- Plain weave	kg	10%	Free	652.44	Free
5209.42.00	-- Denim	kg	10%	Free	652.43	Free
5209.43.00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	10%	Free	652.44	Free
5209.49.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.44	Free
	- Printed:					
5209.51.00	-- Plain weave	kg	10%	Free	652.45	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
5209.52.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	10%	Free	652.45	Free
5209.59.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.45	Free
<b>52.10</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>					
	- Unbleached:					
5210.11.00	-- Plain weave	kg	10%	Free	652.23	Free
5210.19.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.23	Free
	- Bleached:					
5210.21.00	-- Plain weave	kg	10%	Free	652.51	Free
5210.29.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.51	Free
	- Dyed:					
5210.31.00	-- Plain weave	kg	10%	Free	652.52	Free
5210.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	10%	Free	652.52	Free
5210.39.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.52	Free
	- Of yarns of different colours:					
5210.41.00	-- Plain weave	kg	10%	Free	652.53	Free
5210.49.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.53	Free
	- Printed:					
5210.51.00	-- Plain weave	kg	10%	Free	652.54	Free
5210.59.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.54	Free
<b>52.11</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>					
	- Unbleached:					
5211.11.00	-- Plain weave	kg	10%	Free	652.24	Free
5211.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	10%	Free	652.24	Free
5211.19.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.24	Free
5211.20.00	- Bleached:	kg	10%	Free	652.61	Free
	- Dyed:					
5211.31.00	-- Plain weave	kg	10%	Free	652.62	Free
5211.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	10%	Free	652.62	Free
5211.39.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.62	Free
	- Of yarns of different colours:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
5211.41.00	-- Plain weave	kg	10%	Free	652.64	Free
5211.42.00	-- Denim	kg	10%	Free	652.63	Free
5211.43.00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	10%	Free	652.64	Free
5211.49.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.64	Free
	- Printed:					
5211.51.00	-- Plain weave	kg	10%	Free	652.65	Free
5211.52.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	10%	Free	652.65	Free
5211.59.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.65	Free
<b>52.12</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton.</b>					
	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :					
5212.11.00	-- Unbleached	kg	10%	Free	652.25	Free
5212.12.00	-- Bleached	kg	10%	Free	652.91	Free
5212.13.00	-- Dyed	kg	10%	Free	652.92	Free
5212.14.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	10%	Free	652.93	Free
5212.15.00	-- Printed	kg	10%	Free	652.94	Free
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :					
5212.21.00	-- Unbleached	kg	10%	Free	652.26	Free
5212.22.00	-- Bleached	kg	10%	Free	652.95	Free
5212.23.00	-- Dyed	kg	10%	Free	652.96	Free
5212.24.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	10%	Free	652.97	Free
5212.25.00	-- Printed	kg	10%	Free	652.98	Free

## Chapter 53

Other vegetable textile fibres;  
paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>53.01</b>	<b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>					
5301.10.00	- Flax, raw or retted	kg	10%	Free	265.11	Free
	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:					
5301.21.00	-- Broken or scutched	kg	10%	Free	265.12	Free
5301.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	265.12	Free
5301.30.00	- Flax tow and waste	kg	10%	Free	265.13	Free
<b>53.02</b>	<b>True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>					
5302.10.00	- True hemp, raw or retted	kg	10%	Free	265.21	Free
5302.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	265.29	Free
<b>53.03</b>	<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>					
5303.10.00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	kg	10%	Free	264.1	Free
5303.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	264.9	Free
<b>[53.04]</b>						
<b>5305.00.00</b>	<b>Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i>), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>	kg	10%	Free	265.8	Free
<b>53.06</b>	<b>Flax yarn.</b>					
5306.10.00	- Single	kg	10%	Free	651.96	Free
5306.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	10%	Free	651.96	Free
<b>53.07</b>	<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.</b>					



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
5307.10.00	- Single	kg	10%	Free	651.97	Free
5307.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	10%	Free	651.97	Free
<b>53.08</b>	<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.</b>					
5308.10.00	- Coir yarn	kg	10%	Free	651.99	Free
5308.20.00	- True hemp yarn	kg	10%	Free	651.99	Free
5308.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	651.99	Free
<b>53.09</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of flax.</b>					
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:					
5309.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	10%	Free	654.41	Free
5309.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	654.41	Free
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:					
5309.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	10%	Free	654.42	Free
5309.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	654.42	Free
<b>53.10</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.</b>					
5310.10.00	- Unbleached	kg	10%	Free	654.5	Free
5310.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	654.5	Free
<b>5311.00.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.</b>					

[The next page is 453,501]

## Chapter 54

## Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials

## Notes

- 1 Throughout the Nomenclature, the term “*man-made fibres*” means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
- by polymerisation of organic monomers, to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly (vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly (vinyl acetate)); or
  - by dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymer such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymer such as cellulose acetate or alginates.
- The terms “*synthetic*” and “*artificial*”, used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b). Strips and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 are not considered to be man-made fibres.
- The terms “*man-made*”, “*synthetic*” and “*artificial*” shall have the same meanings when used in relation to “*textile materials*”.
- 2 Headings 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>54.01</b>	<b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>					
5401.10.00	- Of synthetic filaments	kg	10%	Free	651.41	Free
5401.20.00	- Of artificial filaments	kg	10%	Free	651.42	Free
<b>54.02</b>	<b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>					
	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:					
5402.11.00	-- Of aramids	kg	10%	Free	651.62	Free
5402.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	651.62	Free
5402.20.00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	kg	10%	Free	651.62	Free
	- Textured yarn:					
5402.31.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	kg	10%	Free	651.51	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
5402.32.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	kg	10%	Free	651.51	Free
5402.33.00	-- Of polyesters	kg	10%	Free	651.52	Free
5402.34.00	-- Of polypropylene	kg	10%	Free	651.59	Free
5402.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	651.59	Free
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:					
5402.44.00	-- Elastomeric	kg	10%	Free	651.63	Free
5402.45.00	-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	kg	10%	Free	651.63	Free
5402.46.00	-- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	kg	10%	Free	651.63	Free
5402.47.00	-- Other, of polyesters	kg	10%	Free	651.63	Free
5402.48.00	-- Other, of polypropylene	kg	10%	Free	651.63	Free
5402.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	651.63	Free
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:					
5402.51.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	10%	Free	651.64	Free
5402.52.00	-- Of polyesters	kg	10%	Free	651.64	Free
5402.53.00	-- Of polypropylene	kg	10%	Free	651.64	Free
5402.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	651.64	Free
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:					
5402.61.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	10%	Free	651.69	Free
5402.62.00	-- Of polyesters	kg	10%	Free	651.69	Free
5402.63.00	-- Of polypropylene	kg	10%	Free	651.69	Free
5402.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	651.69	Free
<b>54.03</b>	<b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>					
5403.10.00	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	kg	10%	Free	651.73	Free
	- Other yarn, single:					
5403.31.00	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	kg	10%	Free	651.74	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
5403.32.00	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	kg	10%	Free	651.75	Free
5403.33.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	kg	10%	Free	651.75	Free
5403.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	651.75	Free
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:					
5403.41.00	-- Of viscose rayon	kg	10%	Free	651.76	Free
5403.42.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	kg	10%	Free	651.76	Free
5403.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	651.76	Free
<b>54.04</b>	<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</b>					
	- Monofilament:					
	-- Elastomeric:					
5404.11.10	--- Fishing lines	kg	0%	Free	651.88	Free
5404.11.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	651.88	Free
	-- Other, of polypropylene:					
5404.12.10	--- Fishing lines	kg	10%	Free	651.88	Free
5404.12.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	651.88	Free
	-- Other:					
5404.19.10	--- Fishing lines	kg	10%	Free	651.88	Free
5404.19.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	651.88	Free
	- Other:					
5404.90.10	--- Fishing lines	kg	10%	Free	651.88	Free
5404.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	651.88	Free
<b>5405.00.00</b>	<b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</b>					
5405.00.10	--- Fishing lines	kg	0%	Free	651.77	Free
5405.00.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	651.77	Free
<b>5406.00.00</b>	<b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.</b>	kg	10%	Free	651.78	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>54.07</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.</b>					
5407.10.00	- Synthetic filament yarn	kg	10%	Free	653.11	Free
5407.20.00	- Artificial filament yarn	kg	10%	Free	653.12	Free
5407.30.00	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	kg	10%	Free	653.13	Free
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:					
5407.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	10%	Free	653.14	Free
5407.42.00	-- Dyed	kg	10%	Free	653.14	Free
5407.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	10%	Free	653.14	Free
5407.44.00	-- Printed	kg	10%	Free	653.14	Free
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:					
5407.51.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.15	Free
5407.52.00	-- Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.15	Free
5407.53.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.15	Free
5407.54.00	-- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.15	Free
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:					
5407.61.00	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.16	Free
5407.69.00	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.17	Free
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:					
5407.71.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.17	Free
5407.72.00	-- Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.17	Free
5407.73.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.17	Free
5407.74.00	-- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.17	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:					
5407.81.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.18	Free
5407.82.00	-- Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.18	Free
5407.83.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.18	Free
5407.84.00	-- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.18	Free
	- Other woven fabrics:					
5407.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.19	Free
5407.92.00	-- Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.19	Free
5407.93.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.19	Free
5407.94.00	-- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.19	Free
<b>54.08</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.</b>					
5408.10.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.51	Free
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:					
5408.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.52	Free
5408.22.00	-- Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.52	Free
5408.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.52	Free
5408.24.00	-- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.52	Free
	- Other woven fabrics:					
5408.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.59	Free
5408.32.00	-- Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.59	Free
5408.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.59	Free
5408.34.00	-- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.59	Free

## Chapter 55

## Man-made staple fibres

## Notes

1 Headings 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

- (a) length of tow exceeding 2 m;
- (b) twist less than 5 turns per metre;
- (c) measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
- (d) synthetic filament tow only: the tow shall be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
- (e) total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2m is to be classified in heading 55.03 or 55.04.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>55.01</b>	<b>Synthetic filament tow.</b>					
	- Of nylon or other polyamides:					
5501.11.00	-- Of aramids	kg	10%	Free	266.62	Free
5501.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	266.62	Free
5501.20.00	- Of polyesters	kg	10%	Free	266.62	Free
5501.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	10%	Free	266.63	Free
5501.40.00	- Of polypropylene	kg	10%	Free	266.69	Free
5501.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	266.69	Free
<b>55.02</b>	<b>Artificial filament tow.</b>					
5502.10.00	- Of cellulose acetate	kg	10%	Free	267.12	Free
5502.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	267.12	Free
<b>55.03</b>	<b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>					
	- Of nylon or other polyamides:					
5503.11.00	-- Of aramids	kg	10%	Free	266.51	Free
5503.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	266.51	Free
5503.20.00	- Of polyesters	kg	10%	Free	266.52	Free
5503.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	10%	Free	266.53	Free
5503.40.00	- Of polypropylene	kg	10%	Free	266.59	Free
5503.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	266.59	Free
<b>55.04</b>	<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>					
5504.10.00	- Of viscose rayon	kg	10%	Free	267.11	Free
5504.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	267.11	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>55.05</b>	<b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.</b>					
5505.10.00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	10%	Free	267.21	Free
5505.20.00	- Of artificial fibres	kg	10%	Free	267.22	Free
<b>55.06</b>	<b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>					
5506.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	10%	Free	266.71	Free
5506.20.00	- Of polyesters	kg	10%	Free	266.72	Free
5506.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	10%	Free	266.73	Free
5506.40.00	- Of polypropylene	kg	10%	Free	266.73	Free
5506.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	266.79	Free
<b>5507.00.00</b>	<b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>	kg	10%	Free	267.13	Free
<b>55.08</b>	<b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>					
5508.10.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres	kg	10%	Free	651.43	Free
5508.20.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	kg	10%	Free	651.44	Free
<b>55.09</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b>					
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:					
5509.11.00	-- Single yarn	kg	10%	Free	651.82	Free
5509.12.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	10%	Free	651.82	Free
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibre:					
5509.21.00	-- Single yarn	kg	10%	Free	651.82	Free
5509.22.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	10%	Free	651.82	Free
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:					
5509.31.00	-- Single yarn	kg	10%	Free	651.82	Free
5509.32.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	10%	Free	651.82	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:					
5509.41.00	-- Single yarn	kg	10%	Free	651.82	Free
5509.42.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	10%	Free	651.82	Free
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:					
5509.51.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	kg	10%	Free	651.84	Free
5509.52.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	10%	Free	651.84	Free
5509.53.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	10%	Free	651.84	Free
5509.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	651.84	Free
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:					
5509.61.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	10%	Free	651.84	Free
5509.62.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	10%	Free	651.84	Free
5509.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	651.84	Free
	- Other yarn:					
5509.91.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	10%	Free	651.84	Free
5509.92.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	10%	Free	651.84	Free
5509.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	651.84	Free
<b>55.10</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b>					
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers, not put up for retail sale.					
5510.11.00	-- Single yarn	kg	10%	Free	651.86	Free
5510.12.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	10%	Free	651.86	Free
5510.20.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	10%	Free	651.87	Free
5510.30.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	10%	Free	651.87	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
5510.90.00	- Other yarn	kg	10%	Free	651.87	Free
<b>55.11</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.</b>					
5511.10.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	kg	10%	Free	651.81	Free
5511.20.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	kg	10%	Free	651.83	Free
5511.30.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	kg	10%	Free	651.85	Free
<b>55.12</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.</b>					
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:					
5512.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.21	Free
5512.19.00	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.21	Free
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:					
5512.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.25	Free
5512.29.00	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.25	Free
	- Other:					
5512.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.29	Free
5512.99.00	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.29	Free
<b>55.13</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>					
	- Unbleached or bleached:					
5513.11.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.31	Free
5513.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.31	Free
5513.13.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.31	Free
5513.19.00	-- Other woven fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.32	Free
	- Dyed:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
5513.21.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.31	Free
5513.23.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.31	Free
5513.29.00	-- Other woven fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.32	Free
	- Of yarns of different colours:					
5513.31.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.31	Free
5513.39.00	-- Other woven fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.32	Free
	- Printed:					
5513.41.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.31	Free
5513.49.00	-- Other woven fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.32	Free
<b>55.14</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>					
	- Unbleached or bleached:					
5514.11.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.33	Free
5514.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.33	Free
5514.19.00	-- Other woven fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.34	Free
	- Dyed:					
5514.21.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.33	Free
5514.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.33	Free
5514.23.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.33	Free
5514.29.00	-- Other woven fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.34	Free
5514.30.00	- Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.35	Free
	- Printed:					
5514.41.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.33	Free
5514.42.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.33	Free
5514.43.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.33	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
5514.49.00	-- Other woven fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.34	Free
<b>55.15</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.</b>					
	- Of polyester staple fibres:					
5515.11.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.43	Free
5515.12.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.42	Free
5515.13.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.41	Free
5515.19.00	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.43	Free
	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:					
5515.21.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.41	Free
5515.22.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.43	Free
5515.29.00	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.43	Free
	- Other woven fabrics:					
5515.91.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.43	Free
5515.99.00	-- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.43	Free
<b>55.16</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.</b>					
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:					
5516.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.6	Free
5516.12.00	-- Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.6	Free
5516.13.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.6	Free
5516.14.00	-- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.6	Free
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:					
5516.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.83	Free
5516.22.00	-- Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.83	Free
5516.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.83	Free
5516.24.00	-- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.42	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5516.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.82	Free
5516.32.00	-- Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.82	Free
5516.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.82	Free
5516.34.00	-- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.82	Free
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:					
5516.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.81	Free
5516.42.00	-- Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.81	Free
5516.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.81	Free
5516.44.00	-- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.81	Free
	- Other:					
5516.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.89	Free
5516.92.00	-- Dyed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.89	Free
5516.93.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.89	Free
5516.94.00	-- Printed	m <sup>2</sup>	10%	Free	653.89	Free

[The next page is 453,601]

## Chapter 56

**Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns;  
twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof****Notes**

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 34.05, fabric softeners of heading 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
  - (b) textile products of heading 58.11;
  - (c) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.05);
  - (d) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.14); or
  - (e) metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally Section XIV or XV); or
  - (f) sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners and similar articles of heading 96.19.
- 2 The term “*felt*” includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
- 3 Headings 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

Heading 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Headings 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover:

  - (a) felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
  - (b) nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
  - (c) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
- 4 Heading 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>56.01</b>	<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.</b>					
	- Wadding; of textile materials and articles thereof:					
5601.21.00	-- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	657.71	Free
5601.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	10%	Free	657.71	Free
5601.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	657.71	Free
5601.30.00	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	kg	10%	Free	657.71	Free
<b>56.02</b>	<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>					
5602.10.00	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	kg	10%	Free	657.11	Free
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:					
5602.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	10%	Free	657.12	Free
5602.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	657.12	Free
5602.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	657.19	Free
<b>56.03</b>	<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>					
	- Of man-made filaments:					
5603.11.00	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	657.2	Free
5603.12.00	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 /m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	657.2	Free
5603.13.00	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	657.2	Free
5603.14.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	657.2	Free
	- Other:					
5603.91.00	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	657.2	Free
5603.92.00	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	657.2	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
5603.93.00	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	657.2	Free
5603.94.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	657.2	Free
<b>56.04</b>	<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</b>					
5604.10.00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	kg	10%	Free	657.81	Free
5604.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	657.89	Free
<b>5605.00.00</b>	<b>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.</b>	kg	10%	Free	651.91	Free
<b>5606.00.00</b>	<b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.</b>	kg	10%	Free	656.31	Free
<b>56.07</b>	<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</b>					
	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> :					
5607.21.00	-- Binder or baler twine	kg	10%	Free	657.51	Free
5607.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	657.51	Free
	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:					
5607.41.00	-- Binder or baler twine	kg	10%	Free	657.51	Free
5607.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	657.51	Free
5607.50.00	- Of other synthetic fibres	kg	10%	Free	657.51	Free
	- Other:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
5607.90.10	--- Of jute and other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	kg	10%	Free	657.51	Free
5607.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	657.51	Free
<b>56.08</b>	<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.</b>					
	- Of man-made textile materials:					
5608.11.00	-- Made up fishing nets	kg	10%	Free	657.52	Free
5608.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	657.52	Free
5608.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	657.52	Free
<b>5609.00.00</b>	<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	kg	10%	Free	657.59	Free

## Chapter 57

## Carpets and other textile floor coverings

## Notes

- 1 For the purposes of this Chapter, the term “*carpets and other textile floor coverings*” means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
- 2 This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>57.01</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.</b>					
5701.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.21	Free
5701.90.00	- Of other textile materials	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.29	Free
<b>57.02</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs.</b>					
5702.10.00	- “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.3	Free
5702.20.00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.59	Free
	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:					
5702.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.51	Free
5702.32.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.52	Free
5702.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.59	Free
	- Other, of pile construction, made up:					
5702.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.51	Free
5702.42.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.52	Free
5702.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.59	Free
5702.50.00	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.53	Free
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:					
5702.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.51	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
5702.92.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.52	Free
5702.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.59	Free
<b>57.03</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings (including turf), tufted, whether or not made up.</b>					
5703.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.41	Free
	- Of nylon or other polyamides:					
5703.21.00	-- Turf	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.41	Free
5703.29.00	-- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.41	Free
	- Of other man-made textile materials:					
5703.31.00	-- Turf	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.41	Free
5703.39.00	-- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.41	Free
5703.90.00	- Of other textile materials	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.49	Free
<b>57.04</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.</b>					
5704.10.00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.61	Free
5704.20.00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 1 m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.61	Free
5704.90.00	- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.61	Free
<b>5705.00.00</b>	<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.</b>	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	659.69	Free

## Chapter 58

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics;  
lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
- 2 Heading 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
- 3 For the purposes of heading 58.03, “*gauze*” means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
- 4 Heading 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 56.08.
- 5 For the purposes of heading 58.06, the expression “*narrow woven fabrics*” means:
  - (a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
  - (b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
  - (c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.
 Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 58.08.
- 6 In heading 58.10, the expression “*embroidery*” means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 58.05).
- 7 In addition to the products of heading 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>58.01</b>	<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of 5802 or 5806.</b>					
5801.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	10%	Free	654.35	Free
	- Of cotton:					
5801.21.00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.14	Free
5801.22.00	-- Cut corduroy	kg	10%	Free	652.15	Free
5801.23.00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.15	Free
5801.26.00	-- Chenille fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.15	Free
5801.27.00	-- Warp pile fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.15	Free
	- Of man-made fibres:					
5801.31.00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	kg	10%	Free	653.91	Free
5801.32.00	-- Cut corduroy	kg	10%	Free	653.93	Free
5801.33.00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	kg	10%	Free	653.93	Free
5801.36.00	-- Chenille fabrics	kg	10%	Free	653.93	Free
5801.37.00	-- Warp pile fabrics	kg	10%	Free	653.93	Free
5801.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	654.95	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>58.02</b>	<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of 5703.</b>					
5802.10.00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:	kg	10%	Free	654.96	Free
5802.20.00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	654.96	Free
5802.30.00	- Tufted textile fabrics	kg	10%	Free	652.12	Free
<b>5803.00.00</b>	<b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of 5806.</b>	kg	10%	Free	654.94	Free
<b>58.04</b>	<b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006.</b>					
5804.10.00	- Tulles and other net fabrics	kg	10%	Free	656.41	Free
	- Mechanically made lace:					
5804.21.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	10%	Free	656.42	Free
5804.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	656.42	Free
5804.30.00	- Hand-made lace	kg	10%	Free	656.43	Free
<b>5805.00.00</b>	<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.</b>	kg	10%	Free	658.91	Free
<b>58.06</b>	<b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).</b>					
5806.10.00	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	kg	10%	Free	656.11	Free
5806.20.00	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	kg	10%	Free	656.12	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Other woven fabrics:					
5806.31.00	-- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	656.13	Free
5806.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	10%	Free	656.13	Free
5806.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	656.13	Free
5806.40.00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	kg	10%	Free	656.14	Free
<b>58.07</b>	<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.</b>					
5807.10.00	- Woven	kg	10%	Free	656.21	Free
5807.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	656.29	Free
<b>58.08</b>	<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.</b>					
5808.10.00	- Braids in the piece	kg	10%	Free	656.32	Free
5808.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	656.32	Free
<b>5809.00.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	kg	10%	Free	654.91	Free
<b>58.10</b>	<b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.</b>					
	- Embroidery without visible ground:					
5810.10.10	--- Labels, badges, emblems "flashes", initials, numbers, stars, national and sporting insignia and the like	kg	10%	Free	656.51	Free
5810.10.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	656.51	Free
	- Other embroidery:					
	-- Of cotton:					
5810.91.10	--- Labels, badges, emblems "flashes", initials, numbers, stars, national and sporting insignia and the like	kg	10%	Free	656.59	Free
5810.91.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	656.59	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	-- Of man-made fibres:					
5810.92.10	--- Labels, badges, emblems "flashes", initials, numbers, stars, national and sporting insignia and the like	kg	10%	Free	656.59	Free
5810.92.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	656.59	Free
	-- Of other textile materials:					
5810.99.10	--- Labels, badges, emblems "flashes", initials, numbers, stars, national and sporting insignia and the like	kg	10%	Free	656.59	Free
5810.99.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	656.59	Free
<b>5811.00.00</b>	<b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of 5810.</b>	kg	10%	Free	657.4	Free

[The next page is 453,701]



## Chapter 59

**Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics;  
textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use****Notes**

- 1 Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression "*textile fabrics*" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.
- 2 Heading 59.03 applies to:
  - (a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
    - (1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
    - (2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);
    - (3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
    - (4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
    - (5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
    - (6) textile products of heading 58.11;
  - (b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 56.04.
- 3 For the purposes of heading 59.03, "*textile fabrics laminated with plastics*" means products made by the assembly of one or more layers of fabrics with one or more sheets or film of plastics which are combined by any process that bonds the layers together, whether or not the sheets or film of plastics are visible to the naked eye in the cross-section.
- 4 For the purposes of heading 59.05, the expression "*textile wall coverings*" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting). This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading 59.07).
- 5 For the purposes of heading 59.06, the expression "*rubberised textile fabrics*" means:
  - (a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
    - (i) weighing not more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
    - (ii) weighing more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;

- (b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 56.04; and
- (c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 58.11.

6 Heading 59.07 does not apply to:

- (a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
- (b) fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
- (c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
- (d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
- (e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 44.08);
- (f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.05);
- (g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.14); or
- (h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).

7 Heading 59.10 does not apply to:

- (a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
- (b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 40.10).

8 Heading 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:

- (a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:
  - (i) textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
  - (ii) bolting cloth;
  - (iii) filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
  - (iv) flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
  - (v) textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
  - (vi) cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;

- (b) textile articles (other than those of headings 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>59.01</b>	<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.</b>					
5901.10.00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	kg	10%	Free	657.31	Free
5901.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	657.31	Free
<b>59.02</b>	<b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.</b>					
5902.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	10%	Free	657.93	Free
5902.20.00	- Of polyesters	kg	10%	Free	657.93	Free
5902.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	657.93	Free
<b>59.03</b>	<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of 5902.</b>					
5903.10.00	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	kg	10%	Free	657.32	Free
5903.20.00	- With polyurethane	kg	10%	Free	657.32	Free
5903.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	657.32	Free
<b>59.04</b>	<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.</b>					
5904.10.00	- Linoleum	kg	10%	Free	659.1	Free
5904.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	659.1	Free
<b>5905.00.00</b>	<b>Textile wall coverings.</b>	kg	10%	Free	657.35	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>59.06</b>	<b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of 5902.</b>					
5906.10.00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	kg	10%	Free	657.33	Free
	- Other:					
	-- Knitted or crocheted:					
5906.91.10	--- Fabrics laminated with expanded or foam rubber	kg	10%	Free	657.33	Free
5906.91.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	657.33	Free
5906.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	657.33	Free
<b>5907.00.00</b>	<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.</b>	kg	10%	Free	657.34	Free
<b>5908.00.00</b>	<b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.</b>	kg	10%	Free	657.72	Free
<b>5909.00.00</b>	<b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.</b>	kg	10%	Free	657.91	Free
<b>5910.00.00</b>	<b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.</b>	kg	10%	Free	657.92	Free
<b>59.11</b>	<b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 8 to this Chapter.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
5911.10.00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	kg	10%	Free	657.73	Free
5911.20.00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	kg	10%	Free	657.73	Free
	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):					
5911.31.00	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	10%	Free	657.73	Free
5911.32.00	-- Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	10%	Free	657.73	Free
5911.40.00	- Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	kg	10%	Free	657.73	Free
5911.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	657.73	Free

## Chapter 60

## Knitted or crocheted fabrics

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- crochet lace of heading 58.04;
  - labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 58.07; or
  - knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 60.01.
- 2 This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
- 3 Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “*knitted*” goods include a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

## Subheading Note

- 1 Subheading 6005.35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 55 g/m<sup>2</sup>, having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm<sup>2</sup> and not more than 100 holes/cm<sup>2</sup>, and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>60.01</b>	<b>Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.</b>					
6001.10.00	- “Long pile” fabrics	kg	10%	Free	655.11	Free
	- Looped pile fabrics:					
6001.21.00	-- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	655.12	Free
6001.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	10%	Free	655.12	Free
6001.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	655.12	Free
	- Other:					
6001.91.00	-- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	655.19	Free
6001.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	10%	Free	655.19	Free
6001.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	655.19	Free
<b>60.02</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.</b>					
6002.40.00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	kg	10%	Free	655.21	Free
6002.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	655.21	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>60.03</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.</b>					
6003.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	10%	Free	655.21	Free
6003.20.00	- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	655.21	Free
6003.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	10%	Free	655.21	Free
6003.40.00	- Of artificial fibres	kg	10%	Free	655.21	Free
6003.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	655.21	Free
<b>60.04</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.</b>					
6004.10.00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	kg	10%	Free	655.22	Free
6004.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	655.22	Free
<b>60.05</b>	<b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.</b>					
	- Of cotton:					
6005.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	10%	Free	655.23	Free
6005.22.00	-- Dyed	kg	10%	Free	655.23	Free
6005.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	10%	Free	655.23	Free
6005.24.00	-- Printed	kg	10%	Free	655.23	Free
	- Of synthetic fibres:					
6005.35.00	-- Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	kg	10%	Free	655.23	Free
6005.36.00	-- Other, unbleached or bleached	kg	10%	Free	655.23	Free
6005.37.00	-- Other, dyed	kg	10%	Free	655.23	Free
6005.38.00	-- Other, of yarns of different colours	kg	10%	Free	655.23	Free
6005.39.00	-- Other, printed	kg	10%	Free	655.23	Free
	- Of artificial fibres:					
6005.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	10%	Free	655.23	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6005.42.00	-- Dyed	kg	10%	Free	655.23	Free
6005.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	10%	Free	655.23	Free
6005.44.00	-- Printed	kg	10%	Free	655.23	Free
6005.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	655.23	Free
<b>60.06</b>	<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.</b>					
6006.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	10%	Free	655.29	Free
	- Of cotton:					
6006.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	10%	Free	655.29	Free
6006.22.00	-- Dyed	kg	10%	Free	655.29	Free
6006.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	10%	Free	655.29	Free
6006.24.00	-- Printed	kg	10%	Free	655.29	Free
	- Of synthetic fibres:					
6006.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	10%	Free	655.29	Free
6006.32.00	-- Dyed	kg	10%	Free	655.29	Free
6006.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	10%	Free	655.29	Free
6006.34.00	-- Printed	kg	10%	Free	655.29	Free
	- Of artificial fibres:					
6006.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	10%	Free	655.29	Free
6006.42.00	-- Dyed	kg	10%	Free	655.29	Free
6006.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	10%	Free	655.29	Free
6006.44.00	-- Printed	kg	10%	Free	655.29	Free
6006.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	655.29	Free

[The next page is 453,801]



## Chapter 61

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories,  
knitted or crocheted

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
- 2 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) goods of heading 62.12;
  - (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
  - (c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
- 3 For the purposes of headings 61.03 and 61.04:
- (a) The term “*suit*” means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a “*suit*” shall be of the same fabric construction, color and composition; they shall also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women’s or girls’ suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term “*suit*” includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfill all the above conditions:

    - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
    - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
    - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
  - (b) The term “*ensemble*” means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble shall be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also shall be of corresponding or compatible size. The term “*ensemble*” does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 61.12.

4 Headings 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimeter in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments. “Shirts” and “shirt-blouses” are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, having long or short sleeves and a full or partial opening starting at the neckline. “Blouses” are loose-fitting garments also designed to cover the upper part of the body but may be sleeveless and with or without an opening at the neckline. “Shirts”, “shirt-blouses” and “blouses” may also have a collar.

5 Heading 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

6 For the purposes of heading 61.11:

- (a) the expression “*babies’ garments and clothing accessories*” means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
- (b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 61.11.

7 For the purposes of heading 61.12, “*ski suits*” means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

- (a) a “*ski overall*”, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) a “*ski ensemble*”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
  - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
  - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The “*ski ensemble*” may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a “*ski ensemble*” shall be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also shall be of corresponding or compatible size.

8 Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 61.11, are to be classified in heading 61.13.

9 Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10 Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>61.01</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of 6103.</b>					
6101.20.00	- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	843.1	Free
6101.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	u	10%	Free	843.1	Free
6101.90.00	- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	843.1	Free
<b>61.02</b>	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of 6104.</b>					
6102.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	10%	Free	844.1	Free
6102.20.00	- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	844.1	Free
6102.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	u	10%	Free	844.1	Free
6102.90.00	- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	844.1	Free
<b>61.03</b>	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b>					
6103.10.00	- Suits	u	10%	Free	843.21	Free
	- Ensembles:					
6103.22.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	843.22	Free
6103.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	10%	Free	843.22	Free
6103.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	843.22	Free
	- Jackets and blazers:					
6103.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	10%	Free	843.23	Free
6103.32.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	843.23	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6103.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	10%	Free	843.23	Free
6103.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	843.23	Free
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
6103.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	10%	Free	843.24	Free
6103.42.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	843.24	Free
6103.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	10%	Free	843.24	Free
6103.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	843.24	Free
<b>61.04</b>	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b>					
	- Suits:					
6104.13.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	10%	Free	844.21	Free
6104.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	844.21	Free
	- Ensembles:					
6104.22.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	844.22	Free
6104.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	10%	Free	844.22	Free
6104.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	844.22	Free
	- Jackets and blazers:					
6104.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	10%	Free	844.23	Free
6104.32.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	844.23	Free
6104.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	10%	Free	844.23	Free
6104.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	844.23	Free
	- Dresses:					
6104.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	10%	Free	844.24	Free
6104.42.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	844.24	Free
6104.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	10%	Free	844.24	Free
6104.44.00	-- Of artificial fibres	u	10%	Free	844.24	Free
6104.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	844.24	Free
	- Skirts and divided skirts:					
6104.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	10%	Free	844.25	Free
6104.52.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	844.25	Free
6104.53.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	10%	Free	844.25	Free
6104.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	844.25	Free
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
6104.61.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	10%	Free	844.26	Free
6104.62.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	844.26	Free
6104.63.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	10%	Free	844.26	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6104.69.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	844.26	Free
<b>61.05</b>	<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.</b>					
6105.10.00	- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	843.71	Free
6105.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	u	10%	Free	843.79	Free
6105.90.00	- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	843.79	Free
<b>61.06</b>	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.</b>		10%	Free		
6106.10.00	- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	844.7	Free
6106.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	u	10%	Free	844.7	Free
6106.90.00	- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	844.7	Free
<b>61.07</b>	<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>					
	- Underpants and briefs:					
6107.11.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	843.81	Free
6107.12.00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	10%	Free	843.81	Free
6107.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	843.81	Free
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:					
6107.21.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	843.82	Free
6107.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	10%	Free	843.82	Free
6107.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	843.82	Free
	- Other:					
6107.91.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	843.89	Free
6107.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	843.89	Free
<b>61.08</b>	<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>					
	- Slips and petticoats:					
6108.11.00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	10%	Free	844.81	Free
6108.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	844.81	Free
	- Briefs and panties:					
6108.21.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	844.82	Free
6108.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	10%	Free	844.82	Free
6108.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	844.82	Free
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:					
6108.31.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	844.83	Free
6108.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	10%	Free	844.83	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6108.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	844.83	Free
	- Other:					
6108.91.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	844.89	Free
6108.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	10%	Free	844.89	Free
6108.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	844.89	Free
<b>61.09</b>	<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.</b>					
	- Of cotton:					
6109.10.10	--- Tropical Island wear	u	10%	Free	845.4	Free
6109.10.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	845.4	Free
	- Of other textile materials:					
6109.90.10	--- Tropical Island wear	u	10%	Free	845.4	Free
6109.90.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	845.4	Free
<b>61.10</b>	<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b>					
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:					
6110.11.00	-- Of wool	u	10%	Free	845.3	Free
6110.12.00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	u	10%	Free	845.3	Free
6110.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	845.3	Free
6110.20.00	- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	845.3	Free
6110.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	u	10%	Free	845.3	Free
6110.90.00	- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	845.3	Free
<b>61.11</b>	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.</b>					
6111.20.00	- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	845.12	Free
6111.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	10%	Free	845.12	Free
6111.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	845.12	Free
<b>61.12</b>	<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.</b>					
	- Track suits:					
6112.11.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	845.91	Free
6112.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	10%	Free	845.91	Free
6112.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	845.91	Free
6112.20.00	- Ski suits	u	10%	Free	845.92	Free
	- Men's or boys' swimwear:					
6112.31.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	10%	Free	845.62	Free
6112.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	845.62	Free
	- Women's or girls' swimwear:					
6112.41.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	10%	Free	845.64	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6112.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	845.64	Free
<b>6113.00.00</b>	<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907.</b>	kg	10%	Free	845.24	Free
<b>61.14</b>	<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted.</b>					
6114.20.00	- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	845.99	Free
6114.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	kg	10%	Free	845.99	Free
6114.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	845.99	Free
<b>61.15</b>	<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.</b>					
6115.10.00	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	kg	10%	Free	846.23	Free
	- Other panty hose and tights:					
6115.21.00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	kg	10%	Free	846.24	Free
6115.22.00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	kg	10%	Free	846.24	Free
6115.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	846.24	Free
6115.30.00	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	kg	10%	Free	846.25	Free
	- Other:					
6115.94.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	10%	Free	846.29	Free
6115.95.00	-- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	846.29	Free
6115.96.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	10%	Free	846.29	Free
6115.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	846.29	Free
<b>61.16</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.</b>					
6116.10.00	- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber	kg	10%	Free	846.91	Free
	- Other:					
6116.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	10%	Free	846.92	Free
6116.92.00	-- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	846.92	Free
6116.93.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	10%	Free	846.92	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6116.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	846.92	Free
<b>61.17</b>	<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.</b>					
	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:					
6117.10.10	--- Scarves and shawls	u	10%	Free	846.93	Free
6117.10.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	846.93	Free
6117.80.00	- Other accessories	kg	10%	Free	846.99	Free
6117.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	846.99	Free

[The next page is 453,901]



## Chapter 62

## Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 62.12).
- 2 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
  - (b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
- 3 For the purposes of headings 62.03 and 62.04:
- (a) The term “*suit*” means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a “*suit*” shall be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they shall also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women’s or girls’ suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term “*suit*” includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

    - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
    - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
    - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
  - (b) The term “*ensemble*” means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
    - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
    - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble shall be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also shall be of corresponding or compatible size. The term “*ensemble*” does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 62.11.

- 4 Headings 62.05 and 62.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment. Heading 62.05 does not cover sleeveless garments. “Shirts” and “shirt-blouses” are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, having long or short sleeves and a full or partial opening starting at the neckline. “Blouses” are loose-fitting garments also designed to cover the upper part of the body but may be sleeveless and with or without an opening at the neckline. “Shirts”, “shirt-blouses” and “blouses” may also have a collar.
- 5 For the purposes of heading 62.09:
- (a) the expression “*babies’ garments and clothing accessories*” means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
  - (b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 62.09.
- 6 Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 62.09, are to be classified in heading 62.10.
- 7 For the purposes of heading 62.11, “*ski suits*” means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
- (a) a “*ski overall*”, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
  - (b) a “*ski ensemble*”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
    - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
    - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The “*ski ensemble*” may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a “*ski ensemble*” shall be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also shall be of corresponding or compatible size.
- 8 Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 62.14.
- 9 Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men’s or boys’ garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women’s or girls’ garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.
- Garments which cannot be identified as either men’s or boys’ garments or as women’s or girls’ garments are to be classified in the headings covering women’s or girls’ garments.
- 10 Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>62.01</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.</b>					
6201.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	10%	Free	841.19	Free
6201.30.00	- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	841.19	Free
6201.40.00	- Of man-made fibres	u	10%	Free	841.19	Free
6201.90.00	- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	841.19	Free
<b>62.02</b>	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.</b>					
6202.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	10%	Free	842.11	Free
6202.30.00	- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	842.11	Free
6202.40.00	- Of man-made fibres	u	10%	Free	842.11	Free
6202.90.00	- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	842.11	Free
<b>62.03</b>	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b>					
	- Suits:					
6203.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	10%	Free	841.21	Free
6203.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	10%	Free	841.22	Free
6203.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	841.22	Free
	- Ensembles:					
6203.22.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	841.23	Free
6203.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	10%	Free	841.23	Free
6203.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	841.23	Free
	- Jackets and blazers:					
6203.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	10%	Free	841.3	Free
6203.32.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	841.3	Free
6203.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	10%	Free	841.3	Free
6203.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	841.3	Free
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6203.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	10%	Free	841.4	Free
6203.42.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	841.4	Free
6203.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	10%	Free	841.4	Free
6203.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	841.4	Free
<b>62.04</b>	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b>					
	- Suits:					
6204.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	10%	Free	842.21	Free
6204.12.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	842.21	Free
6204.13.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	10%	Free	842.21	Free
6204.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	842.21	Free
	- Ensembles:					
6204.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	10%	Free	842.22	Free
6204.22.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	842.22	Free
6204.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	10%	Free	842.22	Free
6204.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	842.22	Free
	- Jackets and blazers:					
6204.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	10%	Free	842.3	Free
6204.32.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	842.3	Free
6204.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	10%	Free	842.3	Free
6204.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	842.3	Free
	- Dresses:					
6204.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	10%	Free	842.4	Free
	-- Of cotton:					
6204.42.10	--- Tropical Island wear	u	10%	Free	842.4	Free
6204.42.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	842.4	Free
	-- Of synthetic fibres:					
6204.43.10	---Tropical Island wear	u	10%	Free	842.4	Free
6204.43.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	842.4	Free
6204.44.00	-- Of artificial fibres	u	10%	Free	842.4	Free
6204.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	842.4	Free
	- Skirts and divided skirts:					
6204.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	10%	Free	842.5	Free
	-- Of cotton:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6204.52.10	--- Tropical Island wear	u	10%	Free	842.5	Free
6204.52.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	842.5	Free
	-- Of synthetic fibres:					
6204.53.10	--- Tropical Island wear	u	10%	Free	842.5	Free
6204.53.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	842.5	Free
6204.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	842.5	Free
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
6204.61.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	10%	Free	842.6	Free
6204.62.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	842.6	Free
6204.63.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	10%	Free	842.6	Free
6204.69.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	842.6	Free
<b>62.05</b>	<b>Men's or boys' shirts.</b>					
	- Of cotton					
6205.20.10	--- Tropical Island wear	u	10%	Free	841.51	Free
6205.20.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	841.51	Free
6205.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	u	10%	Free	841.59	Free
6205.90.00	- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	841.59	Free
<b>62.06</b>	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.</b>					
6206.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	u	10%	Free	842.7	Free
6206.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	10%	Free	842.7	Free
	- Of cotton:					
6206.30.10	--- Tropical Island wear	u	10%	Free	842.7	Free
6206.30.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	842.7	Free
6206.40.00	- Of man-made fibres	u	10%	Free	842.7	Free
6206.90.00	- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	842.7	Free
<b>62.07</b>	<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b>					
	- Underpants and briefs:					
6207.11.00	-- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	841.61	Free
6207.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	841.61	Free
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:					
6207.21.00	-- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	841.62	Free
6207.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	10%	Free	841.62	Free
6207.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	841.62	Free
	- Other:					
6207.91.00	-- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	841.69	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6207.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	841.69	Free
<b>62.08</b>	<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b>					
	- Slips and petticoats:					
6208.11.00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	10%	Free	842.81	Free
6208.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	842.81	Free
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:					
6208.21.00	-- Of cotton	u	10%	Free	842.82	Free
6208.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	u	10%	Free	842.82	Free
6208.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	u	10%	Free	842.82	Free
	- Other:					
	-- Of cotton					
6208.91.10	--- Briefs and panties	kg	10%	Free	842.89	Free
6208.91.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	842.89	Free
	-- Of man-made fibres:					
6208.92.10	--- Briefs and panties	kg	10%	Free	842.89	Free
6208.92.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	842.89	Free
	-- Of other textile materials:					
6208.99.10	--- Briefs and panties	kg	10%	Free	842.89	Free
6208.99.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	842.89	Free
<b>62.09</b>	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories.</b>					
6209.20.00	- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	845.11	Free
6209.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	10%	Free	845.11	Free
6209.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	845.11	Free
<b>62.10</b>	<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907.</b>					
6210.10.00	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	kg	10%	Free	845.21	Free
6210.20.00	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.01	u	10%	Free	845.22	Free
6210.30.00	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.02	u	10%	Free	845.23	Free
6210.40.00	- Other men's or boys' garments	kg	10%	Free	845.22	Free
6210.50.00	- Other women's or girls' garments	kg	10%	Free	845.23	Free
<b>62.11</b>	<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Swimwear:					
6211.11.00	-- Men's or boys'	u	10%	Free	845.61	Free
6211.12.00	-- Women's or girls'	u	10%	Free	845.63	Free
6211.20.00	- Ski suits	u	10%	Free	845.81	Free
	- Other garments, men's or boys':					
6211.32.00	-- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	845.87	Free
6211.33.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	10%	Free	845.87	Free
6211.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	845.87	Free
	- Other garments, women's or girls':					
6211.42.00	-- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	845.89	Free
6211.43.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	10%	Free	845.89	Free
6211.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	845.89	Free
<b>62.12</b>	<b>Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.</b>					
6212.10.00	- Brassieres	kg	10%	Free	845.51	Free
6212.20.00	- Girdles and panty-girdles	kg	10%	Free	845.52	Free
6212.30.00	- Corselettes	kg	10%	Free	845.52	Free
6212.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	845.52	Free
<b>62.13</b>	<b>Handkerchiefs.</b>					
6213.20.00	- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	846.11	Free
6213.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	846.11	Free
<b>62.14</b>	<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.</b>					
	- Of silk or silk waste:					
6214.10.10	--- Scarves and shawls	u	10%	Free	846.12	Free
6214.10.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	846.12	Free
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:					
6214.20.10	--- Scarves and shawls	u	10%	Free	846.12	Free
6214.20.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	846.12	Free
	- Of synthetic fibres:					
6214.30.10	--- Scarves and shawls	u	10%	Free	846.12	Free
6214.30.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	846.12	Free
	- Of artificial fibres:					
6214.40.10	--- Scarves and shawls	u	10%	Free	846.12	Free
6214.40.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	846.12	Free
	- Of other textile materials:					
6214.90.10	--- Scarves and shawls	u	10%	Free	846.12	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6214.90.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	846.12	Free
<b>62.15</b>	<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats.</b>					
6215.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	kg	10%	Free	846.13	Free
6215.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	kg	10%	Free	846.13	Free
6215.90.00	- of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	846.13	Free
<b>6216.00.00</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts.</b>	kg	10%	Free	846.14	Free
<b>62.17</b>	<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of 6212.</b>					
	- Accessories:					
6217.10.10	--- Pockets, sleeves, collars, collarettes, wimples, fallals of various kinds, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, yokes, lapels and similar articles.	kg	10%	Free	846.19	Free
6217.10.20	--- Badges, labels, emblems and the like	kg	10%	Free	846.19	Free
6217.10.30	--- Stockings, socks and sockettes	kg	10%	Free	846.19	Free
6217.10.40	--- Belts of all kinds (including bandoliers) and sashes, of textile fabric	kg	10%	Free	846.19	Free
6217.10.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	846.19	Free
6217.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	846.19	Free

[The next page is 454,001]



## Chapter 63

**Other made up textile articles; sets;  
worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags**

**Notes**

- 1 Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
- 2 Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
  - (a) goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
  - (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09.
- 3 Heading 63.09 applies only to the following goods:
  - (a) articles of textile materials:
    - (i) clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
    - (ii) blankets and travelling rugs;
    - (iii) bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
    - (iv) furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading 58.05;
  - (b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.  
In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above shall comply with both of the following requirements:
    - (i) they shall show signs of appreciable wear, and
    - (ii) they shall be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

**Subheading Note**

- 1 Subheading 6304.20. covers articles made from warp knit fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha cyper-methrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambdacyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	<b>I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>					
<b>63.01</b>	<b>Blankets and travelling rugs.</b>					
6301.10.00	- Electric blankets	kg	10%	Free	658.31	Free
6301.20.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	10%	Free	658.32	Free
6301.30.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	kg	10%	Free	658.33	Free
6301.40.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	kg	10%	Free	658.39	Free
6301.90.00	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	kg	10%	Free	658.39	Free
<b>63.02</b>	<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.</b>					
6302.10.00	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	10%	Free	658.41	Free
	- Other bed linen, printed:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6302.21.00	-- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	658.43	Free
6302.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	10%	Free	658.43	Free
6302.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	658.42	Free
	- Other bed linen:					
6302.31.00	-- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	658.43	Free
6302.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	10%	Free	658.43	Free
6302.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	658.44	Free
6302.40.00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	10%	Free	658.45	Free
	- Other table linen:					
6302.51.00	-- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	658.46	Free
6302.53.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	10%	Free	658.46	Free
6302.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	658.47	Free
6302.60.00	-- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	kg	10%	Free	658.47	Free
	- Other:					
6302.91.00	-- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	658.48	Free
6302.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	10%	Free	658.48	Free
6302.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	658.48	Free
<b>63.03</b>	<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.</b>					
	- Knitted or crocheted:					
6303.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	10%	Free	658.51	Free
6303.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	658.51	Free
	- Other:					
6303.91.00	-- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	658.51	Free
6303.92.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	10%	Free	658.51	Free
6303.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	658.51	Free
<b>63.04</b>	<b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of 94.04.</b>					
	- Bedspreads:					
6304.11.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	10%	Free	658.52	Free
6304.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	658.52	Free
6304.20.00	- Bed (mosquito) nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter	kg	10%	Free	658.52	Free
	- Other:					
	-- Knitted or crocheted					
6304.91.10	--- Mosquito nets	kg	0%	Free	658.59	Free
6304.91.20	--- Car seat covers	kg	10%	Free	658.59	Free
6304.91.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	658.59	Free
	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton					
6304.92.10	--- Mosquito nets	kg	0%	Free	658.59	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6304.92.20	--- Car seat covers	kg	10%	Free	658.59	Free
6304.92.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	658.59	Free
	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres					
6304.93.10	--- Mosquito nets	kg	0%	Free	658.59	Free
6304.93.20	--- Car seat covers	kg	10%	Free	658.59	Free
6304.93.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	658.59	Free
	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials					
6304.99.10	--- Mosquito nets	kg	0%	Free	658.59	Free
6304.99.20	--- Car seat covers	kg	10%	Free	658.59	Free
6304.99.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	658.59	Free
<b>63.05</b>	<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.</b>					
6305.10.00	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	kg	10%	Free	658.11	Free
6305.20.00	- Of cotton	kg	10%	Free	658.12	Free
	- Of man-made textile materials:					
6305.32.00	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers	kg	10%	Free	658.13	Free
6305.33.00	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	kg	10%	Free	658.13	Free
6305.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	658.13	Free
6305.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	658.19	Free
<b>63.06</b>	<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles); sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.</b>					
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:					
6306.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	10%	Free	658.21	Free
6306.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	658.21	Free
	- <b>Tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles):</b>					
6306.22.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	10%	Free	658.22	Free
6306.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	Free	658.22	Free
6306.30.00	- Sails	kg	10%	Free	658.23	Free
6306.40.00	- Pneumatic mattresses	kg	10%	Free	658.24	Free
6306.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	658.29	Free
<b>63.07</b>	<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns.</b>					
6307.10.00	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	kg	10%	Free	658.92	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6307.20.00	- Life-jackets and life-belts	kg	10%	Free	658.92	Free
6307.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	658.93	Free
	<b>II. SETS</b>					
<b>6308.00.00</b>	<b>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.</b>	kg	10%	Free	658.93	Free
	<b>III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b>					
<b>6309.00.00</b>	<b>Worn clothing and other worn articles.</b>	kg	10%	Free	269.01	Free
<b>63.10</b>	<b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.</b>					
6310.10.00	- Sorted	kg	10%	Free	269.02	Free
6310.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	269.02	Free

## Section XII

**FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS,  
WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS  
THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH;  
ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR**

## Chapter 64

**Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles****Notes**

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
  - (b) footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
  - (c) worn footwear of heading 63.09;
  - (d) articles of asbestos (heading 68.12);
  - (e) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 90.21); or
  - (f) toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
- 2 For the purposes of heading 64.06, the term “*parts*” does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 96.06.
- 3 For the purposes of this Chapter:
- (a) the terms “*rubber*” and “*plastics*” include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
  - (b) the term “*leather*” refers to the goods of headings 41.07 and 41.12 to 41.14.
- 4 Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
- (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
  - (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

**Subheading Note**

For the purposes of subheadings 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression “*sports footwear*” applies only to:

- (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
- (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>64.01</b>	<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.</b>					
6401.10.00	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	10%	Free	851.11	Free
	- Other footwear:					
6401.92.00	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	2u	10%	Free	851.31	Free
6401.99.00	-- Other	2u	10%	Free	851.31	Free
<b>64.02</b>	<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.</b>					
	- Sports footwear:					
6402.12.00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	2u	10%	Free	851.21	Free
	-- Other:					
6402.19.10	--- skating boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots, cycling shoes	2u	0%	Free	851.23	Free
6402.19.20	--- Football boot, weight lifting boots	2u	0%	Free	851.23	Free
6402.19.90	--- Other	2u	10%	Free	851.23	Free
6402.20.00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	2u	10%	Free	851.32	Free
	- Other footwear:					
6402.91.00	-- Covering the ankle	2u	10%	Free	851.32	Free
6402.99.00	-- Other	2u	10%	Free	851.32	Free
<b>64.03</b>	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.</b>					
	- Sports footwear:					
6403.12.00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	2u	10%	Free	851.22	Free
	-- Other:					
6403.19.10	--- skating boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots, cycling shoes	2u	0%	Free	851.24	Free
6403.19.20	--- Football boot, weight lifting boots	2u	0%	Free	851.24	Free
6403.19.90	--- Other	2u	10%	Free	851.24	Free
6403.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	2u	10%	Free	851.15	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6403.40.00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	10%	Free	851.24	Free
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:					
6403.51.00	-- Covering the ankle	2u	10%	Free	851.48	Free
6403.59.00	-- Other	2u	10%	Free	851.48	Free
	- Other footwear:					
6403.91.00	-- Covering the ankle	2u	10%	Free	851.48	Free
6403.99.00	-- Other	2u	10%	Free	851.48	Free
<b>64.04</b>	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.</b>					
	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:					
	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:					
6404.11.10	--- Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	2u	10%	Free	851.25	Free
6404.11.20	--- Football boot, weight lifting boots	2u	0%	Free	851.25	Free
	-- Other:					
6404.19.10	--- Skating boots, ski boots, cross country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots, cycling shoes	2u	0%	Free	851.25	Free
6404.19.90	--- Other	2u	10%	Free	851.51	Free
6404.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	2u	10%	Free	851.52	Free
<b>64.05</b>	<b>Other footwear.</b>					
6405.10.00	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	2u	10%	Free	851.49	Free
6405.20.00	- With uppers of textile materials	2u	10%	Free	851.59	Free
6405.90.00	- Other	2u	10%	Free	851.7	Free
<b>64.06</b>	<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.</b>					
6406.10.00	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	kg	10%	Free	851.9	Free
6406.20.00	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	kg	10%	Free	851.9	Free

<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty Rate</b>	<b>Import Excise Rate</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
6406.90.00	- Other:	kg	10%	Free	851.9	Free



## Chapter 65

## Headgear and parts thereof

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) worn headgear of heading 63.09;
  - (b) asbestos headgear (heading 68.12); or
  - (c) dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
- 2 Heading 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6501.00.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	kg	10%	Free	657.61	Free
6502.00.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	kg	10%	Free	657.62	Free
[65.03]						
6504.00.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	kg	10%	Free	848.42	Free
6505.00.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	kg	10%	Free	848.43	Free
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.					
6506.10.00	- Safety headgear	kg	10%	Free	848.44	Free
	- Other:					
6506.91.00	-- Of rubber or of plastics	kg	10%	Free	848.45	Free
6506.99.00	-- Of other materials	kg	10%	Free	848.49	Free
6507.00.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	kg	10%	Free	848.48	Free

[The next page is 454,101]

## Chapter 66

**Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks,  
whips, riding-crops and parts thereof**

**Notes**

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 90.17);
  - firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
  - goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
- 2 Heading 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty Rate</b>	<b>Import Excise Rate</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
<b>66.01</b>	<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).</b>					
6601.10.00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	u	10%	Free	899.41	Free
	- Other:					
6601.91.00	-- Having a telescopic shaft	u	10%	Free	899.41	Free
6601.99.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	899.41	Free
<b>6602.00.00</b>	<b>Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.</b>	u	10%	Free	899.42	Free
<b>66.03</b>	<b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.</b>					
6603.20.00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	kg	10%	Free	899.49	Free
6603.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	899.49	Free

## Chapter 67

**Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down;  
artificial flowers; articles of human hair**

**Notes**

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) “filtering or straining cloth” of human hair (heading 59.11);
  - (b) floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
  - (c) footwear (Chapter 64);
  - (d) headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
  - (e) toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
- 2 Heading 67.01 does not cover:
- (a) articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 94.04);
  - (b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
  - (c) artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 67.02.
- 3 Heading 67.02 does not cover:
- (a) articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
  - (b) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty Rate</b>	<b>Import Excise Rate</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
<b>6701.00.00</b>	<b>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of 0505 and worked quills and scapes).</b>	kg	10%	Free	899.92	Free
<b>67.02</b>	<b>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.</b>					
6702.10.00	- Of plastics	kg	10%	Free	899.21	Free
6702.90.00	- Of other materials	kg	10%	Free	899.29	Free
<b>6703.00.00</b>	<b>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.</b>	kg	10%	Free	899.94	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>67.04</b>	<b>Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
	- Of synthetic textile materials:					
6704.11.00	-- Complete wigs	kg	10%	Free	899.95	Free
6704.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	899.95	Free
6704.20.00	- Of human hair	kg	10%	Free	899.95	Free
6704.90.00	- Of other materials	kg	10%	Free	899.95	Free

## Section XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR  
SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS;  
GLASS AND GLASSWARE

## Chapter 68

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos,  
mica or similar materials

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) goods of Chapter 25;
  - (b) coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard);
  - (c) coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
  - (d) articles of Chapter 71;
  - (e) tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
  - (f) lithographic stones of heading 84.42;
  - (g) electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
  - (h) dental burrs (heading 90.18);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (m) articles of heading 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), of headings 96.09 (for example, slate pencils) heading 96.10 (for example, drawing slates); or of heading 96.20 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or
  - (n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
- 2 In heading 68.02 the expression “*worked monumental or building stone*” applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	kg	10%	Free	661.31	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>68.02</b>	<b>Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).</b>					
6802.10.00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest face of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	kg	10%	Free	661.33	Free
	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:					
6802.21.00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	kg	10%	Free	661.34	Free
6802.23.00	-- Granite	kg	10%	Free	661.35	Free
6802.29.00	-- Other stone	kg	10%	Free	661.35	Free
	- Other:					
6802.91.00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	kg	10%	Free	661.36	Free
6802.92.00	-- Other calcareous stone	kg	10%	Free	661.39	Free
6802.93.00	-- Granite	kg	10%	Free	661.39	Free
6802.99.00	-- Other stone	kg	10%	Free	661.39	Free
<b>6803.00.00</b>	<b>Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.</b>	kg	10%	Free	661.32	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>68.04</b>	<b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.</b>					
6804.10.00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	kg	10%	Free	663.11	Free
	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:					
6804.21.00	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	kg	10%	Free	663.12	Free
6804.22.00	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	kg	10%	Free	663.12	Free
6804.23.00	-- Of natural stone	kg	10%	Free	663.12	Free
6804.30.00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	kg	10%	Free	663.13	Free
<b>68.05</b>	<b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.</b>					
6805.10.00	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	kg	10%	Free	663.21	Free
6805.20.00	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	kg	10%	Free	663.22	Free
6805.30.00	- On a base of other materials	kg	10%	Free	663.29	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>68.06</b>	<b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69.</b>					
6806.10.00	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	kg	10%	Free	663.51	Free
6806.20.00	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	kg	10%	Free	663.52	Free
6806.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	663.53	Free
<b>68.07</b>	<b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).</b>					
6807.10.00	- In rolls	kg	10%	Free	661.81	Free
6807.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	661.81	Free
<b>68.08</b>	<b>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.</b>					
6808.00.10	--- Floor coverings in the piece and rectangular tiles	kg	10%	Free	661.82	Free
6808.00.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	661.82	Free
<b>68.09</b>	<b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.</b>					
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6809.11.00	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	kg	10%	Free	663.31	Free
	-- Other:					
6809.19.10	--- Floor coverings in the piece and rectangular tiles	kg	10%	Free	663.31	Free
6809.19.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	663.31	Free
6809.90.00	- Other articles	kg	10%	Free	663.31	Free
<b>68.10</b>	<b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.</b>					
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:					
6810.11.00	-- Building blocks and bricks	kg	10%	Free	663.32	Free
6810.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	663.32	Free
	- Other articles:					Free
6810.91.00	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	kg	10%	Free	663.33	Free
6810.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	663.34	Free
<b>68.11</b>	<b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.</b>					
6811.40.00	- Containing asbestos	kg	10%	Free	661.83	Free
	- Not containing asbestos:					
6811.81.00	-- Corrugated sheets	kg	10%	Free	661.83	Free
	-- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:					
6811.82.10	--- Floor coverings in the piece and rectangular tiles	kg	10%	Free	661.83	Free
6811.82.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	661.83	Free
6811.89.00	-- Other articles	kg	10%	Free	661.83	Free
<b>68.12</b>	<b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of 6811 or 6813.</b>					
6812.80.00	- Of crocidolite	kg	10%	Free	663.81	Free
	- Other:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6812.91.00	-- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	kg	10%	Free	663.81	Free
<b>68.12</b>	<b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of 6811 or 6813.</b>					
[6812.92.00]						
[6812.93.00]						
6812.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	663.81	Free
<b>68.13</b>	<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.</b>					
6813.20.00	- Containing asbestos	kg	10%	Free	663.82	Free
	- Not containing asbestos:					
6813.81.00	-- Brake linings and pads	kg	10%	Free	663.82	Free
6813.89.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	663.82	Free
<b>68.14</b>	<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.</b>					
6814.10.00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	kg	10%	Free	663.35	Free
6814.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	663.35	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>68.15</b>	<b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
	- Carbon fibres; articles of carbon fibres for non-electrical uses; other articles of graphite or other carbon for non-electrical uses:					
6815.11.00	-- Carbon fibres	kg	10%	Free	663.37	Free
6815.12.00	-- Fabrics of carbon fibres	kg	10%	Free	663.37	Free
6815.13.00	-- Other articles of carbon fibres	kg	10%	Free	663.37	Free
6815.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	663.37	Free
6815.20.00	- Articles of peat	kg	10%	Free	663.37	Free
	- Other articles:					
6815.91.00	-- Containing magnesite, magnesia in the form of periclase, dolomite including in the form of dolime, or chromite	kg	10%	Free	663.38	Free
6815.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	663.39	Free

## Chapter 69

## Ceramic products

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping:
- (a) headings 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 69.01 to 69.03;
  - (b) articles heated to temperatures less than 800°C for purposes such as curing of resins, accelerating hydration reactions, or for the removal of water or other volatile components, are not considered to be fired. Such articles are excluded from Chapter 69; and
  - (c) ceramic articles are obtained by firing inorganic, non-metallic materials which have been prepared and shaped previously at, in general, room temperature. Raw materials comprise, *inter alia*, clays, siliceous materials including fused silica, materials with a high melting point, such as oxides, carbides, nitrides, graphite or other carbon, and in some cases binders such as refractory clays or phosphates.
- 2 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) products of heading 28.44;
  - (b) articles of heading 68.04;
  - (c) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (d) cermets of heading 81.13;
  - (e) articles of Chapter 82;
  - (f) electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
  - (g) artificial teeth (heading 90.21);
  - (h) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (l) articles of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
  - (m) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	<b>I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS</b>					
6901.00.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	kg	10%	Free	662.31	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>69.02</b>	<b>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.</b>					
6902.10.00	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	kg	10%	Free	662.32	Free
6902.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products	kg	10%	Free	662.32	Free
6902.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	662.32	Free
<b>69.03</b>	<b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and slide gates), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.</b>					
6903.10.00	- Containing, by weight, more than 50% of free carbon	kg	10%	Free	663.7	Free
6903.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	kg	10%	Free	663.7	Free
6903.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	663.7	Free
	<b>II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>					
<b>69.04</b>	<b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.</b>					
	- Building bricks:					
6904.10.10	--- Building bricks in pieces for retail sale	pc	10%	Free	662.41	Free
6904.10.90	--- Other	1000u	10%	Free	662.41	Free
	- Other:					
6904.90.10	--- Building bricks in pieces for retail sale	pc	10%	Free	662.41	Free
6904.10.90	--- Other	1000u	10%	Free	662.41	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>69.05</b>	<b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.</b>					
6905.10.00	- Roofing tiles	kg	10%	Free	662.42	Free
6905.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	662.42	Free
<b>6906.00.00</b>	<b>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.</b>	kg	10%	Free	662.43	Free
<b>69.07</b>	<b>Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics.</b>					
	- Flag and paving heath or wall tiles other than those of subheading 6907.30 and 6907.40					
6907.21.00	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5%	kg	10%	Free	662.44	Free
6907.22.00	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 10%	kg	10%	Free	662.44	Free
6907.23.00	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10%	kg	10%	Free	662.44	Free
6907.30.00	- Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40	kg	10%	Free	662.44	Free
6907.40.00	- Finishing ceramics	kg	10%	Free	662.44	Free
<b>69.09</b>	<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.</b>					
	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:					
6909.11.00	-- Of porcelain or china	kg	10%	Free	663.91	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
6909.12.00	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	kg	10%	Free	663.91	Free
6909.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	663.91	Free
6909.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	663.91	Free
<b>69.10</b>	<b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.</b>					
6910.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	u	10%	Free	812.21	Free
6910.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	812.29	Free
<b>69.11</b>	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.</b>					
6911.10.00	- Tableware and kitchenware	kg	10%	Free	666.11	Free
6911.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	666.12	Free
<b>6912.00.00</b>	<b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.</b>	kg	10%	Free	666.13	Free
<b>69.13</b>	<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.</b>					
6913.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	kg	10%	Free	666.21	Free
6913.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	666.29	Free
<b>69.14</b>	<b>Other ceramic articles.</b>					
6914.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	kg	10%	Free	663.99	Free
6914.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	663.99	Free

[The next page is 454,201]



## Chapter 70

## Glass and glassware

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) goods of heading 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
  - (b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (c) optical fibre cables of heading 85.44, electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
  - (d) front windcreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, framed, for vehicle of chapter 86 to 88;
  - (e) front windcreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, whether or not framed, incorporating heating devices or other electrical or electronic devices, for vehicles of Chapters 86 to 88;
  - (f) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
  - (g) luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 94.05;
  - (h) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
  - (ij) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
- 2 For the purposes of headings 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:
- (a) glass is not regarded as “worked” by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
  - (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
  - (c) the expression “*absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer*” means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
- 3 The products referred to in heading 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
- 4 For the purposes of heading 70.19, the expression “*glass wool*” means:
- (a) mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content not less than 60% by weight;
  - (b) mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide ( $\text{K}_2\text{O}$  or  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ ) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide ( $\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$ ) content exceeding 2% by weight.
- Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 68.06.
- 5 Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “*glass*” includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

**Subheading Note**

- 1 For the purposes of subheadings 7013.21, 7013.31 and 7013.91, the expression “*lead crystal*” means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty Rate</b>	<b>Import Excise Rate</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
<b>7001.00.00</b>	<b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass, excluding glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass of heading 85.49; glass in the mass.</b>	kg	10%	Free	664.11	Free
<b>70.02</b>	<b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of 7018), rods or tubes, unworked.</b>					
7002.10.00	- Balls	kg	10%	Free	664.12	Free
7002.20.00	- Rods	kg	10%	Free	664.12	Free
	- Tubes:					
7002.31.00	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	kg	10%	Free	664.12	Free
7002.32.00	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	kg	10%	Free	664.12	Free
7002.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	664.12	Free
<b>70.03</b>	<b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>					
	- Non-wired sheets:					
7003.12.00	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer.	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	664.51	Free
7003.19.00	-- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	664.51	Free
7003.20.00	- Wired sheets	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	664.52	Free
7003.30.00	- Profiles	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	664.53	Free
<b>70.04</b>	<b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7004.20.00	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	664.31	Free
7004.90.00	- Other glass	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	664.39	Free
<b>70.05</b>	<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>					
7005.10.00	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	664.41	Free
	- Other non-wired glass:					
7005.21.00	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	664.41	Free
7005.29.00	-- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	664.41	Free
7005.30.00	- Wired glass	m <sup>3</sup>	10%	Free	664.42	Free
<b>7006.00.00</b>	<b>Glass of 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.</b>	kg	10%	Free	664.91	Free
<b>70.07</b>	<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.</b>					
	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:					
	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:					
7007.11.10	--- For use in motor vehicles of Chapter 87	kg	10%	Free	664.71	Free
7007.11.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	664.71	Free
7007.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	664.71	Free
	- Laminated safety glass:					
	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7007.21.10	--- For use in motor vehicles of Chapter 87	kg	10%	Free	664.72	Free
7007.21.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	664.72	Free
7007.29.00	-- Other	m	10%	Free	664.72	Free
<b>7008.00.00</b>	<b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.</b>	kg	10%	Free	664.92	Free
<b>70.09</b>	<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.</b>					
7009.10.00	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	kg	10%	Free	664.81	Free
	- Other:					
7009.91.00	-- Unframed	kg	10%	Free	664.89	Free
7009.92.00	-- Framed	kg	10%	Free	664.89	Free
<b>70.10</b>	<b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.</b>					
7010.10.00	- Ampoules	kg	10%	Free	665.92	Free
7010.20.00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	kg	10%	Free	665.1	Free
7010.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	665.1	Free
<b>70.11</b>	<b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps and light sources, cathode-ray tubes or the like.</b>					
7011.10.00	- For electric lighting	kg	10%	Free	664.93	Free
7011.20.00	- For cathode-ray tubes	kg	10%	Free	664.93	Free
7011.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	664.93	Free
<b>[70.12]</b>						
<b>70.13</b>	<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of 7010 or 7018).</b>					
7013.10.00	- Of glass-ceramics	kg	10%	Free	665.21	Free
	- Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:					
7013.22.00	-- Of lead crystal	kg	10%	Free	655.22	Free
7013.28.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	655.22	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:					
7013.33.00	-- Of lead crystal	kg	10%	Free	655.22	Free
7013.37.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	655.22	Free
	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics:					
7013.41.00	-- Of lead crystal	kg	10%	Free	665.23	Free
7013.42.00	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	kg	10%	Free	665.23	Free
7013.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	665.23	Free
	- Other glassware:					
	-- Of lead crystal:					
7013.91.10	--- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	kg	10%	Free	665.29	Free
7013.91.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	665.29	Free
7013.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	665.29	Free
<b>70.14</b>	<b>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.</b>					
7014.00.10	--- Of a kind suitable for use in motor vehicles	kg	10%	Free	665.95	Free
7014.00.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	665.95	Free
<b>70.15</b>	<b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.</b>					
7015.10.00	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	kg	10%	Free	664.94	Free
7015.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	664.94	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>70.16</b>	<b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.</b>					
7016.10.00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	kg	10%	Free	665.94	Free
7016.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	664.96	Free
<b>70.17</b>	<b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.</b>					
7017.10.00	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	kg	10%	Free	665.91	Free
7017.20.00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	kg	10%	Free	665.91	Free
7017.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	665.91	Free
<b>70.18</b>	<b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:					
7018.10.10	--- Immitation pearls	kg	10%	Free	665.93	Free
7018.10.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	665.93	Free
7018.20.00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	kg	10%	Free	665.93	Free
7018.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	665.93	Free
<b>70.19</b>	<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics).</b>					
	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands and mats thereof:					
7019.11.00	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	kg	10%	Free	651.95	Free
7019.12.00	-- Rovings	kg	10%	Free	651.95	Free
7019.13.00	-- Other yarn, silvers	kg	10%	Free	651.95	Free
7019.14.00	-- Mechanically bonded mats	kg	10%	Free	651.95	Free
7019.15.00	-- Chemically bonded mats	kg	10%	Free	651.95	Free
7019.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	651.95	Free
	- Mechanically bonded fabrics:					
7019.61.00	-- Closed woven fabrics of rovings	kg	10%	Free	665.93	Free
7019.62.00	-- Other closed fabrics of rovings	kg	10%	Free	665.93	Free
7019.63.00	-- Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated	kg	10%	Free	665.93	Free
7019.64.00	-- Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated	kg	10%	Free	665.93	Free
7019.65.00	-- Open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	kg	10%	Free	665.93	Free
7019.66.00	-- Open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm	kg	10%	Free	665.93	Free
7019.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	665.93	Free
	- Chemically bonded fabrics:					
7019.71.00	-- Veils (thin sheets)	kg	10%	Free	665.93	Free
7019.72.00	-- Other closed fabrics	kg	10%	Free	665.93	Free
7019.73.00	-- Other open fabrics	kg	10%	Free	665.93	Free

<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty Rate</b>	<b>Import Excise Rate</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
7019.80.00	- Glass wool and articles of glass wool	kg	10%	Free	665.93	Free
7019.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	654.6	Free
<b>7020.00.00</b>	<b>Other articles of glass.</b>	kg	10%	Free	665.99	Free

[The next page is 454,301]



## Section XIV

**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS  
STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD  
WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF;  
IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN**

## Chapter 71

**Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones,  
precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles  
thereof; imitation jewellery; coin**

## Notes

- 1 Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
- (a) of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
  - (b) of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
- 2 (A) Headings 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles (\*).
- (B) Heading 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
- 3 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 28.43);
  - (b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
  - (c) goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
  - (d) supported catalysts (heading 38.15);
  - (e) articles of heading 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 3(B) to Chapter 42;
  - (f) articles of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (g) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (h) footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (ij) umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
  - (k) abrasive goods of heading 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);

\* The underlined portion of this Note constitutes an optional text.

- (m) arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
- (n) articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
- (o) articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
- (p) original sculptures or statuary (heading 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
- 4 (A) The expression "***precious metal***" means silver, gold and platinum.
- (B) The expression "***platinum***" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
- (C) The expression "***precious or semi-precious stones***" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96.
- 5 For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
- (b) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
- (c) other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
- 6 Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
- 7 Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "***metal clad with precious metal***" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
- 8 Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
- 9 For the purposes of heading 71.13, the expression "***articles of jewellery***" means:
- (a) any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
- (b) articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).
- These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.
- 10 For the purposes of heading 71.14, the expression "***articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares***" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.

- 11 For the purposes of heading 71.17, the expression “*imitation jewellery*” means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

#### Subheading Notes

- 1 For the purposes of subheadings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions “*powder*” and “*in powder form*” mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.
- 2 Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4(B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression “*platinum*” does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
- 3 For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	<b>I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES</b>					
<b>71.01</b>	<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>					
	- Natural pearls:					
7101.10.10	--- Natural pearls from the oyster <i>pinctada margaritifera</i>	kg	10%	Free	667.11	Free
7101.10.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	667.11	Free
	- Cultured pearls:					
	-- Unworked:					
7101.21.10	--- Natural pearls from the oyster <i>pinctada margaritifera</i>	kg	10%	Free	667.12	Free
7101.21.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	667.12	Free
	-- Worked:					
7101.22.10	--- Natural pearls from the oyster <i>pinctada margaritifera</i>	kg	10%	Free	667.13	Free
7101.22.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	667.13	Free
<b>71.02</b>	<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.</b>					
7102.10.00	- Unsorted	carrat	10%	Free	667.21	Free
	- Industrial:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7102.21.00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carrat	10%	Free	277.11	Free
7102.29.00	-- Other	carrat	10%	Free	277.19	Free
	- Non-industrial:					
7102.31.00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carrat	10%	Free	667.22	Free
7102.39.00	-- Other	carrat	10%	Free	667.29	Free
<b>71.03</b>	<b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>					
7103.10.00	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	carrat	10%	Free	667.31	Free
7103.10.00	- Unsorted	carrat	10%	Free	667.21	Free
7103.91.00	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	carrat	10%	Free	667.39	Free
7103.99.00	-- Other	carrat	10%	Free	667.39	Free
<b>71.04</b>	<b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>					
7104.10.00	- Piezo-electric quartz	kg	10%	Free	667.41	Free
	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:					
7104.21.00	-- Diamonds	kg	10%	Free	667.49	Free
7104.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	667.49	Free
	- Other:					
7104.91.00	-- Diamonds	kg	10%	Free	667.49	Free
7104.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	667.49	Free
<b>71.05</b>	<b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.</b>					
7105.10.00	- Of diamonds	carrat	10%	Free	277.21	Free
7105.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	277.21	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	<b>II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL</b>					
<b>71.06</b>	<b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>					
7106.10.00	- Powder	kg	10%	Free	681.14	Free
	- Other:					
7106.91.00	-- Unwrought	kg	10%	Free	681.13	Free
7106.92.00	-- Semi-manufactured	kg	10%	Free	681.14	Free
<b>7107.00.00</b>	<b>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>	kg	10%	Free	681.12	Free
<b>71.08</b>	<b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>					
	- Non-monetary:					
7108.11.00	-- Powder	kg	10%	Free	971.01	Free
7108.12.00	-- Other unwrought forms	kg	10%	Free	971.01	Free
7108.13.00	-- Other semi-manufactured forms	kg	10%	Free	971.01	Free
7108.20.00	- Monetary	kg	10%	Free	971.01	Free
<b>7109.00.00</b>	<b>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>	kg	10%	Free	971.02	Free
<b>71.10</b>	<b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>					
	- Platinum:					
7110.11.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	10%	Free	681.23	Free
7110.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	681.25	Free
	- Palladium:					
7110.21.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	10%	Free	681.24	Free
7110.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	681.25	Free
	- Rhodium:					
7110.31.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	10%	Free	681.24	Free
7110.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	681.25	Free
	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7110.41.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	10%	Free	681.24	Free
7110.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	681.25	Free
<b>7111.00.00</b>	<b>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>	kg	10%	Free	681.22	Free
<b>71.12</b>	<b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal other than goods of heading 85.49.</b>					
7112.30.00	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	kg	10%	Free	971.03	Free
	- Other:					
7112.91.00	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	kg	10%	Free	971.03	Free
7112.92.00	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	kg	10%	Free	289.21	Free
7112.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	289.29	Free
	<b>III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES</b>					
<b>71.13</b>	<b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>					
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:					
	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:					
7113.11.10	--- Inlaid with or incorporating pearls, precious or semi-precious stones	kg	10%	Free	897.31	Free
7113.11.20	--- Chain of precious metal	kg	10%	Free	897.31	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7113.11.90	---Other	kg	10%	Free	897.31	Free
	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:					
7113.19.10	--- Inlaid with or incorporating pearls, precious or semi-precious stones	kg	10%	Free	897.31	Free
7113.19.20	--- Chain of precious metal	kg	10%	Free	897.31	Free
7113.19.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	897.31	Free
	- Of base metal clad with precious metal:					
7113.20.10	--- Inlaid with or incorporating pearls, precious or semi-precious stones	kg	10%	Free	897.31	Free
7113.20.20	--- Chain of precious metal	kg	10%	Free	897.31	Free
7113.20.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	897.31	Free
<b>71.14</b>	<b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>					
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:					
7114.11.00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	kg	10%	Free	897.32	Free
7114.19.00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	kg	10%	Free	897.32	Free
7114.20.00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	kg	10%	Free	897.32	Free
<b>71.15</b>	<b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>					
7115.10.00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	kg	10%	Free	897.41	Free
7115.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	897.49	Free
<b>71.16</b>	<b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).</b>					
7116.10.00	- Of natural or cultured pearls	kg	10%	Free	897.33	Free
7116.20.00	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	kg	10%	Free	897.33	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>71.17</b>	<b>Imitation jewellery.</b>					
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:					
7117.11.00	-- Cuff-links and studs	kg	10%	Free	897.21	Free
7117.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	897.21	Free
7117.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	897.29	Free
<b>71.18</b>	<b>Coin.</b>					
7118.10.00	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	kg	10%	Free	961	Free
7118.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	null	Free



## Section XV

## BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

## Notes

- 1 This Section does not cover:
- (a) prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
  - (b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 36.06);
  - (c) headgear or parts thereof of heading 65.06 or 65.07;
  - (d) umbrella frames or other articles of heading 66.03;
  - (e) goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
  - (f) articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
  - (g) assembled railway or tramway track (heading 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
  - (h) instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
  - (i) lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
  - (j) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - (l) hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
  - (m) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
- 2 Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “*parts of general use*” means:
- (a) articles of heading 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal, other than articles specially designed for use exclusively in implants in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.21);
  - (b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 91.14); and
  - (c) articles of headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 83.06.
- In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.
- Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.
- 3 Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “*base metals*” means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
- 4 Throughout the Nomenclature, the term “*cermets*” means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term “*cermets*” includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).
- 5 Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):

- (a) an alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
- (b) an alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
- (c) in this Section, the term “*alloys*” includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
- 6 Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
- 7 Classification of composite articles:  
 Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the General Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.  
 For this purpose:
- (a) iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
- (b) an alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
- (c) a cermet of heading 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.
- 8 In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) **Waste and scrap**  
 (i) all metal waste and scrap;  
 (ii) metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
- (b) **Powders**  
 Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.
- 9 For the purposes of Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) **Bars and rods**  
 Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.  
 Wire-bars and billets of Chapter 74 with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 74.03. This provision applies *mutatis mutandis* to the products of Chapter 81.

**(b) Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(c) Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

**(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings for plates, sheets, strip, and foil apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip, and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(e) Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

[The next page is 454,401]

## Chapter 72

## Iron and steel

## Notes

- 1 In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) **Pig iron**  
Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:
- not more than 10% of chromium
  - not more than 6% of manganese
  - not more than 3% of phosphorus
  - not more than 8% of silicon
  - a total of not more than 10% of other elements.
- (b) **Spiegeleisen**  
Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.
- (c) **Ferro-alloys**  
Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:
- more than 10% of chromium
  - more than 30% of manganese
  - more than 3% of phosphorus
  - more than 8% of silicon
  - a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.
- (d) **Steel**  
Ferrous materials other than those of heading 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.
- (e) **Stainless steel**  
Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.
- (f) **Other alloy steel**  
Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:
- 0.3% or more of aluminium
  - 0.0008% or more of boron
  - 0.3% or more of chromium
  - 0.3% or more of cobalt
  - 0.4% or more of copper
  - 0.4% or more of lead
  - 1.65% or more of manganese

- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more of nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon
- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium
- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

**(g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel**

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

**(h) Granules**

Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

**(ij) Semi-finished products**

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

**(k) Flat-rolled products**

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils**

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

**(m) Other bars and rods**

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

**(n) Angles, shapes and sections**

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 73.01 or 73.02.

**(o) Wire**

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

**(p) Hollow drill bars and rods**

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 73.04.

- 2 Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
- 3 Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

**Subheading Notes**

- 1 In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**(a) Alloy pig iron**

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0.2% of chromium
- more than 0.3% of copper
- more than 0.3% of nickel
- more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

**(b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel**

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08% or more of sulphur
- 0.1% or more of lead
- more than 0.05% of selenium
- more than 0.01% of tellurium
- more than 0.05% of bismuth.

**(c) Silicon-electrical steel**

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

**(d) High speed steel**

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.

**(e) Silico-manganese steel**

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- not more than 0.7% of carbon,
- 0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and
- 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

- 2 For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1(c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1(c) shall each exceed 10% by weight.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	<b>I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM</b>					
<b>72.01</b>	<b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.</b>					
7201.10.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	kg	10%	Free	671.21	Free
7201.20.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	kg	10%	Free	671.22	Free
7201.50.00	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	kg	10%	Free	671.23	Free
<b>72.02</b>	<b>Ferro-alloys.</b>					
	- Ferro-manganese:					
7202.11.00	-- Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	kg	10%	Free	671.41	Free
7202.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	671.49	Free
	- Ferro-silicon:					
7202.21.00	-- Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	kg	10%	Free	671.51	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7202.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	671.51	Free
7202.30.00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	kg	10%	Free	671.52	Free
	- Ferro-chromium:					
7202.41.00	-- Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	kg	10%	Free	671.53	Free
7202.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	671.53	Free
7202.50.00	- Ferro-silico-chromium	kg	10%	Free	671.54	Free
7202.60.00	- Ferro-nickel	kg	10%	Free	671.55	Free
7202.70.00	- Ferro-molybdenum	kg	10%	Free	671.59	Free
7202.80.00	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	kg	10%	Free	671.59	Free
	- Other:					
7202.91.00	-- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	kg	10%	Free	671.59	Free
7202.92.00	-- Ferro-vanadium	kg	10%	Free	671.59	Free
7202.93.00	-- Ferro-niobium	kg	10%	Free	671.59	Free
7202.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	671.59	Free
<b>72.03</b>	<b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.</b>					
7203.10.00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	kg	10%	Free	671.33	Free
7203.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	671.33	Free
<b>72.04</b>	<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.</b>					
7204.10.00	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	kg	10%	Free	282.1	Free
	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:					
7204.21.00	-- Of stainless steel	kg	10%	Free	282.21	Free
7204.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	282.29	Free
7204.30.00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	kg	10%	Free	282.31	Free
	- Other waste and scrap:					
7204.41.00	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	kg	10%	Free	282.32	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7204.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	282.39	Free
7204.50.00	- Remelting scrap ingots	kg	10%	Free	282.33	Free
<b>72.05</b>	<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.</b>					
7205.10.00	- Granules	kg	10%	Free	671.31	Free
	- Powders:					
7205.21.00	-- Of alloy steel	kg	10%	Free	671.32	Free
7205.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	671.32	Free
	<b>II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>					
<b>72.06</b>	<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).</b>					
7206.10.00	- Ingots	kg	10%	Free	672.41	Free
7206.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	672.45	Free
<b>72.07</b>	<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>					
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:					
7207.11.00	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	kg	10%	Free	672.61	Free
7207.12.00	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	kg	10%	Free	672.62	Free
7207.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	672.69	Free
7207.20.00	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	kg	10%	Free	672.7	Free
<b>72.08</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.</b>					
7208.10.00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	kg	10%	Free	673.21	Free
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:					
7208.25.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	10%	Free	673.21	Free
7208.26.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	10%	Free	673.21	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7208.27.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	10%	Free	673.21	Free
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:					
7208.36.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	10%	Free	673.21	Free
7208.37.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	10%	Free	673.21	Free
7208.38.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	10%	Free	673.21	Free
7208.39.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	10%	Free	673.21	Free
7208.40.00	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	kg	10%	Free	673.24	Free
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:					
7208.51.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	10%	Free	673.24	Free
7208.52.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	10%	Free	673.24	Free
7208.53.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	10%	Free	673.24	Free
7208.54.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	10%	Free	673.24	Free
7208.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	673.51	Free
<b>72.09</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.</b>					
	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):					
7209.15.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	kg	10%	Free	673.41	Free
7209.16.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	10%	Free	673.41	Free
7209.17.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	10%	Free	673.41	Free
7209.18.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	kg	10%	Free	673.41	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):					
7209.25.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	kg	10%	Free	673.46	Free
7209.26.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	10%	Free	673.46	Free
7209.27.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	10%	Free	673.46	Free
7209.28.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	kg	10%	Free	673.46	Free
7209.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	673.52	Free
<b>72.10</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.</b>					
	- Plated or coated with tin:					
	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more:					
7210.11.10	--- Roofing sheets	kg	10%	Free	674.21	Free
7210.11.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	674.21	Free
	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm					
7210.12.10	--- Roofing sheets	kg	10%	Free	674.21	Free
7210.12.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	674.21	Free
	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate:					
7210.20.10	--- Roofing sheets	kg	10%	Free	674.41	Free
7210.20.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	674.41	Free
	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:					
7210.30.10	--- Roofing sheets	kg	10%	Free	674.11	Free
7210.30.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	674.11	Free
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:					
	-- Corrugated:					
7210.41.10	--- Roofing sheets	kg	10%	Free	674.13	Free
7210.41.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	674.13	Free
	-- Other:					
7210.49.10	--- Roofing sheets	kg	10%	Free	674.13	Free
7210.49.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	674.13	Free
	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7210.50.10	--- Roofing sheets	kg	10%	Free	674.42	Free
7210.50.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	674.42	Free
	- Plated or coated with aluminium:					
	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:					
7210.61.10	--- Roofing sheets	kg	10%	Free	674.42	Free
7210.61.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	674.42	Free
	-- Other:					
7210.69.10	--- Roofing sheets	kg	10%	Free	674.43	Free
7210.69.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	674.43	Free
	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:					
7210.70.10	--- Roofing sheets	kg	10%	Free	674.31	Free
7210.70.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	674.31	Free
	- Other:					
7210.90.10	--- Roofing sheets	kg	10%	Free	674.44	Free
7210.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	674.44	Free
<b>72.11</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.</b>					
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:					
7211.13.00	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	kg	10%	Free	673.27	Free
7211.14.00	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	10%	Free	673.27	Free
7211.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	673.29	Free
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):					
7211.23.00	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	kg	10%	Free	673.49	Free
7211.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	673.49	Free
7211.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	673.53	Free
<b>72.12</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.</b>					
	- Plated or coated with tin:					
7212.10.10	--- Roofing sheets	kg	10%	Free	674.22	Free
7212.10.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	674.22	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:					
7212.20.10	--- Roofing sheets	kg	10%	Free	674.12	Free
7212.20.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	674.12	Free
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:					
7212.30.10	--- Roofing sheets	kg	10%	Free	674.14	Free
7212.30.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	674.14	Free
	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:					
7212.40.10	--- Roofing sheets	kg	10%	Free	674.32	Free
7212.40.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	674.32	Free
	- Otherwise plated or coated:					
7212.50.10	--- Roofing sheets	kg	10%	Free	674.51	Free
7212.50.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	674.51	Free
	- Clad:					
7212.60.10	--- Roofing sheets	kg	10%	Free	674.52	Free
7212.60.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	674.52	Free
<b>72.13</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>					
7213.10.00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	kg	10%	Free	676.11	Free
7213.20.00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	kg	10%	Free	676.12	Free
	- Other:					
7213.91.00	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	kg	10%	Free	676.19	Free
7213.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	676.19	Free
<b>72.14</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.</b>					
7214.10.00	- Forged	kg	10%	Free	676.43	Free
7214.20.00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	kg	10%	Free	676.21	Free
7214.30.00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	kg	10%	Free	676.22	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Other:					
7214.91.00	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	kg	10%	Free	676.29	Free
7214.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	676.29	Free
<b>72.15</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>					
7215.10.00	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	10%	Free	676.31	Free
7215.50.00	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	10%	Free	676.33	Free
7215.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	676.44	Free
<b>72.16</b>	<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>					
7216.10.00	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	kg	10%	Free	676.81	Free
	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:					
7216.21.00	-- L sections	kg	10%	Free	676.81	Free
7216.22.00	-- T sections	kg	10%	Free	676.81	Free
	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:					
7216.31.00	-- U sections	kg	10%	Free	676.82	Free
7216.32.00	-- I sections	kg	10%	Free	676.82	Free
7216.33.00	-- H sections	kg	10%	Free	676.82	Free
7216.40.00	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	kg	10%	Free	676.82	Free
7216.50.00	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	10%	Free	676.83	Free
	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7216.61.00	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products	kg	10%	Free	676.84	Free
7216.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	676.84	Free
	- Other:					
7216.91.00	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	kg	10%	Free	676.85	Free
7216.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	676.85	Free
<b>72.17</b>	<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>					
7217.10.00	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	kg	10%	Free	678.14	Free
7217.20.00	- Plated or coated with zinc	kg	10%	Free	678.15	Free
7217.30.00	- Plated or coated with other base metals	kg	10%	Free	678.15	Free
7217.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	678.19	Free
	<b>III. STAINLESS STEEL</b>					
<b>72.18</b>	<b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.</b>					
7218.10.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	kg	10%	Free	672.47	Free
	- Other:					
7218.91.00	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	kg	10%	Free	672.81	Free
7218.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	672.81	Free
<b>72.19</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</b>					
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:					
7219.11.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	10%	Free	675.31	Free
7219.12.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	10%	Free	675.31	Free
7219.13.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	10%	Free	675.32	Free
7219.14.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	10%	Free	675.33	Free
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:					
7219.21.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	10%	Free	675.34	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7219.22.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	10%	Free	675.34	Free
7219.23.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	10%	Free	675.35	Free
7219.24.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	10%	Free	675.36	Free
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):					
7219.31.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	10%	Free	675.51	Free
7219.32.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	10%	Free	675.52	Free
7219.33.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	10%	Free	675.53	Free
7219.34.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	10%	Free	675.54	Free
7219.35.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	kg	10%	Free	675.55	Free
7219.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	675.71	Free
<b>72.20</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</b>					
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:					
7220.11.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	10%	Free	675.37	Free
7220.12.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	kg	10%	Free	675.38	Free
7220.20.00	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	10%	Free	675.56	Free
7220.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	675.72	Free
<b>7221.00.00</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.</b>	kg	10%	Free	676.15	Free
<b>72.22</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.</b>					
	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:					
7222.11.00	-- Of circular cross-section	kg	10%	Free	676.25	Free
7222.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	676.25	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7222.20.00	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	10%	Free	676.34	Free
7222.30.00	- Other bars and rods	kg	10%	Free	676.45	Free
7222.40.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	10%	Free	676.87	Free
<b>7223.00.00</b>	<b>Wire of stainless steel.</b>	kg	10%	Free	678.21	Free
	<b>IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>					
<b>72.24</b>	<b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.</b>					
7224.10.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	kg	10%	Free	672.49	Free
7224.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	672.82	Free
<b>72.25</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</b>					
	- Of silicon-electrical steel:					
7225.11.00	-- Grain-oriented	kg	10%	Free	675.11	Free
7225.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	675.11	Free
7225.30.00	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	kg	10%	Free	675.41	Free
7225.40.00	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	kg	10%	Free	675.42	Free
7225.50.00	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	10%	Free	675.61	Free
	- Other:					
7225.91.00	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	10%	Free	675.73	Free
7225.92.00	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	kg	10%	Free	675.73	Free
7225.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	675.73	Free
<b>72.26</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</b>					
	- Of silicon-electrical steel:					
7226.11.00	-- Grain-oriented	kg	10%	Free	675.12	Free
7226.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	675.12	Free
7226.20.00	- Of high speed steel	kg	10%	Free	675.2	Free
	- Other:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7226.91.00	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled	kg	10%	Free	675.62	Free
7226.92.00	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	10%	Free	675.62	Free
7226.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	675.74	Free
<b>72.27</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.</b>					
7227.10.00	- Of high speed steel	kg	10%	Free	676.17	Free
7227.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	kg	10%	Free	676.19	Free
7227.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	676.19	Free
<b>72.28</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.</b>					
7228.10.00	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	kg	10%	Free	676.41	Free
7228.20.00	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	kg	10%	Free	676.42	Free
7228.30.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	10%	Free	676.29	Free
7228.40.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	kg	10%	Free	676.46	Free
7228.50.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	10%	Free	676.39	Free
7228.60.00	- Other bars and rods	kg	10%	Free	676.47	Free
7228.70.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	10%	Free	676.88	Free
7228.80.00	- Hollow drill bars and rods	kg	10%	Free	676.48	Free
<b>72.29</b>	<b>Wire of other alloy steel.</b>					
7229.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	kg	10%	Free	678.29	Free
7229.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	678.29	Free

[The next page is 454,501]

## Chapter 73

## Articles of iron or steel

## Notes

- 1 In this Chapter the expression “*cast iron*” applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1(d) to Chapter 72.
- 2 In this Chapter the word “*wire*” means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>73.01</b>	<b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.</b>					
7301.10.00	- Sheet piling	kg	10%	Free	676.86	Free
7301.20.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	10%	Free	676.86	Free
<b>73.02</b>	<b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fishplates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails.</b>					
7302.10.00	- Rails	kg	10%	Free	677.01	Free
7302.30.00	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	kg	10%	Free	677.09	Free
7302.40.00	- Fish-plates and sole plates	kg	10%	Free	677.09	Free
7302.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	677.09	Free
<b>7303.00.00</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.</b>	kg	10%	Free	679.11	Free
<b>73.04</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.</b>					
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:					
7304.11.00	-- Of stainless steel	kg	10%	Free	679.12	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7304.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	679.12	Free
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:					
7304.22.00	-- Drill pipe of stainless steel	kg	10%	Free	679.13	Free
7304.23.00	-- Other drill pipe	kg	10%	Free	679.13	Free
7304.24.00	-- Other, of stainless steel	kg	10%	Free	679.13	Free
7304.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	679.13	Free
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:					
7304.31.00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	10%	Free	679.14	Free
7304.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	679.14	
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:					
7304.41.00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	10%	Free	679.15	Free
7304.49.00	-- Other					
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:					
7304.51.00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	10%	Free	679.16	Free
7304.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	679.16	Free
7304.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	679.17	Free
<b>73.05</b>	<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.</b>					
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:					
7305.11.00	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	kg	10%	Free	679.31	Free
7305.12.00	-- Other, longitudinally welded	kg	10%	Free	679.31	Free
7305.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	679.31	Free
7305.20.00	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	kg	10%	Free	679.32	Free
	- Other, welded:					
7305.31.00	-- Longitudinally welded	kg	10%	Free	679.33	Free
7305.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	679.33	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7305.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	679.39	Free
<b>73.06</b>	<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.</b>					
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:					
7306.11.00	-- Welded, of stainless steel	kg	10%	Free	679.41	Free
7306.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	679.41	Free
	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:					
7306.21.00	-- Welded, of stainless steel	kg	10%	Free	679.42	Free
7306.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	679.42	Free
7306.30.00	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	kg	10%	Free	679.43	Free
7306.40.00	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	kg	10%	Free	679.43	Free
7306.50.00	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	kg	10%	Free	679.43	Free
	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:					
7306.61.00	-- Of square or rectangular cross-section.	kg	10%	Free	679.44	Free
7306.69.00	-- Of other non-circular cross-section	kg	10%	Free	679.44	Free
7306.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	679.49	Free
<b>73.07</b>	<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.</b>					
	- Cast fittings:					
7307.11.00	-- Of non-malleable cast iron	kg	10%	Free	679.51	Free
7307.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	679.52	Free
	- Other, of stainless steel:					
7307.21.00	-- Flanges	kg	10%	Free	679.53	Free
7307.22.00	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	kg	10%	Free	679.54	Free
7307.23.00	-- Butt welding fittings	kg	10%	Free	679.55	Free
7307.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	679.56	Free
	- Other:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7307.91.00	-- Flanges	kg	10%	Free	679.59	Free
7307.92.00	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	kg	10%	Free	679.59	Free
7307.93.00	-- Butt welding fittings	kg	10%	Free	679.59	Free
7307.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	679.59	Free
<b>73.08</b>	<b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.</b>					
7308.10.00	- Bridges and bridge-sections	kg	10%	Free	691.11	Free
7308.20.00	- Towers and lattice masts	kg	10%	Free	691.12	Free
	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:					
7308.30.10	--- Louvre type windows and their frames	kg	10%	Free	691.13	Free
7308.30.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	691.13	Free
7308.40.00	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	kg	10%	Free	691.14	Free
	- Other:					
7308.90.10	--- Large scale shelvings and rackings	kg	10%	Free	691.19	Free
7308.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	691.19	Free
<b>7309.00.00</b>	<b>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>	kg	10%	Free	692.11	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>73.10</b>	<b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>					
7310.10.00	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	kg	10%	Free	692.41	Free
	- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:					
7310.21.00	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	kg	10%	Free	692.41	Free
7310.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	692.41	Free
<b>7311.00.00</b>	<b>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.</b>	kg	10%	Free	692.43	Free
<b>73.12</b>	<b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.</b>					
7312.10.00	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	kg	10%	Free	693.11	Free
7312.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	693.11	Free
<b>7313.00.00</b>	<b>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.</b>	kg	10%	Free	693.2	Free
<b>73.14</b>	<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.</b>					
	- Woven cloth:					
7314.12.00	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	kg	10%	Free	693.5	Free
7314.14.00	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	kg	10%	Free	693.5	Free
7314.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	693.5	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7314.20.00	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	10%	Free	693.5	Free
	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:					
7314.31.00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	kg	10%	Free	693.5	Free
7314.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	693.5	Free
	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:					
	-- Plated or coated with zinc:					
7314.41.10	--- Chicken mesh hexagonal wire netting	kg	10%	Free	693.5	Free
7314.41.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	693.5	Free
7314.42.00	-- Coated with plastics	kg	10%	Free	693.5	Free
7314.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	693.5	Free
7314.50.00	- Expanded metal	kg	10%	Free	693.5	Free
<b>73.15</b>	<b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>					
	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:					
7315.11.00	-- Roller chain	kg	10%	Free	748.31	Free
7315.12.00	-- Other chain	kg	10%	Free	748.32	Free
7315.19.00	-- Parts	kg	10%	Free	748.39	Free
7315.20.00	- Skid chain	kg	10%	Free	699.21	Free
	- Other chain:					
7315.81.00	-- Stud-link	kg	10%	Free	699.22	Free
7315.82.00	-- Other, welded link	kg	10%	Free	699.22	Free
7315.89.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.22	Free
7315.90.00	- Other parts	kg	10%	Free	699.22	Free
<b>7316.00.00</b>	<b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>	kg	10%	Free	699.61	Free
<b>73.17</b>	<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.</b>					
7317.00.10	--- Nails	kg	10%	Free	694.1	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7317.00.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	694.1	Free
<b>73.18</b>	<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.</b>					
	- Threaded articles:					
7318.11.00	-- Coach screws	kg	10%	Free	694.21	Free
7318.12.00	-- Other wood screws	kg	10%	Free	694.21	Free
7318.13.00	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	kg	10%	Free	694.21	Free
7318.14.00	-- Self-tapping screws	kg	10%	Free	694.21	Free
7318.15.00	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	kg	10%	Free	694.21	Free
7318.16.00	-- Nuts	kg	10%	Free	694.21	Free
7318.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	694.21	Free
	- Non-threaded articles:					
7318.21.00	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	kg	10%	Free	694.22	Free
7318.22.00	-- Other washers	kg	10%	Free	694.22	Free
7318.23.00	-- Rivets	kg	10%	Free	694.22	Free
7318.24.00	-- Cotters and cotter-pins	kg	10%	Free	694.22	Free
7318.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	694.22	Free
<b>73.19</b>	<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
7319.40.00	- Safety pins and other pins	kg	10%	Free	699.32	Free
7319.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.31	Free
<b>73.20</b>	<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.</b>					
	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:					
7320.10.10	--- For vehicles of Chapter 87	kg	10%	Free	699.4	Free
7320.10.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.4	Free
	- Helical springs:					
7320.20.10	--- For vehicles of Chapter 87	kg	10%	Free	699.4	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7320.20.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.4	Free
	- Other:					
7320.90.10	--- For vehicles of Chapter 87	kg	10%	Free	699.4	Free
7320.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.4	Free
<b>73.21</b>	<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>					
	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:					
7321.11.00	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	u	10%	Free	697.31	Free
	-- For liquid fuel:					
7321.12.10	--- Multi wick kerosene stoves	u	10%	Free	697.31	Free
7321.12.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	697.31	Free
	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel:					
7321.19.10	--- Parts for multi wick kerosene stoves	u	10%	Free	697.31	Free
7321.19.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	697.31	Free
	- Other appliances:					
7321.81.00	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	u	10%	Free	697.32	Free
7321.82.00	-- For liquid fuel	u	10%	Free	697.32	Free
7321.89.00	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	u	10%	Free	697.32	Free
7321.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	697.33	Free
<b>73.22</b>	<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Radiators and parts thereof:					
7322.11.00	-- Of cast iron	kg	10%	Free	812.11	Free
7322.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	812.11	Free
7322.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	812.15	Free
<b>73.23</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.</b>					
7323.10.00	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	10%	Free	697.44	Free
	- Other:					
7323.91.00	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled	kg	10%	Free	697.41	Free
7323.92.00	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	kg	10%	Free	697.41	Free
7323.93.00	-- Of stainless steel	kg	10%	Free	697.41	Free
7323.94.00	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	kg	10%	Free	697.41	Free
7323.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	697.41	Free
<b>73.24</b>	<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>					
7324.10.00	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	kg	10%	Free	697.51	Free
	- Baths:					
7324.21.00	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	kg	10%	Free	697.51	Free
7324.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	697.51	Free
7324.90.00	- Other, including parts	kg	10%	Free	697.51	Free
<b>73.25</b>	<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel.</b>					
7325.10.00	- Of non-malleable cast iron	kg	10%	Free	699.62	Free
	- Other:					
7325.91.00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	10%	Free	699.63	Free
7325.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.63	Free
<b>73.26</b>	<b>Other articles of iron or steel.</b>					
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:					

<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty Rate</b>	<b>Import Excise Rate</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
7326.11.00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	10%	Free	699.65	Free
7326.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.65	Free
7326.20.00	- Articles of iron or steel wire	kg	10%	Free	699.67	Free
7326.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.69	Free

[The next page is 454,601]

## Chapter 74

## Copper and articles thereof

## Note

1 In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Refined copper**

Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE — Other elements

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.25
As	Arsenic	0.5
Cd	Cadmium	1.3
Cr	Chromium	1.4
Mg	Magnesium	0.8
Pb	Lead	1.5
S	Sulphur	0.7
Sn	Tin	0.8
Te	Tellurium	0.8
Zn	Zinc	1
Zr	Zirconium	0.3
Other elements*, each		0.3

\* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) **Copper alloys**

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

(ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

(c) **Master alloys**

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 28.53.

## Subheading Note

1 In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)**

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;

- any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

**(b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)**

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but shall be less than 10%.

**(c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)**

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

**(d) Copper-nickel base alloys**

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case, containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7401.00.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	kg	10%	Free	283.2	Free
7402.00.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	kg	10%	Free	682.11	Free
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.					
	- Refined copper:					
7403.11.00	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	kg	10%	Free	682.12	Free
7403.12.00	-- Wire-bars	kg	10%	Free	682.12	Free
7403.13.00	-- Billets	kg	10%	Free	682.12	Free
7403.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	682.12	Free
	- Copper alloys:					
7403.21.00	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	10%	Free	682.14	Free
7403.22.00	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg	10%	Free	682.14	Free
7403.29.00	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	kg	10%	Free	682.14	Free
7404.00.00	Copper waste and scrap.	kg	10%	Free	288.21	Free
7405.00.00	Master alloys of copper.	kg	10%	Free	682.13	Free
74.06	Copper powders and flakes.					



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7406.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	10%	Free	682.62	Free
7406.20.00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg	10%	Free	682.62	Free
<b>74.07</b>	<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles.</b>					
7407.10.00	- Of refined copper	kg	10%	Free	682.31	Free
	- Of copper alloys:					
7407.21.00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	10%	Free	682.32	Free
7407.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	682.32	Free
<b>74.08</b>	<b>Copper wire.</b>					
	- Of refined copper:					
7408.11.00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	kg	10%	Free	682.41	Free
7408.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	682.41	Free
	- Of copper alloys:					
7408.21.00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	10%	Free	682.42	Free
7408.22.00	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	10%	Free	682.42	Free
7408.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	682.42	Free
<b>74.09</b>	<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.</b>					
	- Of refined copper:					
7409.11.00	-- In coils	kg	10%	Free	682.51	Free
7409.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	682.51	Free
	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):					
7409.21.00	-- In coils	kg	10%	Free	682.52	Free
7409.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	682.52	Free
	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):					
7409.31.00	-- In coils	kg	10%	Free	682.52	Free
7409.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	682.52	Free
7409.40.00	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	10%	Free	682.52	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7409.90.00	- Of other copper alloys	kg	10%	Free	682.52	Free
<b>74.10</b>	<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.</b>					
	- Not backed:					
7410.11.00	-- Of refined copper	kg	10%	Free	682.61	Free
7410.12.00	-- Of copper alloys	kg	10%	Free	682.61	Free
	- Backed:					
7410.21.00	-- Of refined copper	kg	10%	Free	682.61	Free
7410.22.00	-- Of copper alloys	kg	10%	Free	682.61	Free
<b>74.11</b>	<b>Copper tubes and pipes.</b>					
7411.10.00	- Of refined copper	kg	10%	Free	682.71	Free
	- Of copper alloys:					
7411.21.00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	10%	Free	682.71	Free
7411.22.00	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	10%	Free	682.71	Free
7411.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	682.71	Free
<b>74.12</b>	<b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>					
7412.10.00	- Of refined copper	kg	10%	Free	682.72	Free
7412.20.00	- Of copper alloys	kg	10%	Free	682.72	Free
<b>7413.00.00</b>	<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.</b>	kg	10%	Free	693.12	Free
<b>[74.14]</b>						

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>74.15</b>	<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.</b>					
7415.10.00	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	kg	10%	Free	694.31	Free
	- Other articles, not threaded:					
7415.21.00	-- Washers (including spring washers)	kg	10%	Free	694.32	Free
7415.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	694.32	Free
	- Other threaded articles:					
7415.33.00	-- Screws; bolts and nuts	kg	10%	Free	694.33	Free
7415.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	694.33	Free
[74.16]						
[74.17]						
<b>74.18</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.</b>					
7418.10.00	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	kg	10%	Free	697.42	Free
7418.20.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	697.52	Free
<b>74.19</b>	<b>Other articles of copper.</b>					
[7419.10.00]						

<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty Rate</b>	<b>Import Excise Rate</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
7419.20.00	- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	kg	10%	Free	699.73	Free
7419.80.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.73	Free

## Chapter 75

## Nickel and articles thereof

## Subheading Notes

1 In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Nickel, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- (i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and
- (ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE — Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe Iron	0.5
O Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each	0.3

(b) **Nickel alloys**

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%,
- (ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- (iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Note 9(c) to Section XV., for the purposes of subheading 7508.10 the term “**wire**” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>75.01</b>	<b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.</b>					
7501.10.00	- Nickel mattes	kg	10%	Free	284.21	Free
7501.20.00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	kg	10%	Free	284.21	Free
<b>75.02</b>	<b>Unwrought nickel.</b>					
7502.10.00	- Nickel, not alloyed	kg	10%	Free	683.11	Free
7502.20.00	- Nickel alloys	kg	10%	Free	683.12	Free
<b>7503.00.00</b>	<b>Nickel waste and scrap.</b>	kg	10%	Free	288.22	Free
<b>7504.00.00</b>	<b>Nickel powders and flakes.</b>	kg	10%	Free	683.23	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>75.05</b>	<b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>					
	- Bars, rods and profiles:					
7505.11.00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	10%	Free	683.21	Free
7505.12.00	-- Of nickel alloys	kg	10%	Free	683.21	Free
	- Wire:					
7505.21.00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	10%	Free	683.21	Free
7505.22.00	-- Of nickel alloys	kg	10%	Free	683.21	Free
<b>75.06</b>	<b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.</b>					
7506.10.00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	10%	Free	683.24	Free
7506.20.00	- Of nickel alloys	kg	10%	Free	683.24	Free
<b>75.07</b>	<b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>					
	- Tubes and pipes:					
7507.11.00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	10%	Free	683.22	Free
7507.12.00	-- Of nickel alloys	kg	10%	Free	683.22	Free
7507.20.00	- Tube or pipe fittings	kg	10%	Free	683.22	Free
<b>75.08</b>	<b>Other articles of nickel.</b>					
7508.10.00	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	kg	10%	Free	699.75	Free
	- Other:					
7508.90.10	--- Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	kg	10%	Free	699.75	Free
7508.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.75	Free

## Chapter 76

## Aluminium and articles thereof

## Subheading Notes

1 In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Aluminium, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE — Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements <sup>(1)</sup> , each	0.1 <sup>(2)</sup>
<sup>(1)</sup> Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.	
<sup>(2)</sup> Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.	

(b) **Aluminium alloys**

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

(ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

2 Notwithstanding the provisions of Note 9 (c) to Section XV, for the purposes of subheading 7616.91 the term “*wire*” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>76.01</b>	<b>Unwrought aluminium.</b>					
7601.10.00	- Aluminium, not alloyed	kg	10%	Free	684.11	Free
7601.20.00	- Aluminium alloys	kg	10%	Free	684.12	Free
<b>76.02</b>	<b>Aluminium waste and scrap.</b>					
7602.00.10	--- Used cans	kg	10%	Free	288.23	Free
7602.00.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	288.23	Free
<b>76.03</b>	<b>Aluminium powders and flakes.</b>					
7603.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	10%	Free	684.25	Free
7603.20.00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg	10%	Free	684.25	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>76.04</b>	<b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.</b>					
7604.10.00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	10%	Free	684.21	Free
	- Of aluminium alloys:					
7604.21.00	-- Hollow profiles	kg	10%	Free	684.21	Free
7604.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	684.21	Free
<b>76.05</b>	<b>Aluminium wire.</b>					
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:					
7605.11.00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	kg	10%	Free	684.22	Free
7605.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	684.22	Free
	- Of aluminium alloys:					
7605.21.00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	kg	10%	Free	684.22	Free
7605.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	684.22	Free
<b>76.06</b>	<b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.</b>					
	- Rectangular (including square):					
7606.11.00	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	10%	Free	684.23	Free
7606.12.00	-- Of aluminium alloys	kg	10%	Free	684.23	Free
	- Other:					
7606.91.00	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	10%	Free	684.23	Free
7606.92.00	-- Of aluminium alloys	kg	10%	Free	684.23	Free
<b>76.07</b>	<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.</b>					
	- Not backed:					
7607.11.00	-- Rolled but not further worked	kg	10%	Free	684.24	Free
7607.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	684.24	Free
7607.20.00	- Backed	kg	10%	Free	684.24	Free
<b>76.08</b>	<b>Aluminium tubes and pipe.</b>					
7608.10.00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	10%	Free	684.26	Free
7608.20.00	- Of aluminium alloys	kg	10%	Free	684.26	Free
<b>7609.00.00</b>	<b>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>	kg	10%	Free	684.27	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>76.10</b>	<b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.</b>					
	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:					
7610.10.10	--- Louvre-type windows and their frames	kg	10%	Free	691.21	Free
7610.10.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	691.21	Free
7610.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	691.29	Free
<b>7611.00.00</b>	<b>Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>	kg	10%	Free	692.12	Free
<b>76.12</b>	<b>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>					
7612.10.00	- Collapsible tubular containers	kg	10%	Free	692.42	Free
7612.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	692.42	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
7613.00.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	kg	10%	Free	692.44	Free
76.14	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.					
7614.10.00	- With steel core	kg	10%	Free	693.13	Free
7614.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	693.13	Free
76.15	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.					
	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:					
7615.10.10	--- Articles of kitchenware including Bombay pots	kg	10%	Free	697.43	Free
7615.10.20	--- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	10%	Free	697.43	Free
7615.10.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	697.43	Free
7615.20.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	697.53	Free
76.16	Other articles of aluminium.					
7616.10.00	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	kg	10%	Free	694.4	Free
	- Other:					
7616.91.00	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	kg	10%	Free	699.79	Free
7616.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.79	Free

[The next page is 454,701]

**Chapter 77**

(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonised System)

**Chapter 78****Lead and articles thereof****(a) Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(b) Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(c) Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

**(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 78.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including modified rectangles of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 78.04 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading Note**

1. In this Chapter the expression “*refined lead*” means:  
Metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

**TABLE — Other elements**

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Ag Silver	0.02
As Arsenic	0.005
Bi Bismuth	0.05
Ca Calcium	0.002
Cd Cadmium	0.002
Cu Copper	0.08
Fe Iron	0.002
S Sulphur	0.002
Sb Antimony	0.005
Sn Tin	0.005
Zn Zinc	0.002
Other (for example Te), each	0.001

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>78.01</b>	<b>Unwrought lead.</b>					
7801.10.00	- Refined lead	kg	10%	Free	685.12	Free
	- Other:					
7801.91.00	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	kg	10%	Free	685.11	Free
7801.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	685.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>7802.00.00</b>	<b>Lead waste and scrap.</b>	kg	10%	Free	288.24	Free
[78.03]						
<b>78.04</b>	<b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.</b>					
	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:					
7804.11.00	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	kg	10%	Free	685.2	Free
7804.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	685.2	Free
7804.20.00	- Powders and flakes	kg	10%	Free	685.2	Free
[78.05]						
<b>7806.00.00</b>	<b>Other articles of lead.</b>	kg	10%	Free	699.76	Free

**Chapter 79****Zinc and articles thereof****(a) Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(b) Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(c) Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

**(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 79.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 79.05 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(e) Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading Note**

1 In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**(a) Zinc, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

**(b) Zinc alloys**

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

**(c) Zinc dust**

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 % by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It shall contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>79.01</b>	<b>Unwrought zinc.</b>					
	- Zinc, not alloyed:					
7901.11.00	-- Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	kg	10%	Free	686.11	Free
7901.12.00	-- Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	kg	10%	Free	686.11	Free
7901.20.00	- Zinc alloys	kg	10%	Free	686.12	Free
<b>7902.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc waste and scrap.</b>	kg	10%	Free	288.25	Free
<b>79.03</b>	<b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes.</b>					
7903.10.00	- Zinc dust	kg	10%	Free	686.33	Free
7903.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	686.33	Free
<b>7904.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>	kg	10%	Free	686.31	Free
<b>7905.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.</b>	kg	10%	Free	686.32	Free
[79.06]						
<b>79.07</b>	<b>Other articles of zinc:</b>					

<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty Rate</b>	<b>Import Excise Rate</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
7907.00.10	--- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	kg	10%	Free	699.77	Free
7907.00.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.77	Free



**Chapter 80****Tin and articles thereof****(a) Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(b) Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(c) Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

**(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(e) Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading Note**

1 In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**(a) Tin, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

**TABLE — Other elements**

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Bi	Bismuth	0.1
Cu	Copper	0.4

**(b) Tin alloys**

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%; or
- (ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>80.01</b>	<b>Unwrought tin.</b>					
8001.10.00	- Tin, not alloyed	kg	10%	Free	687.11	Free
8001.20.00	- Tin alloys	kg	10%	Free	687.12	Free
<b>8002.00.00</b>	<b>Tin waste and scrap.</b>	kg	10%	Free	288.26	Free
<b>8003.00.00</b>	<b>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>	kg	10%	Free	687.2	Free
[80.04]						
[80.05]						
[80.06]						
<b>80.07</b>	<b>Other articles of tin:</b>					
8007.00.10	--- Household articles and tableware of pewter	kg	10%	Free	699.78	Free

<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty Rate</b>	<b>Import Excise Rate</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
8007.00.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.78	Free

## Chapter 81

## Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>81.01</b>	<b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>					
8101.10.00	- Powders	kg	10%	Free	689.11	Free
	- Other:					
8101.94.00	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg	10%	Free	689.11	Free
8101.96.00	-- Wire	kg	10%	Free	699.91	Free
8101.97.00	-- Waste and scrap	kg	10%	Free	689.11	Free
8101.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.91	Free
<b>81.02</b>	<b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>					
8102.10.00	- Powders	kg	10%	Free	689.12	Free
	- Other:					
8102.94.00	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg	10%	Free	689.12	Free
8102.95.00	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	kg	10%	Free	699.92	Free
8102.96.00	-- Wire	kg	10%	Free	699.92	Free
8102.97.00	-- Waste and scrap	kg	10%	Free	689.12	Free
8102.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.92	Free
<b>81.03</b>	<b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>					
8103.20.00	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	kg	10%	Free	689.13	Free
8103.30.00	- Waste and scrap	kg	10%	Free	689.13	Free
	- Other:					
8103.91.00	-- Crucibles	kg	10%	Free	689.13	Free
8103.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	689.13	Free
<b>81.04</b>	<b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>					
	- Unwrought magnesium:					
8104.11.00	-- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	kg	10%	Free	689.15	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8104.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	689.15	Free
8104.20.00	- Waste and scrap	kg	10%	Free	689.14	Free
8104.30.00	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	kg	10%	Free	699.94	Free
8104.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.94	Free
<b>81.05</b>	<b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>					
8105.20.00	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	kg	10%	Free	689.81	Free
8105.30.00	- Waste and scrap	kg	10%	Free	689.81	Free
8105.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.81	Free
<b>81.06</b>	<b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>					
8106.10.00	- Containing more than 99.99% of bismuth, by weight	kg	10%	Free	689.92	Free
8106.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	689.92	Free
<b>[81.07]</b>						
[8107.20.00]						
[8107.30.00]						
[8107.90.00]						
<b>81.08</b>	<b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>					
8108.20.00	- Unwrought titanium; powders	kg	10%	Free	689.83	Free
8108.30.00	- Waste and scrap	kg	10%	Free	689.83	Free
8108.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.85	Free
<b>81.09</b>	<b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>					
	- Unwrought zirconium; powders:					
8109.21.00	-- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	kg	10%	Free	689.84	Free
8109.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	689.84	Free
	- Waste and scrap:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8109.31.00	-- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	kg	10%	Free	699.87	Free
8109.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.87	Free
	- Other:					
8109.91.00	-- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	kg	10%	Free	699.87	Free
8109.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.87	Free
<b>81.10</b>	<b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>					
8110.10.00	- Unwrought antimony; powders	kg	10%	Free	689.93	Free
8110.20.00	- Waste and scrap	kg	10%	Free	689.93	Free
8110.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	689.93	Free
<b>811.00.00</b>	<b>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	kg	10%	Free	689.94	Free
<b>81.12</b>	<b>Beryllium, chromium, hafnium, rhenium, thallium, cadmium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, indium and niobium (columbium), articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.</b>					
	- Beryllium:					
8112.12.00	-- Unwrought; powders	kg	10%	Free	689.91	Free
8112.13.00	-- Waste and scrap	kg	10%	Free	689.91	Free
8112.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.95	Free
	- Chromium:					
8112.21.00	-- Unwrought; powders	kg	10%	Free	689.95	Free
8112.22.00	-- Waste and scrap	kg	10%	Free	689.95	Free
8112.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	689.95	Free
	- Hafnium:					
8112.31.00	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	kg	10%	Free	689.95	Free
8112.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	689.95	Free
	- Rhenium:					
8112.41.00	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	kg	10%	Free	689.95	Free
8112.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	689.95	Free
	- Thallium:					
8112.51.00	-- Unwrought; powders	kg	10%	Free	689.95	Free
8112.52.00	-- Waste and scrap	kg	10%	Free	689.95	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8112.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.99	Free
	- Cadmium:					
8112.61.00	-- Waste and scrap	kg	10%	Free	689.98	Free
8112.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	689.98	Free
	- Other:					
8112.92.00	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	kg	10%	Free	689.98	Free
8112.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.99	Free
<b>8113.00.00</b>	<b>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	kg	10%	Free	689.99	Free

[The next page is 454,801]



**Chapter 82**  
**Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal;**  
**parts thereof of base metal**

**Notes**

- 1 Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
  - (a) base metal;
  - (b) metal carbides or cermets;
  - (c) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
  - (d) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
- 2 Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.  
 Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 85.10.
- 3 Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 82.15 are to be classified in heading 82.15.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>82.01</b>	<b>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.</b>					
8201.10.00	- Spades and shovels	kg	10%	Free	695.1	Free
8201.30.00	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	kg	10%	Free	695.1	Free
8201.40.00	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	kg	10%	Free	695.1	Free
8201.50.00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	kg	10%	Free	695.1	Free
8201.60.00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	kg	10%	Free	695.1	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8201.90.00	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	kg	10%	Free	695.1	Free
<b>82.02</b>	<b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).</b>					
8202.10.00	- Hand saws	kg	10%	Free	695.21	Free
8202.20.00	- Band saw blades	kg	10%	Free	695.51	Free
	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):					
8202.31.00	-- With working part of steel	kg	10%	Free	695.52	Free
8202.39.00	-- Other, including parts	kg	10%	Free	695.53	Free
8202.40.00	- Chain saw blades	kg	10%	Free	695.54	Free
	- Other saw blades:					
8202.91.00	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	kg	10%	Free	695.55	Free
8202.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	695.59	Free
<b>82.03</b>	<b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.</b>					
8203.10.00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	kg	10%	Free	695.22	Free
8203.20.00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	kg	10%	Free	695.23	Free
8203.30.00	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	kg	10%	Free	695.23	Free
8203.40.00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	kg	10%	Free	695.23	Free
<b>82.04</b>	<b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.</b>					
	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:					
8204.11.00	-- Non-adjustable	kg	10%	Free	695.3	Free
8204.12.00	-- Adjustable	kg	10%	Free	695.3	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8204.20.00	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	kg	10%	Free	695.3	Free
<b>82.05</b>	<b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedaloperated grinding wheels with frameworks.</b>					
8205.10.00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	kg	10%	Free	695.41	Free
8205.20.00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	kg	10%	Free	695.42	Free
8205.30.00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	kg	10%	Free	695.43	Free
8205.40.00	- Screwdrivers	kg	10%	Free	695.44	Free
	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):					
8205.51.00	-- Household tools	kg	10%	Free	695.45	Free
8205.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	695.46	Free
8205.60.00	- Blow lamps	kg	10%	Free	695.46	Free
8205.70.00	- Vices, clamps and the like	kg	10%	Free	695.47	Free
8205.90.00	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more of subheadings of this heading	kg	10%	Free	695.49	Free
<b>8206.00.00</b>	<b>Tools of two or more of 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale.</b>	kg	10%	Free	695.7	Free
<b>82.07</b>	<b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:					
8207.13.00	-- With working part of cermets	kg	10%	Free	695.63	Free
8207.19.00	-- Other, including parts	kg	10%	Free	695.63	Free
8207.20.00	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	kg	10%	Free	695.64	Free
8207.30.00	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	kg	10%	Free	695.64	Free
8207.40.00	- Tools for tapping or threading	kg	10%	Free	695.64	Free
8207.50.00	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	kg	10%	Free	695.64	Free
8207.60.00	- Tools for boring or broaching	kg	10%	Free	695.64	Free
8207.70.00	- Tools for milling	kg	10%	Free	695.64	Free
8207.80.00	- Tools for turning	kg	10%	Free	695.64	Free
8207.90.00	- Other interchangeable tools	kg	10%	Free	695.64	Free
<b>82.08</b>	<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.</b>					
8208.10.00	- For metal working	kg	10%	Free	695.61	Free
8208.20.00	- For wood working	kg	10%	Free	695.61	Free
8208.30.00	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	kg	10%	Free	695.61	Free
8208.40.00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	kg	10%	Free	695.61	Free
8208.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	695.61	Free
<b>8209.00.00</b>	<b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.</b>	kg	10%	Free	695.62	Free
<b>8210.00.00</b>	<b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.</b>	kg	10%	Free	697.81	Free
<b>82.11</b>	<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of 8208, and blades therefor.</b>					
8211.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles	u	10%	Free	696.8	Free
	- Other:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8211.91.00	-- Table knives having fixed blades	u	10%	Free	696.8	Free
8211.92.00	-- Other knives having fixed blades	u	10%	Free	696.8	Free
8211.93.00	-- Knives having other than fixed blades	u	10%	Free	696.8	Free
8211.94.00	-- Blades	kg	10%	Free	696.8	Free
8211.95.00	-- Handles of base metal	kg	10%	Free	696.8	Free
<b>82.12</b>	<b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).</b>					
8212.10.00	- Razors	kg	10%	Free	696.31	Free
8212.20.00	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	kg	10%	Free	696.35	Free
8212.90.00	- Other parts	kg	10%	Free	696.38	Free
<b>8213.00.00</b>	<b>Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.</b>	kg	10%	Free	696.4	Free
<b>82.14</b>	<b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).</b>					
8214.10.00	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	kg	10%	Free	696.51	Free
8214.20.00	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	kg	10%	Free	696.55	Free
8214.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	696.59	Free
<b>82.15</b>	<b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.</b>					
8215.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	kg	10%	Free	696.61	Free
8215.20.00	- Other sets of assorted articles	kg	10%	Free	696.62	Free
	- Other:					

<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty Rate</b>	<b>Import Excise Rate</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
8215.91.00	-- Plated with precious metal	kg	10%	Free	696.63	Free
8215.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	696.69	Free

## Chapter 83

## Miscellaneous articles of base metal

## Notes

- For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
- For the purposes of heading 83.02, the word “*castors*” means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>83.01</b>	<b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.</b>					
8301.10.00	- Padlocks	kg	10%	Free	699.11	Free
8301.20.00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	kg	10%	Free	699.11	Free
8301.30.00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	kg	10%	Free	699.11	Free
8301.40.00	- Other locks	kg	10%	Free	699.11	Free
8301.50.00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	kg	10%	Free	699.11	Free
8301.60.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	699.11	Free
8301.70.00	- Keys presented separately	kg	10%	Free	699.11	Free
<b>83.02</b>	<b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.</b>					
8302.10.00	- Hinges	kg	10%	Free	699.13	Free
8302.20.00	- Castors	kg	10%	Free	699.14	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8302.30.00	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	kg	10%	Free	699.15	Free
	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:					
	-- Suitable for buildings					
8302.41.10	--- Barrel bolts	kg	10%	Free	699.16	Free
8302.41.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.16	Free
	-- Other, suitable for furniture:					
8302.42.10	--- Barrel bolts	kg	10%	Free	699.17	Free
8302.42.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.17	Free
	-- Other:					
8302.49.10	--- Barrel bolts	kg	10%	Free	699.19	Free
8302.49.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.19	Free
8302.50.00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	kg	10%	Free	699.19	Free
8302.60.00	- Automatic door closers	kg	10%	Free	699.19	Free
<b>8303.00.00</b>	<b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.</b>	kg	10%	Free	699.12	Free
<b>8304.00.00</b>	<b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403.</b>	kg	10%	Free	895.11	Free
<b>83.05</b>	<b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.</b>					
8305.10.00	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	kg	10%	Free	895.12	Free
8305.20.00	- Staples in strips	kg	10%	Free	895.12	Free
8305.90.00	- Other, including parts	kg	10%	Free	895.12	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>83.06</b>	<b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.</b>					
8306.10.00	- Bells, gongs and the like	kg	10%	Free	699.52	Free
	- Statuettes and other ornaments:					
8306.21.00	-- Plated with precious metal	kg	10%	Free	697.82	Free
8306.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free		Free
8306.30.00	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	kg	10%	Free	697.82	Free
<b>83.07</b>	<b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.</b>					
8307.10.00	- Of iron or steel	kg	10%	Free	699.51	Free
8307.90.00	- Of other base metal	kg	10%	Free	699.51	Free
<b>83.08</b>	<b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.</b>					
8308.10.00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	kg	10%	Free	699.33	Free
8308.20.00	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	kg	10%	Free	699.33	Free
8308.90.00	- Other, including parts	kg	10%	Free	699.33	Free
<b>83.09</b>	<b>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.</b>					
8309.10.00	- Crown corks	kg	10%	Free	699.53	Free
8309.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.53	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8310.00.00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of 9405.	kg	10%	Free	699.54	Free
83.11	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.					
8311.10.00	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	kg	10%	Free	699.55	Free
8311.20.00	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	kg	10%	Free	699.55	Free
8311.30.00	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	kg	10%	Free	699.55	Free
8311.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	699.55	Free

[The next page is 454,901]

**Section XVI****MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;  
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF;  
SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE  
AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS  
AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES****Notes**

- 1 This Section does not cover:
  - (a) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 40.10); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
  - (b) articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of furskin (heading 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
  - (c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
  - (d) perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
  - (e) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material (heading 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 59.11);
  - (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 71.16, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);
  - (g) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (h) drill pipe (heading 73.04);
  - (i) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
  - (l) articles of Section XVII;
  - (m) articles of Chapter 90;
  - (n) clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
  - (o) interchangeable tools of heading 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 96.03); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 68.04 or 69.09);
  - (p) articles of Chapter 95; or
  - (q) typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 96.12 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20.
- 2 Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - (a) parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.87, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;

- (b) other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading 85.17, and parts which are suitable for use solely or principally with the goods of heading 85.24 are to be classified in heading 85.29;
  - (c) all other parts are to be classified in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 84.87 or 85.48.
- 3 Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machine designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
- 4 Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
- 5 For the purposes of these Notes, the expression “*machine*” means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.
- 6 (A) Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “electrical and electronic waste and scrap” means electrical and electronic assemblies, printed circuit boards, and electrical or electronic articles that:
- (i) have been rendered unusable for their original purposes by breakage, cutting-up or other processes or are economically unsuitable for repair, refurbishment or renovation to render them fit for their original purposes; and
  - (ii) are packaged or shipped in a manner not intended to protect individual articles from damage during transportation, loading and unloading operations.
- (B) Mixed consignments of “*electrical and electronic waste and scrap*” and other waste and scrap are to be classified in heading 85.49.
- (C) This Section does not cover municipal waste, as defined in Note 4 to Chapter 38.

**Chapter 84****Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery  
and mechanical appliances; parts thereof****Notes**

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
  - (b) machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
  - (c) laboratory glassware (heading 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 70.19 or 70.20);
  - (d) articles of heading 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
  - (e) vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08;
  - (f) electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 85.09; digital cameras of heading 85.25;
  - (g) radiators for the articles of Section XVII; or
  - (h) hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 96.03).
- 2 Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to "Note 11". to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24, or heading 84.86 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 84.86, as the case may be, and not the latter group.
- (A) Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover:
- (i) germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 84.36);
  - (ii) grain dampening machines (heading 84.37);
  - (iii) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 84.38);
  - (iv) machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 84.51); or
  - (v) machinery or plant, designed for a mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.
- (B) Heading 84.22 does not cover:
- (i) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 84.52); or
  - (ii) office machinery of heading 84.72.
- (C) Heading 84.24 does not cover:
- (i) ink-jet printing machines (heading 84.43); or
  - (ii) water-jet cutting machines (heading 84.56).
- 3 A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading 84.56.
- 4 Heading 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
- (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
  - (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station),  
or

- (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
- 5 For the purposes of heading 84.62, a “*slitting line*” for flat products is a processing line composed of an uncoiler, a coil flattener, a slitter and a recoiler. A “*cut-to-length line*” for flat products is a processing line composed of an uncoiler, a coil flattener, and a shear.
- 6 (A) for the purposes of heading 84.71, the expression “*automatic data processing machines*” means machines capable of:
- (i) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
  - (ii) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;
  - (iii) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and,
  - (iv) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.
- (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.
- (C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of a complete system if it meets all of the following conditions:
- (i) it is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
  - (ii) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
  - (iii) it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.
- Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 84.71.
- However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C)(ii) and (C)(iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 84.71.
- (D) Heading 84.71 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all the conditions set forth in Note 5(C) above:
- (i) printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;
  - (ii) apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);
  - (iii) loudspeakers and microphones;
  - (iv) television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
  - (v) monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.
- (E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.
- 7 Heading 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less.
- Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 73.26.
- 8 A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 84.79. Heading 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

- 9 For the purposes of heading 84.70, the term “*pocket-size*” applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
- 10 For the purposes of heading 84.85, the expression “*additive manufacturing*” (also referred to as 3D printing) means the formation of physical objects, based on a digital model, by the successive addition and layering, and consolidation and solidification, of material (for example, metal, plastics or ceramics).

Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines answering to the description in heading 84.85 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature

- 11 (A) Notes 12(a) and 12(b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions “*semiconductor devices*” and “*electronic integrated circuits*”, respectively, as used in this note and in heading 84.86. However, for the purposes of this note and of heading 84.86, the expression “*semiconductor devices*” also cover photosensitive semiconductor devices and light-emitting diodes (LED).
- (B) For the purposes of this note and of heading 84.86, the expression “*manufacture of flat panel displays*” covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit board or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression “*flat panel display*” does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.
- (C) Heading 84.86 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:
- (i) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles;
  - (ii) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits; and
  - (iii) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.
- (D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 84.86 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

#### Subheading Notes

- 1 For the purposes of subheading 8465.20, the term “*machining vertres*” applies only to machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme.
- 2 For the purposes of subheading 8471.49, the term “*systems*” means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 6 (C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).
- 3 For the purposes of subheading 8481.20, the expression “*valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions*” means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of “*fluid power*” in the hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurised fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may be of any type (for example, pressure reducing type, check type). Subheading 8481.20 takes precedence over all other subheadings of headings 84.81.

- 4 Subheading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>84.01</b>	<b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.</b>					
8401.10.00	- Nuclear reactors	kg	Prohibit	Free	718.71	Free
8401.20.00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	kg	Prohibit	Free	728.47	Free
8401.30.00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	kg	Prohibit	Free	718.77	Free
8401.40.00	- Parts of nuclear reactors	kg	Prohibit	Free	718.78	Free
<b>84.02</b>	<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.</b>					
	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:					
8402.11.00	-- Water tube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	kg	10%	Free	711.11	Free
8402.12.00	-- Water tube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	kg	10%	Free	711.11	Free
8402.19.00	-- Other vapour generating boilers	kg	10%	Free	711.2	Free
8402.20.00	- Super-heated water boilers	kg	10%	Free	711.91	Free
8402.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	812.17	Free
<b>84.03</b>	<b>Central heating boilers other than those of 8402.</b>					
8403.10.00	- Boilers	u	10%	Free	812.19	Free
8403.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	711.21	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>84.04</b>	<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.</b>					
8404.10.00	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	kg	10%	Free	711.22	Free
8404.20.00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	kg	10%	Free	711.92	Free
8404.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	711.11	Free
<b>84.05</b>	<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.</b>					
8405.10.00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.	kg	10%	Free	741.71	Free
8405.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	741.72	Free
<b>84.06</b>	<b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.</b>					
8406.10.00	- Turbines for marine propulsion	u	10%	Free	712.11	Free
	- Other turbines:					
8406.81.00	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	u	10%	Free	712.19	Free
8406.82.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	u	10%	Free	712.19	Free
8406.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	712.8	Free
<b>84.07</b>	<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.</b>					
8407.10.00	- Aircraft engines	u	10%	Free	713.11	Free
	- Marine propulsion engines:					
	-- Outboard motors:					
8407.21.10	--- Not exceeding 40 hp	u	0%	Free	713.31	Free
8407.21.20	--- Exceeding 40 hp	u	0%	Free	713.31	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	-- Other					
8407.29.10	--- Not exceeding 40 hp	u	0%	Free	713.31	Free
8407.29.20	--- Exceeding 40 hp	u	0%	Free	713.31	Free
	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:					
8407.31.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	u	10%	Free	713.21	Free
8407.32.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	u	10%	Free	713.21	Free
8407.33.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	10%	Free	713.21	Free
8407.34.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	u	10%	Free	713.22	Free
8407.90.00	- Other engines	u	10%	Free	713.81	Free
<b>84.08</b>	<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).</b>					
8408.10.00	- Marine propulsion engines	u	10%	Free	713.33	Free
8408.20.00	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	u	10%	Free	713.23	Free
8408.90.00	- Other engines	u	10%	Free	713.82	Free
<b>84.09</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of 8407 or 8408.</b>					
8409.10.00	- For aircraft engines	kg	10%	Free	713.19	Free
	- Other:					
	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:					
8409.91.10	--- For engines of vehicles of Chapter 87	kg	10%	Free	713.91	Free
8409.91.90	--- For other engines	kg	10%	Free	713.91	Free
	-- Other					
8409.99.10	--- For engines of vehicles of Chapter 87	kg	10%	Free	713.92	Free
8409.99.90	--- For other engines	kg	10%	Free	713.92	Free
<b>84.10</b>	<b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:					
8410.11.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	u	10%	Free	718.11	Free
8410.12.00	-- Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	u	10%	Free	718.11	Free
8410.13.00	-- Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	u	10%	Free	718.11	Free
8410.90.00	- Parts, including regulators	kg	10%	Free	718.19	Free
<b>84.11</b>	<b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.</b>					
	- Turbo-jets:					
8411.11.00	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	kg	10%	Free	714.41	Free
8411.12.00	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	kg	10%	Free	714.41	Free
	- Turbo-propellers:					
8411.21.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	kg	10%	Free	714.81	Free
8411.22.00	-- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	kg	10%	Free	714.81	Free
	- Other gas turbines:					
8411.81.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	kg	10%	Free	714.89	Free
8411.82.00	-- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	kg	10%	Free	714.89	Free
	- Parts:					
8411.91.00	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	kg	10%	Free	714.91	Free
8411.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	714.99	Free
<b>84.12</b>	<b>Other engines and motors.</b>					
8412.10.00	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	u	10%	Free	714.49	Free
	- Hydraulic power engines and motors:					
8412.21.00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	u	10%	Free	718.91	Free
8412.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	718.93	Free
	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:					
8412.31.00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	u	10%	Free	718.92	Free
8412.39.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	718.93	Free
8412.80.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	718.93	Free
8412.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	718.99	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>84.13</b>	<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.</b>					
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:					
8413.11.00	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	u	10%	Free	742.11	Free
8413.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	742.19	Free
8413.20.00	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	u	10%	Free	742.71	Free
8413.30.00	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	u	10%	Free	742.2	Free
8413.40.00	- Concrete pumps	u	10%	Free	742.3	Free
8413.50.00	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	u	10%	Free	742.4	Free
8413.60.00	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	u	10%	Free	742.5	Free
8413.70.00	- Other centrifugal pumps	u	10%	Free	742.6	Free
	- Other pumps; liquid elevators:					
8413.81.00	-- Pumps	u	10%	Free	742.75	Free
8413.82.00	-- Liquid elevators	u	10%	Free	742.75	Free
	- Parts:					
8413.91.00	-- Of pumps	kg	10%	Free	742.91	Free
8413.92.00	-- Of liquid elevators	kg	10%	Free	742.95	Free
<b>84.14</b>	<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.</b>					
8414.10.00	- Vacuum pumps	u	10%	Free	743.11	Free
8414.20.00	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	u	10%	Free	743.13	Free
8414.30.00	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	u	10%	Free	743.15	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8414.40.00	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	u	10%	Free	743.17	Free
	- Fans:					
8414.51.00	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	u	10%	Free	743.41	Free
8414.59.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	743.43	Free
8414.60.00	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	u	10%	Free	743.45	Free
8414.70.00	- Gas-tight biological safety cabinets	u	10%	Free	743.45	Free
8414.80.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	743.19	Free
8414.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	743.80	Free
<b>84.15</b>	<b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.</b>					
8415.10.00	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	u	10%	Free	741.51	Free
8415.20.00	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	u	10%	Free	741.55	Free
	- Other:					
8415.81.00	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	u	10%	Free	741.55	Free
8415.82.00	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	u	10%	Free	741.55	Free
8415.83.00	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	u	10%	Free	741.55	Free
8415.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	741.59	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>84.16</b>	<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.</b>					
8416.10.00	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	kg	10%	Free	741.21	Free
8416.20.00	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	kg	10%	Free	741.23	Free
8416.30.00	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	kg	10%	Free	741.25	Free
8416.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	741.28	Free
<b>84.17</b>	<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.</b>					
8417.10.00	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	u	10%	Free	741.36	Free
8417.20.00	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	u	10%	Free	741.37	Free
8417.80.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	741.38	Free
8417.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	741.39	Free
<b>84.18</b>	<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of 8415.</b>					
	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors or drawers, or combinations thereof:					
8418.10.10	--- Electrically operated	u	10%	Free	775.21	Free
8418.10.90	--- Other (for example, kerosene or gas)	u	10%	Free	775.21	Free
	- Refrigerators, household type:					
	-- Compression-type					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8418.21.10	--- Electrically operated	u	10%	Free	775.21	Free
8418.21.90	--- Other (for example, kerosene or gas)	u	10%	Free	775.21	Free
	-- Other:					
8418.29.10	--- Electrically operated	u	10%	Free	775.21	Free
8418.29.90	--- Other (for example, kerosene or gas)	u	10%	Free	775.21	Free
8418.30.00	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	u	10%	Free	775.22	Free
8418.40.00	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	u	10%	Free	775.22	Free
	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment:					
8418.50.10	--- Dispensers of a kind suitable for use in hotels, restaurants and the like	u	10%	Free	742.43	Free
8418.50.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	742.43	Free
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:					
8418.61.00	-- Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	u	10%	Free	741.45	Free
	-- Other					
8418.69.10	--- Condensing unit, self-contained comprising a compressor, condenser and pump for use with air conditioning units	u	10%	Free	741.45	Free
8418.69.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	741.45	Free
	- Parts:					
8418.91.00	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	kg	10%	Free	741.49	Free
8418.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	741.49	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>84.19</b>	<b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14) for treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.</b>					
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:					
8419.11.00	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters	u	10%	Free	741.81	Free
8419.12.00	-- Solar water heaters	u	10%	Free	741.81	Free
8419.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	741.82	Free
8419.20.00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	u	10%	Free	741.83	Free
	- Dryers:					
8419.33.00	-- Lyophilisation apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers	u	10%	Free	741.85	Free
8419.34.00	-- Other, for agricultural products	u	10%	Free	741.85	Free
8419.35.00	-- Other, for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	u	10%	Free	741.85	Free
8419.39.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	741.86	Free
8419.40.00	- Distilling or rectifying plant	u	10%	Free	741.73	Free
8419.50.00	- Heat exchange units	u	10%	Free	741.74	Free
8419.60.00	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	u	10%	Free	741.75	Free
	- Other machinery, plant and equipment:					
8419.81.00	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	u	10%	Free	741.87	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8419.89.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	741.89	Free
8419.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	741.9	Free
<b>84.20</b>	<b>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.</b>					
8420.10.00	- Calendering or other rolling machines	u	10%	Free	745.91	Free
	- Parts:					
8420.91.00	-- Cylinders	kg	10%	Free	745.93	Free
8420.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	745.93	Free
<b>84.21</b>	<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.</b>					
	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:					
8421.11.00	-- Cream separators	u	10%	Free	743.51	Free
8421.12.00	-- Clothes-dryers	u	10%	Free	743.55	Free
	-- Other:					
8421.19.10	--- Centrifugal clarifiers for milk	u	10%	Free	743.59	Free
8421.19.20	--- Centrifuges for extracting honey	u	10%	Free	743.59	Free
8421.19.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	743.59	Free
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:					
	-- For filtering or purifying water:					
8421.21.10	--- Of a household type	u	10%	Free	743.61	Free
8421.21.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	743.61	Free
	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water					
8421.22.10	--- of a household type	u	10%	Free	743.61	Free
8421.22.90	--- other	u	10%	Free	743.62	Free
	-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:					
8421.23.10	--- Of a household type	u	10%	Free	743.67	Free
8421.23.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	743.67	Free
	-- Other					
8421.29.10	--- Of a household type	u	10%	Free	743.67	Free
8421.29.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	743.67	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:					
8421.31.00	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	u	10%	Free	743.64	Free
8421.32.00	-- Catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion engines	u	10%	Free	743.64	Free
8421.39.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	743.69	Free
	- Parts:					
	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal:					
8421.91.10	--- Of a household type	kg	10%	Free	743.91	Free
8421.91.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	743.91	Free
	-- Other					
8421.99.10	--- Of a household type	kg	10%	Free	743.95	Free
8421.99.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	743.95	Free
<b>84.22</b>	<b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.</b>					
	- Dish washing machines:					
8422.11.00	-- Of a household type	u	10%	Free	775.3	Free
8422.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	745.21	Free
8422.20.00	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	u	10%	Free	745.23	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8422.30.00	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	u	10%	Free	745.27	Free
8422.40.00	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	u	10%	Free	745.27	Free
8422.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	745.29	Free
<b>84.23</b>	<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.</b>					
8423.10.00	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	u	10%	Free	745.32	Free
8423.20.00	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	u	10%	Free	745.31	Free
8423.30.00	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	u	10%	Free	745.31	Free
	- Other weighing machinery:					
8423.81.00	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	u	10%	Free	745.31	Free
8423.82.00	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	u	10%	Free	745.31	Free
	-- Other					
8423.89.10	--- Portable or mobile platform type scales	u	10%	Free	745.31	Free
8423.89.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	745.31	Free
8423.90.00	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	kg	10%	Free	745.39	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>84.24</b>	<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.</b>					
8424.10.00	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	u	10%	Free	745.61	Free
8424.20.00	- Spray guns and similar appliances	u	10%	Free	745.62	Free
8424.30.00	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	u	10%	Free	745.63	Free
	- Agricultural or horticultural sprayers:					
8424.41.00	-- Portable sprayers	u	10%	Free	745.63	Free
8424.49.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	745.63	Free
	- Other appliances:					
8424.82.00	-- Agricultural or horticultural	u	10%	Free	745.64	Free
8424.89.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	745.65	Free
8424.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	745.68	Free
<b>84.25</b>	<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.</b>					
	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:					
8425.11.00	-- Powered by electric motor	u	10%	Free	744.21	Free
8425.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	744.21	Free
	- Winches; capstans:					
8425.31.00	-- Powered by electric motor	u	10%	Free	744.25	Free
8425.39.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	744.25	Free
	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:					
8425.41.00	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	u	10%	Free	744.41	Free
8425.42.00	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	u	10%	Free	744.43	Free
8425.49.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	744.49	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>84.26</b>	<b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.</b>					
	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:					
	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support:					
8426.11.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	744.31	Free
8426.11.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	744.31	Free
	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers:					
8426.12.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	744.31	Free
8426.12.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	744.31	Free
	-- Other:					
8426.19.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	744.31	Free
8426.19.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	744.31	Free
	- Tower cranes:					
8426.20.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	744.31	Free
8426.20.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	744.31	Free
	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes:					
8426.30.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	744.31	Free
8426.30.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	744.31	Free
	- Other machinery, self-propelled:					
	-- On tyres:					
8426.41.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	744.31	Free
8426.41.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	744.31	Free
	-- Other:					
8426.49.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	744.31	Free
8426.49.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	744.31	Free
	- Other machinery:					
	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles:					
8426.91.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	744.31	Free
8426.91.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	744.31	Free
	-- Other:					
8426.99.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	744.31	Free
8426.99.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	744.31	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>84.27</b>	<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.</b>					
	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:					
8427.10.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	744.11	Free
8427.10.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	744.11	Free
	- Other self-propelled trucks:					
8427.20.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	744.12	Free
8427.20.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	744.12	Free
	- Other trucks:					
8427.90.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	744.13	Free
8427.90.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	744.13	Free
<b>84.28</b>	<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).</b>					
8428.10.00	- Lifts and skip hoists	u	25%	Free	744.81	Free
8428.20.00	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	u	25%	Free	744.71	Free
	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:					
8428.31.00	-- Specially designed for underground use	u	25%	Free	744.72	Free
8428.32.00	-- Other, bucket type	u	25%	Free	744.73	Free
8428.33.00	-- Other, belt type	u	25%	Free	744.74	Free
8428.39.00	-- Other	u	25%	Free	744.79	Free
8428.40.00	- Escalators and moving walkways	u	25%	Free	744.85	Free
8428.60.00	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	u	25%	Free	744.89	Free
8428.70.00	- Industrial robots	u	25%	Free	744.89	Free
8428.90.00	- Other machinery	u	25%	Free	744.89	Free
<b>84.29</b>	<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Bulldozers and angledozers:					
	-- Track laying					
8429.11.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	723.11	Free
8429.11.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	723.11	Free
	-- Other:					
8429.19.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	723.11	Free
8429.19.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	723.11	Free
	- Graders and levelers:					
8429.20.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	723.11	Free
8429.20.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	723.11	Free
	- Scrapers:					
8429.30.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	723.11	Free
8429.30.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	723.11	Free
	- Tamping machines and road rollers					
8429.40.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	723.11	Free
8429.40.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	723.11	Free
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:					
	-- Front-end shovel loaders:					
8429.51.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	723.11	Free
8429.51.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	723.11	Free
	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:					
8429.52.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	723.11	Free
8429.52.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	723.11	Free
	-- Other:					
8429.59.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	723.11	Free
8429.59.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	723.11	Free
<b>84.30</b>	<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snowblowers.</b>					
	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors:					
8430.10.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	723.41	Free
8430.10.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	723.41	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:					
8430.20.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	723.42	Free
8430.20.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	723.42	Free
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:					
	-- Self-propelled:					
8430.31.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	723.35	Free
8430.31.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	723.35	Free
	-- Other:					
8430.39.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	723.35	Free
8430.39.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	723.35	Free
	- Other boring or sinking machinery:					
	-- Self-propelled:					
8430.41.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	723.37	Free
8430.41.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	723.37	Free
	-- Other:					
8430.49.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	723.44	Free
8430.49.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	723.44	Free
	- Other machinery, self-propelled:					
8430.50.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	723.44	Free
8430.50.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	723.44	Free
	- Other machinery, not self-propelled:					
	-- Tamping or compacting machinery:					
8430.61.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	723.44	Free
8430.61.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	723.44	Free
	-- Other:					
8430.69.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	723.47	Free
8430.69.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	723.47	Free
<b>84.31</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of 8425 to 8430.</b>					
8431.10.00	- Of machinery of heading 84.25	kg	10%	Free	744.91	Free
8431.20.00	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	kg	10%	Free	744.92	Free
	- Of machinery of heading 84.28:					
8431.31.00	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	kg	10%	Free	744.93	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8431.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	744.94	Free
	- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:					
8431.41.00	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	kg	10%	Free	723.91	Free
8431.42.00	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	kg	10%	Free	723.92	Free
8431.43.00	-- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	kg	10%	Free	723.93	Free
8431.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	723.99	Free
<b>84.32</b>	<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.</b>					
8432.10.00	- Ploughs	u	10%	Free	721.11	Free
	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:					
8432.21.00	-- Disc harrows	u	10%	Free	721.13	Free
8432.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	721.13	Free
	- Seeders, planters and transplanters					
8432.31.00	-- No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	u	10%	Free	721.12	Free
8432.39.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	721.12	Free
	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:					
8432.41.00	-- Manure spreaders	u	10%	Free	721.12	Free
8432.42.00	-- Fertiliser distributors	u	10%	Free	721.12	Free
8432.80.00	- Other machinery	u	10%	Free	721.18	Free
8432.90.00	- Parts	Kg	10%	Free	721.19	Free
<b>84.33</b>	<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of 8437.</b>					
	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:					
8433.11.00	-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	u	10%	Free	721.21	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	-- Other					
8433.19.10	--- Other lawn mowers, powered	u	10%	Free	721.21	Free
8433.19.19	---- Other	u	10%	Free	721.21	Free
8433.20.00	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	u	10%	Free	721.23	Free
8433.30.00	- Other haymaking machinery	u	10%	Free	721.23	Free
8433.40.00	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	u	10%	Free	721.23	Free
	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:					
8433.51.00	-- Combine harvester-threshers	u	10%	Free	721.22	Free
8433.52.00	-- Other threshing machinery	u	10%	Free	721.23	Free
8433.53.00	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines	u	10%	Free	721.23	Free
8433.59.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	721.23	Free
8433.60.00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	u	10%	Free	721.26	Free
8433.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	721.29	Free
<b>84.34</b>	<b>Milking machines and dairy machinery.</b>					
8434.10.00	- Milking machines	u	10%	Free	721.31	Free
8434.20.00	- Dairy machinery	u	10%	Free	721.38	Free
8434.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	721.39	Free
<b>84.35</b>	<b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.</b>					
8435.10.00	- Machinery	u	10%	Free	721.91	Free
8435.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	721.98	Free
<b>84.36</b>	<b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8436.10.00	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	u	10%	Free	721.96	Free
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:					
8436.21.00	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	u	10%	Free	721.95	Free
8436.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	721.95	Free
8436.80.00	- Other machinery	u	10%	Free	721.96	Free
	- Parts:					
8436.91.00	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	kg	10%	Free	721.99	Free
8436.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	721.99	Free
<b>84.37</b>	<b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.</b>					
8437.10.00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	u	10%	Free	721.27	Free
8437.80.00	- Other machinery	u	10%	Free	721.11	Free
8437.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	721.19	Free
<b>84.38</b>	<b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.</b>					
8438.10.00	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	u	10%	Free	727.22	Free
8438.20.00	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	u	10%	Free	727.22	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8438.30.00	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	u	10%	Free	727.22	Free
8438.40.00	- Brewery machinery	u	10%	Free	727.22	Free
8438.50.00	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	u	10%	Free	727.22	Free
8438.60.00	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	u	10%	Free	727.22	Free
8438.80.00	- Other machinery	u	10%	Free	727.22	Free
8438.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	727.29	Free
<b>84.39</b>	<b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.</b>					
8439.10.00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	u	10%	Free	725.11	Free
8439.20.00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	u	10%	Free	725.12	Free
8439.30.00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	u	10%	Free	725.12	Free
	- Parts:					
8439.91.00	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	kg	10%	Free	725.91	Free
8439.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	725.91	Free
<b>84.40</b>	<b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.</b>					
8440.10.00	- Machinery	u	10%	Free	726.81	Free
8440.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	726.89	Free
<b>84.41</b>	<b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.</b>					
8441.10.00	- Cutting machines	u	10%	Free	725.21	Free
8441.20.00	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	u	10%	Free	725.23	Free
8441.30.00	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	u	10%	Free	725.25	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8441.40.00	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	u	10%	Free	725.27	Free
8441.80.00	- Other machinery	u	10%	Free	725.29	Free
8441.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	725.99	Free
<b>84.42</b>	<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine of 8456 to 8465), for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).</b>					
8442.30.00	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	u	10%		726.31	Free
8442.40.00	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	kg	10%		726.91	Free
8442.50.00	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	kg	10%		726.35	Free
<b>84.43</b>	<b>Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined, parts and accessories thereof.</b>					
	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:					
8443.11.00	-- Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	u	10%	Free	726.51	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8443.12.00	-- Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	u	10%	Free	726.55	Free
8443.13.00	-- Other offset printing machinery	u	10%	Free	726.59	Free
8443.14.00	-- Letterpress printing machinery, reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	u	10%	Free	726.61	Free
8443.15.00	-- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	u	10%	Free	726.62	Free
8443.16.00	-- Flexographic printing machinery	u	10%	Free	726.63	Free
8443.17.00	-- Gravure printing machinery	u	10%	Free	726.65	Free
8443.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	726.69	Free
	- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:					
8443.31.00	-- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	u	10%	Free	751.94	Free
8443.32.00	-- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	u	10%	Free	751.95	Free
8443.39.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	751.96	Free
	- Parts and accessories:					
8443.91.00	-- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	kg	10%	Free	726.99	Free
8443.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	751.97	Free
<b>8444.00.00</b>	<b>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.</b>	u	10%	Free	724.41	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>84.45</b>	<b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of 8446 or 8447.</b>					
	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:					
8445.11.00	-- Carding machines	u	10%	Free	724.42	Free
8445.12.00	-- Combing machines	u	10%	Free	724.42	Free
8445.13.00	-- Drawing or roving machines	u	10%	Free	724.42	Free
8445.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	724.42	Free
8445.20.00	- Textile spinning machines	u	10%	Free	724.43	Free
8445.30.00	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	u	10%	Free	724.43	Free
8445.40.00	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	u	10%	Free	724.43	Free
8445.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	724.54	Free
<b>84.46</b>	<b>Weaving machines (looms).</b>					
8446.10.00	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	u	10%	Free	724.51	Free
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:					
8446.21.00	-- Power looms	u	10%	Free	724.51	Free
8446.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	724.51	Free
8446.30.00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	u	10%	Free	724.51	Free
<b>84.47</b>	<b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.</b>					
	- Circular knitting machines:					
8447.11.00	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	u	10%	Free	724.52	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8447.12.00	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	u	10%	Free	724.52	Free
8447.20.00	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	u	10%	Free	724.52	Free
8447.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	724.53	Free
<b>84.48</b>	<b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).</b>					
	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:					
8448.11.00	-- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	kg	10%	Free	724.61	Free
8448.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	724.61	Free
8448.20.00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	kg	10%	Free	724.49	Free
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:					
8448.31.00	-- Card clothing	kg	10%	Free	724.49	Free
8448.32.00	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	kg	10%	Free	724.49	Free
8448.33.00	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	kg	10%	Free	724.49	Free
8448.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	724.49	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:					
8448.42.00	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	kg	10%	Free	724.67	Free
8448.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	724.67	Free
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:					
8448.51.00	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	kg	10%	Free	724.68	Free
8448.59.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	724.68	Free
<b>8449.00.00</b>	<b>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.</b>	kg	10%	Free	724.55	Free
<b>84.50</b>	<b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.</b>					
	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:					
8450.11.00	-- Fully-automatic machines	u	10%	Free	775.11	Free
8450.12.00	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	u	10%	Free	775.11	Free
8450.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	775.11	Free
8450.20.00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	u	10%	Free	724.71	Free
8450.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	724.91	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>84.51</b>	<b>Machinery (other than machines of 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.</b>					
8451.10.00	- Dry-cleaning machines	u	10%	Free	724.72	Free
	- Drying machines:					
8451.21.00	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	u	10%	Free	775.12	Free
8451.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	724.73	Free
8451.30.00	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	u	10%	Free	724.74	Free
8451.40.00	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	u	10%	Free	724.74	Free
8451.50.00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	u	10%	Free	724.74	Free
8451.80.00	- Other machinery	u	10%	Free	724.74	Free
8451.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	724.92	Free
<b>84.52</b>	<b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.</b>					
8452.10.00	- Sewing machines of the household type	u	10%	Free	724.33	Free
	- Other sewing machines:					
8452.21.00	-- Automatic units	u	10%	Free	724.35	Free
8452.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	724.35	Free
8452.30.00	- Sewing machine needles	kg	10%	Free	724.39	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8452.90.00	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	kg	10%	Free	724.39	Free
<b>84.53</b>	<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.</b>					
8453.10.00	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	u	10%	Free	724.81	Free
8453.20.00	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	u	10%	Free	724.83	Free
8453.80.00	- Other machinery	u	10%	Free	724.85	Free
8453.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	724.88	Free
<b>84.54</b>	<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.</b>					
8454.10.00	- Converters	u	10%	Free	737.11	Free
8454.20.00	- Ingot moulds and ladles	u	10%	Free	737.11	Free
8454.30.00	- Casting machines	u	10%	Free	737.12	Free
8454.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	737.19	Free
<b>84.55</b>	<b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.</b>					
8455.10.00	- Tube mills	u	10%	Free	737.21	Free
	- Other rolling mills:					
8455.21.00	-- Hot or combination hot and cold	u	10%	Free	737.21	Free
8455.22.00	-- Cold	u	10%	Free	737.21	Free
8455.30.00	- Rolls for rolling mills	u	10%	Free	737.29	Free
8455.90.00	- Other parts	kg	10%	Free	737.29	Free
<b>84.56</b>	<b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:					
8456.11.00	-- Operated by laser	u	10%	Free	731.11	Free
8456.12.00	-- Operated by other light or photon beam processes	u	10%	Free	731.11	Free
8456.20.00	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	u	10%	Free	731.12	Free
8456.30.00	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	u	10%	Free	731.13	Free
8456.40.00	- Operated by plasma arc processes	u	10%	Free	731.13	Free
8456.50.00	- Water-jet cutting machines	u	10%	Free	731.13	Free
8456.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	731.14	Free
<b>84.57</b>	<b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.</b>					
8457.10.00	- Machining centres	u	10%	Free	731.21	Free
8457.20.00	- Unit construction machines (single station)	u	10%	Free	731.22	Free
8457.30.00	- Multi-station transfer machines	u	10%	Free	731.23	Free
<b>84.58</b>	<b>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.</b>					
	- Horizontal lathes:					
8458.11.00	-- Numerically controlled	u	10%	Free	731.31	Free
8458.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	731.37	Free
	- Other lathes:	u	10%	Free	731.37	Free
8458.91.00	-- Numerically controlled	u	10%	Free	731.35	Free
8458.99.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	731.39	Free
<b>84.59</b>	<b>Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.</b>					
8459.10.00	- Way-type unit head machines	u	10%	Free	731.41	Free
	- Other drilling machines:					
8459.21.00	-- Numerically controlled	u	10%	Free	731.42	Free
8459.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	731.43	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Other boring-milling machines:					
8459.31.00	-- Numerically controlled	u	10%	Free	731.44	Free
8459.39.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	731.45	Free
	- Other boring machines:					
8459.41.00	-- Numerically controlled	u	10%	Free	731.46	Free
8459.49.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	731.46	Free
	- Milling machines, knee-type:					
8459.51.00	-- Numerically controlled	u	10%	Free	731.51	Free
8459.59.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	731.21	Free
	- Other milling machines:				731.22	
8459.61.00	-- Numerically controlled	u	10%	Free	731.23	Free
8459.69.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	731.54	Free
8459.70.00	- Other threading or tapping machines	u	10%	Free	731.57	Free
<b>84.60</b>	<b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of 8461.</b>				731.31	
	- Flat-surface grinding machines:					
8460.12.00	-- Numerically controlled	u	10%	Free	731.31	Free
8460.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	731.35	Free
	- Other grinding machines:					
8460.22.00	-- Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	u	10%	Free	731.63	Free
8460.23.00	-- Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	u	10%	Free	731.63	Free
8460.24.00	-- Other, numerically controlled	u	10%	Free	731.63	Free
8460.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	731.41	Free
	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:					
8460.31.00	-- Numerically controlled	u	10%	Free	731.42	Free
8460.39.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	731.43	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8460.40.00	- Honing or lapping machines	u	10%	Free	731.67	Free
8460.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	731.69	Free
<b>84.61</b>	<b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal, or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
8461.20.00	- Shaping or slotting machines	u	10%	Free	731.71	Free
8461.30.00	- Broaching machines	u	10%	Free	731.73	Free
8461.40.00	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	u	10%	Free	731.75	Free
8461.50.00	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	u	10%	Free	731.77	Free
8461.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	731.79	Free
<b>84.62</b>	<b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die forging (excluding rolling mills); machine-tools (including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding drawbenches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.</b>					
	- Hot forming machines for forging, die forging (including presses) and hot hammers:					
8462.11.00	-- Closed die forging machines	u	10%	Free	733.12	Free
8462.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	733.12	Free
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products:					
8462.22.00	-- Profile forming machines	u	10%	Free	733.12	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8462.23.00	-- Numerically controlled press brakes	u	10%	Free	733.12	Free
8462.24.00	-- Numerically controlled panel benders	u	10%	Free	733.12	Free
8462.25.00	-- Numerically controlled roll forming machines	u	10%	Free	733.12	Free
8462.26.00	-- Other numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines	u	10%	Free	733.12	Free
8462.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	733.13	Free
	- Slitting lines, cut-to-length lines and other shearing machines (excluding presses) for flat products, other than combined punching and shearing machines:					
8462.32.00	-- Slitting lines and cut-to-length lines	u	10%	Free	733.12	Free
8462.33.00	-- Numerically controlled shearing machines	u	10%	Free	733.12	Free
8462.39.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	733.15	Free
	- Punching, notching or nibbling machines (excluding presses) for flat products including combined punching and shearing machines:					
8462.42.00	-- Numerically controlled	u	10%	Free	733.12	Free
8462.49.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	733.17	Free
	- Machines for working tube, pipe, hollow section and bar (excluding presses):					
8462.51.00	-- Numerically controlled	u	10%	Free	733.12	Free
8462.59.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	733.12	Free
	- Cold metal working presses:					
8462.61.00	-- Hydraulic presses	u	10%	Free	733.12	Free
8462.62.00	-- Mechanical presses	u	10%	Free	733.12	Free
8462.63.00	-- Servo-presses	u	10%	Free	733.12	Free
8462.69.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	733.12	Free
8462.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	733.12	Free
<b>84.63</b>	<b>Other machine-tools for working metal, or cermets, without removing material.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8463.10.00	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	u	10%	Free	733.91	Free
8463.20.00	- Thread rolling machines	u	10%	Free	733.93	Free
8463.30.00	- Machines for working wire	u	10%	Free	733.95	Free
8463.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	733.99	Free
<b>84.64</b>	<b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.</b>					
8464.10.00	- Sawing machines	u	10%	Free	728.11	Free
8464.20.00	- Grinding or polishing machines	u	10%	Free	728.11	Free
8464.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	728.11	Free
<b>84.65</b>	<b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.</b>					
8465.10.00	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	u	10%	Free	728.12	Free
8465.20.00	- Machining centres	u	10%	Free	728.12	Free
	- Other:					
8465.91.00	-- Sawing machines	u	10%	Free	728.12	Free
8465.92.00	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	u	10%	Free	728.12	Free
8465.93.00	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	u	10%	Free	728.12	Free
8465.94.00	-- Bending or assembling machines	u	10%	Free	728.12	Free
8465.95.00	-- Drilling or morticing machines	u	10%	Free	728.12	Free
8465.96.00	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	u	10%	Free	728.12	Free
8465.99.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	728.12	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>84.66</b>	<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.</b>					
8466.10.00	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	kg	10%	Free	735.11	Free
8466.20.00	- Work holders	kg	10%	Free	735.13	Free
8466.30.00	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	kg	10%	Free	735.15	Free
	- Other:					
8466.91.00	-- For machines of heading 84.64	kg	10%	Free	728.19	Free
8466.92.00	-- For machines of heading 84.65	kg	10%	Free	728.19	Free
8466.93.00	-- For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	kg	10%	Free	735.91	Free
8466.94.00	-- For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.6	kg	10%	Free	735.95	Free
<b>84.67</b>	<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.</b>					
	- Pneumatic:					
8467.11.00	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	u	10%	Free	745.11	Free
8467.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	745.12	Free
	- With self-contained electric motor:					
8467.21.00	-- Drills of all kinds	u	10%	Free	778.41	Free
8467.22.00	-- Saws	u	10%	Free	778.43	Free
8467.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	778.45	Free
	- Other tools:					
8467.81.00	-- Chain saws	u	10%	Free	745.12	Free
8467.89.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	745.12	Free
	- Parts:					
8467.91.00	-- Of chain saws	kg	10%	Free	745.19	Free
8467.92.00	-- Of pneumatic tools	kg	10%	Free	745.19	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8467.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	745.19	Free
<b>84.68</b>	<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.</b>					
8468.10.00	- Hand-held blow pipes	u	10%	Free	737.41	Free
8468.20.00	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	u	10%	Free	737.42	Free
8468.80.00	- Other machinery and apparatus	u	10%	Free	737.43	Free
8468.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	737.49	Free
<b>[84.69]</b>						
<b>84.70</b>	<b>Calculating machines and pocket size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.</b>					
8470.10.00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	u	10%		751.21	Free
	- Other electronic calculating machines:					
8470.21.00	-- Incorporating a printing device	u	10%	Free	751.22	Free
8470.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	751.22	Free
8470.30.00	- Other calculating machines	u	10%	Free	751.21	Free
8470.50.00	- Cash registers	u	10%	Free		Free
8470.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	751.22	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>84.71</b>	<b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
8471.30.00	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	u	10%	Free	752.2	Free
	- Other automatic data processing machines:					
8471.41.00	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	u	10%	Free	751.28	Free
8471.49.00	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	u	10%	Free	751.28	Free
8471.50.00	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	u	10%	Free	752.2	Free
8471.60.00	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	u	10%	Free	752.2	Free
8471.70.00	- Storage units	u	10%	Free	752.3	Free
8471.80.00	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	u	10%	Free	752.3	Free
8471.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	752.3	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>84.72</b>	<b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencilsharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).</b>				752.6	
8472.10.00	- Duplicating machines	u	10%	Free	752.7	Free
8472.30.00	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	u	10%	Free	752.8	Free
8472.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	752.9	Free
<b>84.73</b>	<b>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of 8470 to 8472.</b>					
	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:					
8473.21.00	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	kg	10%	Free	751.99	Free
8473.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	759.95	Free
8473.30.00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	kg	10%	Free	759.91	Free
8473.40.00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	kg	10%	Free	759.93	Free
8473.50.00	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72	kg	10%	Free	759.95	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>84.74</b>	<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.</b>					
8474.10.00	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	u	10%	Free	728.31	Free
8474.20.00	- Crushing or grinding machines	u	10%	Free	728.32	Free
	- Mixing or kneading machines:					
8474.31.00	-- Concrete or mortar mixers	u	10%	Free	728.33	Free
8474.32.00	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	u	10%	Free	728.33	Free
8474.39.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	728.33	Free
8474.80.00	- Other machinery	u	10%	Free	728.34	Free
8474.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	728.39	Free
<b>84.75</b>	<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.</b>					
8475.10.00	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	u	10%	Free	728.41	Free
	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8475.21.00	-- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	u	10%	Free	728.41	Free
8475.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	728.41	Free
8475.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	728.51	Free
<b>84.76</b>	<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.</b>					
	- Automatic beverage-vending machines:					
8476.21.00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	u	10%	Free	745.95	Free
8476.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	745.95	Free
	- Other machines:					
8476.81.00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	u	10%	Free	745.95	Free
8476.89.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	745.95	Free
8476.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	745.97	Free
<b>84.77</b>	<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>					
8477.10.00	- Injection-moulding machines	u	10%	Free	728.42	Free
8477.20.00	- Extruders	u	10%	Free	728.42	Free
8477.30.00	- Blow moulding machines	u	10%	Free	728.42	Free
8477.40.00	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	u	10%	Free	728.42	Free
	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:					
8477.51.00	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	u	10%	Free	728.42	Free
8477.59.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	728.42	Free
8477.80.00	- Other machinery	u	10%	Free	728.42	Free
8477.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	728.52	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>84.78</b>	<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>					
8478.10.00	- Machinery	u	10%	Free	728.43	Free
8478.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	728.53	Free
<b>84.79</b>	<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>					
8479.10.00	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	u	10%	Free	723.48	Free
8479.20.00	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	u	10%	Free	727.21	Free
8479.30.00	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	u	10%	Free	728.44	Free
8479.40.00	- Rope or cable-making machines	u	10%	Free	728.49	Free
8479.50.00	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	u	10%	Free	728.49	Free
8479.60.00	- Evaporative air coolers	u	10%	Free	728.49	Free
	- Passenger boarding bridges:					
8479.71.00	-- Of a kind used in airports	u	10%	Free	728.49	Free
8479.79.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	728.49	Free
	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:					
8479.81.00	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	u	10%	Free	728.46	Free
8479.82.00	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	u	10%	Free	728.49	Free
8479.83.00	-- Cold isostatic presses	u	10%	Free	728.49	Free
8479.89.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	728.49	Free
8479.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	728.55	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>84.80</b>	<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.</b>					
8480.10.00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	kg	10%	Free	749.11	Free
8480.20.00	- Mould bases	kg	10%	Free	749.12	Free
8480.30.00	- Moulding patterns	kg	10%	Free	749.13	Free
	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:					
8480.41.00	-- Injection or compression types	kg	10%	Free	749.14	Free
8480.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	749.15	Free
8480.50.00	- Moulds for glass	kg	10%	Free	749.16	Free
8480.60.00	- Moulds for mineral materials	kg	10%	Free	749.17	Free
	- Moulds for rubber or plastics:					
8480.71.00	-- Injection or compression types	kg	10%	Free	749.18	Free
8480.79.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	749.19	Free
<b>84.81</b>	<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.</b>					
8481.10.00	- Pressure-reducing valves	kg	10%	Free	747.1	Free
8481.20.00	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	kg	10%	Free	747.2	Free
8481.30.00	- Check (nonreturn) valves	kg	10%	Free	747.3	Free
8481.40.00	- Safety or relief valves	kg	10%	Free	747.4	Free
8481.80.00	- Other appliances	kg	10%	Free	747.8	Free
8481.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	747.9	Free
<b>84.82</b>	<b>Ball or roller bearings.</b>					
8482.10.00	- Ball bearings	u	10%	Free	746.1	Free
8482.20.00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	u	10%	Free	746.2	Free
8482.30.00	- Spherical roller bearings	u	10%	Free	746.3	Free
8482.40.00	- Needle roller bearings, including cage and needle roller assemblies	u	10%	Free	746.4	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8482.50.00	- Other cylindrical roller bearings, including cage and roller assemblies	u	10%	Free	746.5	Free
8482.80.00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	u	10%	Free	746.8	Free
	- Parts:					
8482.91.00	-- Balls, needles and rollers	kg	10%	Free	746.91	Free
8482.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	746.99	Free
<b>84.83</b>	<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).</b>					
8483.10.00	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	u	10%	Free	748.1	Free
8483.20.00	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	u	10%	Free	748.21	Free
8483.30.00	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	u	10%	Free	748.22	Free
8483.40.00	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	u	10%	Free	748.4	Free
8483.50.00	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	u	10%	Free	748.5	Free
8483.60.00	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	u	10%	Free	748.6	Free
8483.90.00	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	kg	10%	Free	748.9	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>84.84</b>	<b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seal.</b>					
8484.10.00	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	kg	10%	Free	749.2	Free
8484.20.00	- Mechanical seals	kg	10%	Free	749.2	Free
8484.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	749.2	Free
<b>84.85</b>	<b>Machines for additive manufacturing.</b>					
8485.10.00	- By metal deposit	kg	10%	Free	749.2	Free
8485.20.00	- By plastics or rubber deposit	kg	10%	Free	749.2	Free
8485.30.00	- By plaster, cement, ceramics or glass deposit	kg	10%	Free	749.2	Free
8485.80.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	749.2	Free
8485.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	749.2	Free
<b>84.86</b>	<b>Machinery and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 11(c) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.</b>					
8486.10.00	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	kg	10%	Free	728.21	Free
8486.20.00	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	kg	10%	Free	728.21	Free
8486.30.00	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	kg	10%	Free	728.21	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this Chapter:					
8486.40.10	--- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials	kg	10%	Free	728.22	Free
8486.40.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	728.22	Free
8486.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	10%	Free	728.29	Free
<b>84.87</b>	<b>Machinery parts, not containing connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>					
8487.10.00	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	kg	10%		749.91	Free
8487.90.00	- Other	kg	10%		749.99	Free

[The next page is 455,201]

Service 2

454,950

## Chapter 85

**Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof;  
sound recorders and reproducers,  
television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and  
parts and accessories of such articles**

**Notes**

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
  - (b) articles of glass of heading 70.11;
  - (c) machines and apparatus of heading 84.86;
  - (d) vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.18); or
  - (e) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
- 2 Headings 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42.  
However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 85.04.
- 3 For the purposes of heading 85.07, the expression “*electric accumulators*” includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator’s function of storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (for example, thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.
- 4 Heading 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
  - (a) floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
  - (b) other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20kg.The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 84.21), dish washing machines (heading 84.22), household washing machines (heading 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading 84.52), electric scissors (heading 84.67) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading 85.16).
- 5 For the purposes of heading 85.17, the term “*smartphones*” means telephones for cellular networks, equipped with a mobile operating system designed to perform the functions of an automatic data processing machine such as downloading and running multiple applications simultaneously, including third-party applications, and whether or not integrating other features such as digital cameras and navigational aid systems.
- 6 For the purposes of heading 85.23:
  - (a) “*Solid-state non-volatile storage devices*” (for example, “*flash memory cards*” or “*flash electronic storage cards*”) are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, “*FLASH E<sup>2</sup>PROM*”) in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;

- (b) The term “*smart cards*” means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM)) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.
- 7 For the purposes of heading 85.24, “*flat panel display modules*” refer to devices or apparatus for the display of information, equipped at a minimum with a display screen, which are designed to be incorporated into articles of other headings prior to use. Display screens for flat panel display modules include, but are not limited to, those which are flat, curved, flexible, foldable or stretchable in form. Flat panel display modules may incorporate additional elements, including those necessary for receiving video signals and the allocation of those signals to pixels on the display. However, heading 85.24 does not include display modules which are equipped with components for converting video signals (e.g., a scaler IC, decoder IC or application processor) or have otherwise assumed the character of goods of other headings. For the classification of flat panel display modules defined in this Note, heading 85.24 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.
- 8 For the purposes of heading 85.34 “*printed circuits*” are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the “*film circuit*” technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).
- The expression “*printed circuits*” does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.
- Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 85.42.
- 9 For the purpose of heading 85.36, “*connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables*” means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.
- 10 Heading 85.37 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 85.43).
- 11 For the purposes of heading 85.39, the expression “*light-emitting diode (LED) light sources*” covers:
- (a) “*Light-emitting diode (LED) modules*” which are electrical light sources based on light-emitting diodes (LED) arranged in electrical circuits and containing further elements like electrical, mechanical, thermal or optical elements. They also contain discrete active elements, discrete passive elements, or articles of heading 85.36 or 85.42 for the purposes of providing power supply or power control. Light-emitting diode (LED) modules do not have a cap designed to allow easy installation or replacement in a luminaire and ensure mechanical and electrical contact.
- (b) “*Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps*” which are electrical light sources containing one or more LED modules containing further elements like electrical, mechanical, thermal or optical elements. The distinction between light-emitting diode (LED) modules and lightemitting diode (LED) lamps is that lamps have a cap designed to allow easy installation or replacement in a luminaire and ensure mechanical and electrical contact.
- 12 For the purposes of headings 85.41 and 85.42:

- (a) **“Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices”** are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field.
- (i) **“Semiconductor devices”** are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field or semiconductor-based transducers. Semiconductor devices may also include assembly of plural elements, whether or not equipped with active and passive device ancillary functions.
- “Semiconductor-based transducers”** are, for the purposes of this definition, semiconductor-based sensors, semiconductor-based actuators, semiconductor-based resonators and semiconductor-based oscillators, which are types of discrete semiconductor-based devices, which perform an intrinsic function, which are able to convert any kind of physical or chemical phenomena or an action into an electrical signal or an electrical signal into any type of physical phenomenon or an action. All the elements in semiconductor-based transducers are indivisibly combined, and may also include necessary materials indivisibly attached, that enable their construction or function. The following expressions mean:
- (1) **“Semiconductor-based”** means built or manufactured on a semiconductor substrate or made of semiconductor materials, manufactured by semiconductor technology, in which the semiconductor substrate or material plays a critical and unreplaceable role of transducer function and performance, and the operation of which is based on semiconductor properties including physical, electrical, chemical and optical properties.
- (2) **“Physical or chemical phenomena”** relate to phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.
- (3) **“Semiconductor-based sensor”** is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and converting these into electric signals caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure.
- (4) **“Semiconductor-based actuator”** is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electric signals into physical movement.
- (5) **“Semiconductor-based resonator”** is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.
- (6) **“Semiconductor-based oscillator”** is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.
- (ii) **“Light-emitting diodes (LED)”** are semiconductor devices based on semiconductor materials which convert electrical energy into visible, infra-red or ultra-violet rays, whether or not electrically connected among each other and whether or not combined with protective diodes. Light-emitting diodes (LED) of heading 85.41 do not incorporate elements for the purposes of providing power supply or power control;

- (b) **“Electronic integrated circuits”** are:
- (i) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;
  - (ii) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc). These circuits may also include discrete components;
  - (iii) multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements;
  - (iv) multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs): a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components: silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 85.32, 85.33, 85.41 or inductors classifiable under headings 85.04, formed to all intents and purposes indivisible onto a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps, or pads.

For the purposes of this definition:

- 1 **“Components”** may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled onto the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.
- 2 **“Silicon based”** means built on silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.
- 3 (a) **“Silicon based sensors”** consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical phenomena and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. **“Physical or chemical phenomena”** relates to phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.  
(b) **“Silicon based actuators”** consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movement.  
(c) **“Silicon based resonator”** of components that are consist of microelectronic or mechanic structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of there structures in response to an external input.



(d) **“Silicon based oscillators”** are active component that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature, except in the case of heading 85.23, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

#### Subheading Notes

- 1 Subheading 8525.81 covers only high-speed television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders having one or more of the following characteristics:
  - writing speed exceeding 0.5 mm per microsecond;
  - time resolution 50 nanoseconds or less;
  - frame rate exceeding 225,000 frames per second.
- 2 In respect of subheading 8525.82, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders are designed or shielded to enable operation in a high-radiation environment. These cameras are designed to withstand a total radiation dose of at least 50 x 10<sup>3</sup> Gy (silicon) (5 x 10<sup>6</sup> RAD (silicon)), without operational degradation.
- 3 Subheading 8525.83 covers night vision television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders which use a photocathode to convert available light to electrons, which can be amplified and converted to yield a visible image. This subheading excludes thermal imaging cameras (generally subheading 8525.89).
- 4 Subheading 8527.12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
- 5 For the purposes of subheadings 8549.11 to 8549.19, **“spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators”** are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>85.01</b>	<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).</b>					
8501.10.00	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	u	10%	Free	716.1	Free
8501.20.00	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	u	10%	Free	716.31	Free
	- Other DC motors; DC generators, other than photovoltaic generators:					
8501.31.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	u	10%	Free	716.2	Free
8501.32.00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	u	10%	Free	716.2	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8501.33.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	u	10%	Free	716.2	Free
8501.34.00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW	u	10%	Free	716.2	Free
8501.40.00	- Other AC motors, single-phase	u	10%	Free	716.31	Free
	- Other AC motors, multi-phase:					
8501.51.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	u	10%	Free	716.31	Free
8501.52.00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	u	10%	Free	716.31	Free
8501.53.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW	u	10%	Free	716.31	Free
	- AC generators (alternators), other than photovoltaic generators:					
8501.61.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	u	10%	Free	716.32	Free
8501.62.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	u	10%	Free	716.32	Free
8501.63.00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	u	10%	Free	716.32	Free
8501.64.00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	u	10%	Free	716.32	Free
	- Photovoltaic DC generators:					
8501.71.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 50 W	u	10%	Free	716.32	Free
8501.72.00	-- Of an output exceeding 50 W	u	10%	Free	716.32	Free
8501.80.00	- Photovoltaic AC generators	u	10%	Free	716.32	Free
<b>85.02</b>	<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters.</b>					
	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):					
8502.11.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	u	10%	Free	716.51	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8502.12.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	u	10%	Free	716.51	Free
8502.13.00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	u	10%	Free	716.51	Free
8502.20.00	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	u	10%	Free	716.51	Free
	- Other generating sets:					
8502.31.00	-- Wind-powered	u	10%	Free	716.52	Free
8502.39.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	716.52	Free
8502.40.00	- Electric rotary converters	u	10%	Free	716.4	Free
<b>8503.00.00</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of 8501 or 8502.</b>	kg	10%	Free	716.9	Free
<b>85.04</b>	<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.</b>					
8504.10.00	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	u	10%	Free	771.23	Free
	- Liquid dielectric transformers:					
8504.21.00	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	u	10%	Free	771.11	Free
8504.22.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	u	10%	Free	771.11	Free
8504.23.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	u	10%	Free	771.11	Free
	- Other transformers:					
8504.31.00	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	u	10%	Free	771.19	Free
8504.32.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 VA	u	10%	Free	771.19	Free
8504.33.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500kVA	u	10%	Free	771.19	Free
8504.34.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	u	10%	Free	771.19	Free
8504.40.00	- Static converters	u	10%	Free	771.21	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8504.50.00	- Other inductors	u	10%	Free	771.25	Free
8504.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	771.29	Free
<b>85.05</b>	<b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.</b>					
	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:					
8505.11.00	-- Of metal	kg	10%	Free	778.81	Free
8505.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	778.81	Free
8505.20.00	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	kg	10%	Free	778.81	Free
8505.90.00	- Other, including parts	kg	10%	Free	778.81	Free
<b>85.06</b>	<b>Primary cells and primary batteries.</b>					
8506.10.00	- Manganese dioxide	u	10%	Free	778.11	Free
8506.30.00	- Mercuric oxide	u	10%	Free	778.11	Free
8506.40.00	- Silver oxide	u	10%	Free	778.11	Free
8506.50.00	- Lithium	u	10%	Free	778.11	Free
8506.60.00	- Air-zinc	u	10%	Free	778.11	Free
8506.80.00	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	u	10%	Free	778.11	Free
8506.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	778.17	Free
<b>85.07</b>	<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).</b>					
8507.10.00	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	u	10%	Free	778.12	Free
8507.20.00	- Other lead-acid accumulators	u	10%	Free	778.12	Free
8507.30.00	- Nickel-cadmium	u	10%	Free	778.12	Free
[8507.40]						
8507.50.00	- Nickel-metal hydride	u	10%	Free	778.12	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8507.60.00	- Lithium-ion	u	10%	Free	778.12	Free
8507.80.00	- Other accumulators	u	10%	Free	778.12	Free
8507.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	778.19	Free
<b>85.08</b>	<b>Vacuum cleaners.</b>					
	- With self-contained electric motor:					
8508.11.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	u	10%	Free	775.51	Free
	-- Other:					
8508.19.10	--- Of a kind suitable for domestic use	u	10%	Free	775.51	Free
8508.19.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	775.51	Free
8508.60.00	- Other vacuum cleaners	u	10%	Free	775.56	Free
	- Parts					
8508.70.10	--- Of vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.11.00 or 8508.19.10	u	10%	Free	775.57	Free
8508.70.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	775.57	Free
<b>85.09</b>	<b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.</b>					
8509.40.00	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	u	10%	Free	775.72	Free
8509.80.00	- Other appliances	u	10%	Free	775.73	Free
8509.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	775.79	Free
<b>85.10</b>	<b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.</b>					
8510.10.00	- Shavers	u	10%	Free	775.41	Free
8510.20.00	- Hair clippers	u	10%	Free	775.42	Free
8510.30.00	- Hair-removing appliances	u	10%	Free	775.73	Free
8510.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	775.49	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>85.11</b>	<b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.</b>					
8511.10.00	- Sparking plugs	u	10%	Free	778.31	Free
8511.20.00	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	u	10%	Free	778.31	Free
8511.30.00	- Distributors; ignition coils	u	10%	Free	778.31	Free
8511.40.00	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	u	10%	Free	778.31	Free
8511.50.00	- Other generators	u	10%	Free	778.31	Free
8511.80.00	- Other equipment	u	10%	Free	778.31	Free
8511.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	778.33	Free
<b>85.12</b>	<b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.</b>					
8512.10.00	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	u	10%	Free	778.34	Free
8512.20.00	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	u	10%	Free	778.34	Free
8512.30.00	- Sound signalling equipment	u	10%	Free	778.34	Free
8512.40.00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	u	10%	Free	778.34	Free
8512.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	778.35	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>85.13</b>	<b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of 8512.</b>					
8513.10.00	- Lamps	u	10%	Free	813.12	Free
8513.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	813.8	Free
<b>85.14</b>	<b>Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.</b>					
	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:					
8514.11.00	-- Hot isostatic presses	kg	10%	Free	813.8	Free
8514.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	813.8	Free
8514.20.00	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	u	10%	Free	741.32	Free
	- Other furnaces and ovens:					
8514.31.00	-- Electron beam furnaces	u	10%	Free	741.32	Free
8514.32.00	-- Plasma and vacuum arc furnaces	u	10%	Free	741.32	Free
8514.39.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	741.32	Free
8514.40.00	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	u	10%	Free	741.34	Free
8514.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	741.35	Free
<b>85.15</b>	<b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:					
8515.11.00	-- Soldering irons and guns	u	10%	Free	737.31	Free
8515.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	737.32	Free
	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:					
8515.21.00	-- Fully or partly automatic	u	10%	Free	737.33	Free
8515.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	737.34	Free
	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:					
8515.31.00	-- Fully or partly automatic	u	10%	Free	737.35	Free
8515.39.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	737.36	Free
8515.80.00	- Other machines and apparatus	u	10%	Free	737.37	Free
8515.90.00	- Parts	u	10%	Free	737.39	Free
<b>85.16</b>	<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of 8545.</b>					
8516.10.00	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	u	10%	Free	775.81	Free
	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:					
8516.21.00	-- Storage heating radiators	u	10%	Free	775.82	Free
8516.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	775.82	Free
	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:					
8516.31.00	-- Hair dryers	u	10%	Free	775.83	Free
8516.32.00	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	u	10%	Free	775.83	Free
8516.33.00	-- Hand-drying apparatus	u	10%	Free	775.83	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8516.40.00	- Electric smoothing irons	u	10%	Free	775.84	Free
8516.50.00	- Microwave ovens	u	10%	Free	775.86	Free
8516.60.00	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	u	10%	Free	775.86	Free
	- Other electro-thermic appliances:					
8516.71.00	-- Coffee or tea makers	u	10%	Free	775.87	Free
8516.72.00	-- Toasters	u	10%	Free	775.87	Free
8516.79.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	775.87	Free
8516.80.00	- Electric heating resistors	u	10%	Free	775.88	Free
8516.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	775.89	Free
<b>85.17</b>	<b>Smartphones and other telephones sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.</b>					
	Telephones sets, including smartphones and other telephones sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:					
8517.11.00	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	u	10%	Free	764.11	Free
8517.13.00	-- Smartphones	u	10%	Free	764.11	Free
8517.14.00	-- Other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	u	10%	Free	764.11	Free
8517.18.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	764.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Other apparatus for other transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):					
8517.61.00	-- Base stations	u	10%	Free	764.12	Free
	-- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus:					
8517.62.10	--- Modems	u	10%	Free	764.12	Free
8517.62.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	764.12	Free
8517.69.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	764.12	Free
	- Parts					
8517.71.00	-- Aerials and serial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	kg	10%	Free	764.18	Free
8517.79.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	764.18	Free
<b>85.18</b>	<b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined with a microphone sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers, audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.</b>					
8518.10.00	- Microphones and stands therefor	u	10%	Free	764.21	Free
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:					
8518.21.00	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	u	10%	Free	764.22	Free
8518.22.00	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	u	10%	Free	764.22	Free
8518.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	764.23	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8518.30.00	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	u	10%	Free	764.24	Free
8518.40.00	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	u	10%	Free	764.25	Free
8518.50.00	- Electric sound amplifier sets	u	10%	Free	764.26	Free
8518.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	764.92	Free
<b>85.19</b>	<b>Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>					
8519.20.00	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	u	10%	Free	763.31	Free
8519.30.00	- Turntables (record-decks)	u	10%	Free	763.35	Free
[8519.50.00]						
	- Other apparatus:					
8519.81.00	-- Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media	u	10%	Free	763.39	Free
8519.89.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	763.39	Free
[85.20]						
<b>85.21</b>	<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.</b>					
8521.10.00	- Magnetic tape-type	u	10%	Free	763.81	Free
8521.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	763.81	Free
<b>85.22</b>	<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 or 85.21.</b>					
	- Pick-up cartridges:					
8522.10.10	--- For video recording or reproducing apparatus	kg	10%	Free	764.99	Free
8522.10.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	764.99	Free
	- Other:					
8522.90.10	--- For video recording or reproducing apparatus	kg	10%	Free	764.99	Free
8522.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	764.99	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>85.23</b>	<b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.</b>					
	- Magnetic media:					
8523.21.00	-- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	u	10%	Free	898.42	Free
8523.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	898.42	Free
	- Optical media:					
8523.41.00	-- Unrecorded	u	10%	Free	898.46	Free
8523.49.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	898.46	Free
	- Semiconductor media:					
8523.51.00	-- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	u	10%	Free	898.46	Free
8523.52.00	-- "Smart cards"	u	10%	Free	898.46	Free
8523.59.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	898.46	Free
8523.80.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	898.49	Free
<b>85.24</b>	<b>Flat panel display modules, whether or not incorporating touch-sensitive screens.</b>					
	- Without drivers or control circuits:					
8524.11.00	-- Of liquid crystals	u	10%	Free	898.49	Free
8524.12.00	-- Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	u	10%	Free	898.49	Free
8524.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	898.49	Free
	- Other:					
8524.91.00	-- Of liquid crystals	u	10%	Free	898.49	Free
8524.92.00	-- Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	u	10%	Free	898.49	Free
8524.99.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	898.49	Free
<b>85.25</b>	<b>Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; digital cameras and video camera recorders.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8525.50.00	- Transmission apparatus	u	10%	Free	764.31	Free
8525.60.00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	u	10%	Free	764.32	Free
	- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders					
8525.81.00	-- High-speed goods as specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	u	10%	Free	764.32	Free
8525.82.00	-- Other, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant goods as specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	u	10%	Free	764.32	Free
8525.83.00	-- Other, night vision goods as specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter	u	10%	Free	764.32	Free
8525.89.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	764.32	Free
<b>85.26</b>	<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.</b>					
8526.10.00	- Radar apparatus	u	10%	Free	764.83	Free
	- Other:					
8526.91.00	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus	u	10%	Free	764.83	Free
8526.92.00	-- Radio remote control apparatus	u	10%	Free	764.83	Free
<b>85.27</b>	<b>Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.</b>					
	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:					
8527.12.00	-- Pocket-size radio cassette-players	u	10%	Free	762.21	Free
8527.13.00	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	u	10%	Free	762.21	Free
	-- Other					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8527.19.10	--- Domestic radio receivers of all kinds, including car radio receivers for receiving radio broadcast whether or not combined with cassette player and or CD player	u	10%	Free	762.22	Free
8527.19.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	762.22	Free
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:					
8527.21.00	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	u	10%	Free	762.11	Free
	-- Other					
8527.29.10	--- Domestic radio receivers of all kinds, including car radio receivers for receiving radio broadcast whether or not combined with cassette player and or CD player	u	10%	Free	762.12	Free
8527.29.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	762.12	Free
	- Other:					
8527.91.00	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	u	10%	Free	762.81	Free
8527.92.00	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	u	10%	Free	762.82	Free
	-- Other					
8527.99.10	--- Domestic radio receivers of all kinds, including car radio receivers for receiving radio broadcast whether or not combined with cassette player and or CD player	u	10%	Free	762.89	Free
8527.99.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	762.89	Free
<b>85.28</b>	<b>Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Cathode-ray tube monitors:					
8528.42.00	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	u	10%	Free	761.3	Free
8528.49.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	761.3	Free
	- Other monitors:					
8528.52.00	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	u	10%	Free	761.3	Free
8528.59.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	761.4	Free
	- Projectors:					
8528.62.00	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	u	10%	Free	761.4	Free
8528.69.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	761.5	Free
	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:					
8528.71.00	-- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	u	10%	Free	761.6	Free
8528.72.00	-- Other, colour	u	10%	Free	761.6	Free
8528.73.00	-- Other, monochrome	u	10%	Free	761.6	Free
<b>85.29</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of 8524 to 8528.</b>					
8529.10.00	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:	kg	10%	Free	764.93	Free
	-- Other					
8529.90.10	--- For goods of 8528	kg	10%	Free	764.93	Free
8529.90.20	--- For goods of 8526 and 8527.1, 8527.2 and 8527.9	kg	10%	Free	764.93	Free
8529.90.30	--- For goods of 8528	kg	10%	Free	764.93	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>85.30</b>	<b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of 8608).</b>					
8530.10.00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	u	10%	Free	778.82	Free
8530.80.00	- Other equipment	u	10%	Free	778.82	Free
8530.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	778.83	Free
<b>85.31</b>	<b>Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of 8512 or 8530.</b>					
8531.10.00	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	u	10%	Free	778.84	Free
8531.20.00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	u	10%	Free	778.84	Free
8531.80.00	- Other apparatus	u	10%	Free	778.84	Free
8531.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	778.85	Free
<b>85.32</b>	<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).</b>					
8532.10.00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	kg	10%	Free	778.61	Free
	- Other fixed capacitors:					
8532.21.00	-- Tantalum	kg	10%	Free	778.62	Free
8532.22.00	-- Aluminium electrolytic	kg	10%	Free	778.63	Free
8532.23.00	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	kg	10%	Free	778.64	Free
8532.24.00	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	kg	10%	Free	778.65	Free
8532.25.00	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	kg	10%	Free	778.66	Free
8532.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	778.67	Free
8532.30.00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	kg	10%	Free	778.68	Free
8532.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	778.69	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>85.33</b>	<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.</b>					
8533.10.00	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	kg	10%	Free	772.31	Free
	- Other fixed resistors:					
8533.21.00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	10%	Free	772.32	Free
8533.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	772.32	Free
	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:					
8533.31.00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	10%	Free	772.33	Free
8533.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	772.33	Free
8533.40.00	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	kg	10%	Free	772.35	Free
8533.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	772.38	Free
<b>8534.00.00</b>	<b>Printed circuits.</b>	kg	10%	Free	772.2	Free
<b>85.35</b>	<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.</b>					
8535.10.00	- Fuses	kg	10%	Free	772.41	Free
	- Automatic circuit breakers:					
8535.21.00	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	kg	10%	Free	772.42	Free
8535.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	772.43	Free
8535.30.00	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	kg	10%	Free	772.44	Free
8535.40.00	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	kg	10%	Free	772.45	Free
8535.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	772.49	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>85.36</b>	<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts; onnectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.</b>					
8536.10.00	- Fuses	kg	10%	Free	772.51	Free
8536.20.00	- Automatic circuit breakers	kg	10%	Free	772.52	Free
8536.30.00	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	kg	10%	Free	772.53	Free
	- Relays:					
8536.41.00	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	kg	10%	Free	772.54	Free
8536.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	772.54	Free
8536.50.00	- Other switches	kg	10%	Free	772.55	Free
	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:					
8536.61.00	-- Lamp-holders	kg	10%	Free	772.57	Free
8536.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	772.58	Free
8536.70.00	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	kg	10%	Free	772.56	Free
8536.90.00	- Other apparatus	kg	10%	Free	772.59	Free
<b>85.37</b>	<b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.</b>					
8537.10.00	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	kg	10%	Free	772.61	Free
8537.20.00	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	kg	10%	Free	772.62	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>85.38</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of 8535, 8536 or 8537.</b>					
8538.10.00	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	kg	10%	Free	772.81	Free
8538.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	772.82	Free
<b>85.39</b>	<b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) light sources.</b>					
	- Sealed beam lamp units:					
8539.10.10	--- For vehicles of Chapter 87	u	10%	Free	778.69	Free
8539.10.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	778.69	Free
	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:					
8539.21.00	-- Tungsten halogen	u	10%	Free	778.69	Free
8539.22.00	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	u	10%	Free	778.69	Free
8539.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	778.69	Free
	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:					
8539.31.00	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode	u	10%	Free	778.69	Free
8539.32.00	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	u	10%	Free	778.69	Free
8539.39.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	778.69	Free
	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:					
8539.41.00	-- Arc-lamps	u	10%	Free	778.69	Free
8539.49.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	778.69	Free
	- Light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:					
8539.51.00	-- Light-emitting diode (LED) modules	u	10%	Free	778.69	Free
8539.52.00	-- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	u	10%	Free	778.69	Free
8539.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	778.69	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
85.40	<b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).</b>					
	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:					
8540.11.00	-- Colour	u	10%	Free	776.11	Free
8540.12.00	-- Monochrome	u	10%	Free	776.12	Free
8540.20.00	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	u	10%	Free	776.21	Free
8540.40.00	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	u	10%	Free	776.23	Free
8540.60.00	- Other cathode-ray tubes	u	10%	Free	776.23	Free
	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:					
8540.71.00	-- Magnetrons	u	10%	Free	776.25	Free
8540.79.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	776.25	Free
	- Other valves and tubes:					
8540.81.00	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	u	10%	Free	776.27	Free
8540.89.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	776.27	Free
	- Parts:					
8540.91.00	-- Of cathode-ray tubes	kg	10%	Free	776.29	Free
8540.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	776.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
85.41	Semiconductor devices (for example, diodes, transistors, semiconductor based transducers); photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED), whether or not assembled with other light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals.					
8541.10.00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	u	10%	Free	776.31	Free
	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:					
8541.21.00	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	u	10%	Free	776.32	Free
8541.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	776.33	Free
8541.30.00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	u	10%	Free	776.35	Free
	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED):					
8541.41.00	-- Light-emitting diodes (LED)	u	10%	Free	776.35	Free
8541.42.00	-- Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up into panels	u	10%	Free	776.35	Free
8541.43.00	-- Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels	u	10%	Free	776.35	Free
8541.49.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	776.35	Free
	- Other semiconductor devices:					
8541.51.00	-- Semiconductor-based transducers	u	10%	Free	776.35	Free
8541.59.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	776.35	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8541.60.00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	u	10%	Free	776.81	Free
8541.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	776.88	Free
<b>85.42</b>	<b>Electronic integrated circuits.</b>					
	- Electronic integrated circuits:					
8542.31.00	-- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	u	10%	Free	776.42	Free
8542.32.00	-- Memories	u	10%	Free	776.44	Free
8542.33.00	-- Amplifiers	u	10%	Free	776.46	Free
8542.39.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	776.49	Free
8542.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	776.89	Free
<b>85.43</b>	<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>					
8543.10.00	- Particle accelerators	u	10%	Free	778.71	Free
8543.20.00	- Signal generators	u	10%	Free	778.78	Free
8543.30.00	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	u	10%	Free	778.78	Free
8543.40.00	- Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising devices	u	10%	Free	778.78	Free
8543.70.00	- Other machines and apparatus	u	10%	Free	778.78	Free
8543.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	778.79	Free
<b>85.44</b>	<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric onductors or fitted with connectors.</b>					
	- Winding wire:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8544.11.00	-- Of copper	kg	10%	Free	773.11	Free
8544.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	773.11	Free
8544.20.00	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	kg	10%	Free	773.12	Free
	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:					
8544.30.10	--- Of a kind used in vehicles of Chapter 87	kg	10%	Free	773.13	Free
8544.30.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	773.13	Free
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:					
8544.42.00	-- Fitted with connectors	kg	10%	Free	773.16	Free
8544.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	773.16	Free
8544.60.00	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	kg	10%	Free	773.17	Free
8544.70.00	- Optical fibre cables	kg	10%	Free	773.18	Free
<b>85.45</b>	<b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.</b>					
	- Electrodes:					
8545.11.00	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	kg	10%	Free	778.86	Free
8545.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	778.86	Free
8545.20.00	- Brushes	kg	10%	Free	778.86	Free
8545.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	778.86	Free
<b>85.46</b>	<b>Electrical insulators of any material.</b>					
8546.10.00	- Of glass	kg	10%	Free	773.22	Free
8546.20.00	- Of ceramics	kg	10%	Free	773.23	Free
8546.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	773.24	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>85.47</b>	<b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.</b>					
8547.10.00	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	kg	10%	Free	773.26	Free
8547.20.00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	kg	10%	Free	773.28	Free
8547.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	773.29	Free
<b>8548.00.00</b>	<b>Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>	kg	10%	Free	778.13	Free
<b>85.49</b>	<b>Electrical and electronic waste and scrap.</b>					
	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:					
8549.11.00	-- Waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators; spent lead-acid accumulators	kg	10%	Free	778.13	Free
8549.12.00	-- Other, containing lead, cadmium or mercury	kg	10%	Free	778.13	Free
8549.13.00	--Sorted by chemical type and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury	kg	10%	Free	778.13	Free
8549.14.00	-- Unsorted and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury	kg	10%	Free	778.13	Free
8549.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	778.13	Free
	- Of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:					



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8549.21.00	-- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	kg	10%	Free	778.13	Free
8549.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	778.13	Free
	- Other electrical and electronic assemblies and printed circuit boards:					
8549.31.00	-- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	kg	10%	Free	778.13	Free
8549.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	778.13	Free
	Other:					
8549.91.00	-- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	kg	10%	Free	778.13	Free
8549.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	778.13	Free

[The next page is 455,301]

## Section XVII

## VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

## Notes

- 1 This Section does not cover articles of heading, 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 95.06.
- 2 The expressions “*parts*” and “*parts and accessories*” do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
  - (a) joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 84.84) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
  - (b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
  - (d) articles of heading 83.06;
  - (e) machines or apparatus of headings 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof; Other than the radiators for the articles of this Section; articles of heading 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 84.83;
  - (f) electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
  - (g) articles of Chapter 90;
  - (h) articles of Chapter 91;
  - (ij) arms (Chapter 93);
  - (k) luminaires and lighting fittings and parts thereof of heading 94.05; or
  - (l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 96.03).
- 3 References in Chapters 86 to 88 to “parts” or “accessories” do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
- 4 For the purposes of this Section:
  - (a) vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (b) amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (c) aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
- 5 Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
  - (a) in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
  - (b) in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
  - (c) in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

## Chapter 86

**Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof;  
railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof;  
mechanical (including electro-mechanical)  
traffic signalling equipment of all kinds**

**Notes**

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 44.06 or 68.10);
  - (b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 73.02; or
  - (c) electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 85.30.
- 2 Heading 86.07 applies, *inter alia*, to:
- (a) axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
  - (b) frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
  - (c) axle boxes; brake gear;
  - (d) buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
  - (e) coachwork.
- 3 Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to:
- (a) assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
  - (b) semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>86.01</b>	<b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.</b>					
8601.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	u	10%	Free	791.11	Free
8601.20.00	- Powered by electric accumulators	u	10%	Free	791.15	Free
<b>86.02</b>	<b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.</b>					
8602.10.00	- Diesel-electric locomotives	u	10%	Free	791.21	Free
8602.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	791.29	Free
<b>86.03</b>	<b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of 8604.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8603.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	u	10%	Free	791.6	Free
8603.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	791.6	Free
<b>8604.00.00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).</b>	u	10%	Free	791.81	Free
<b>8605.00.00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of 8604).</b>	u	10%	Free	791.7	Free
<b>86.06</b>	<b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.</b>					
8606.10.00	- Tank wagons and the like	u	10%	Free	791.82	Free
8606.30.00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	u	10%	Free	791.82	Free
	- Other:					
8606.91.00	-- Covered and closed	u	10%	Free	791.82	Free
8606.92.00	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	u	10%	Free	791.82	Free
8606.99.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	791.82	Free
<b>86.07</b>	<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.</b>					
	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:					
8607.11.00	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	kg	10%	Free	791.99	Free
8607.12.00	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	kg	10%	Free	791.99	Free
8607.19.00	-- Other, including parts	kg	10%	Free	791.99	Free
	- Brakes and parts thereof:					
8607.21.00	-- Air brakes and parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	791.99	Free
8607.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	791.99	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8607.30.00	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	791.99	Free
	- Other:					
8607.91.00	-- Of locomotives	kg	10%	Free	791.99	Free
8607.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	791.99	Free
<b>8608.00.00</b>	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	kg	10%	Free	791.91	Free
<b>8609.00.00</b>	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	u	10%	Free	786.3	Free

## Chapter 87

Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock,  
and parts and accessories thereof

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
- 2 For the purposes of this Chapter, “tractors” means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.  
Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
- 3 Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading 87.06.
- 4 Heading 87.12 includes all children’s bicycles. Other children’s cycles fall in heading 95.03.

## Subheading Note

- 1 Subheading 8708.22 covers:
- (a) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, framed; and
- (b) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, whether or not framed, incorporating heating devices or other electrical or electronic devices,
- when suitable for use solely or principally with the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>87.01</b>	<b>Tractors (other than tractors of 8709).</b>					
	- Single axle tractors:					
8701.10.10	--- New	u	15%	Free	722.41	Free
8701.10.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	15%	Free	722.41	Free
	- Road tractors for semi-trailers:					
8701.21.00	-- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	u	25%	Free	722.3	Free
8701.22.00	-- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	u	25%	Free	722.3	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8701.23.00	-- With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	u	25%	Free	722.3	Free
8701.24.00	-- With only electric motor for propulsion	u	25%	Free	722.3	Free
8701.29.00	-- Other	u	25%	Free	722.3	Free
	- Track-laying tractors:					
8701.30.10	--- New	u	25%	Free	722.3	Free
8701.30.20	--- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	722.3	Free
	- Other, of an engine power:					
	-- Not exceeding 18 kW:					
	--- For agriculture and forestry:					
8701.91.11	---- New	u	25%	Free	722.49	Free
8701.91.12	---- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	722.49	Free
	--- Other:					
8701.91.91	---- New	u	25%	Free	722.49	Free
8701.91.92	---- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	722.49	Free
	-- Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW:					
	--- For agriculture and forestry:					
8701.92.11	---- New	u	25%	Free	722.49	Free
8701.92.12	---- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	722.49	Free
	--- Other:					
8701.92.91	---- New	u	25%	Free	722.49	Free
8701.92.92	---- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	722.49	Free
	-- Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW:					
	--- For agriculture and forestry:					
8701.93.11	---- New	u	25%	Free	722.49	Free
8701.93.12	---- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	722.49	Free
	--- Other:					
8701.93.91	---- New	u	25%	Free	722.49	Free
8701.93.92	---- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	722.49	Free
	-- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW:					
	--- For agriculture and forestry:					
8701.94.11	---- New	u	25%	Free	722.49	Free
8701.94.12	---- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	722.49	Free
	--- Other:					
8701.94.91	---- New	u	25%	Free	722.49	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8701.94.92	---- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	722.49	Free
	-- Exceeding 130 kW:					
	--- For agriculture and forestry:					
8701.95.11	---- New	u	25%	Free	722.49	Free
8701.95.12	---- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	722.49	Free
	--- Other:					
8701.95.91	---- New	u	25%	Free	722.49	Free
8701.95.92	---- Used or reconditioned	u	25%	Free	722.49	Free
<b>87.02</b>	<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.</b>					
	- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):					
	--- Used:					
8702.10.11	---- Of engine capacity not exceeding 3000 cc of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8702.10.12	---- Of engine capacity not exceeding 3000 cc of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8702.10.13	---- Of engine capacity exceeding 3000 cc of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8702.10.14	---- Of engine capacity exceeding 3000 cc of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8702.10.20	--- New	u	5%	Free	783.11	Free
	<b>- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:</b>					
	--- Used:					
8702.20.11	---- Of engine capacity not exceeding 3000 cc of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8702.20.12	---- Of engine capacity not exceeding 3000 cc of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8702.20.13	---- Of engine capacity exceeding 3000 cc of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8702.20.14	---- Of engine capacity exceeding 3000 cc of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8702.20.20	--- New	u	5%	Free	783.11	Free
	<b>- With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:</b>					
	--- Used:					
8702.30.11	---- Of engine capacity not exceeding 3000 cc of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8702.30.12	---- Of engine capacity not exceeding 3000 cc of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8702.30.13	---- Of engine capacity exceeding 3000 cc of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8702.30.14	---- Of engine capacity exceeding 3000 cc of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8702.30.20	--- New	u	5%	Free	783.11	Free
	- With only electric motor for propulsion:					
	--- Used:					
8702.40.11	---- Of engine capacity not exceeding 3000 cc of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8702.40.12	---- Of engine capacity not exceeding 3000 cc of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8702.40.13	---- Of engine capacity exceeding 3000 cc of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8702.40.14	---- Of engine capacity exceeding 3000 cc of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
	<b>- Other:</b>					
	--- Used:					
8702.90.11	---- Of engine capacity not exceeding 3000 cc of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8702.90.12	---- Of engine capacity not exceeding 3000 cc of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8702.90.13	---- Of engine capacity exceeding 3000 cc of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8702.90.19	---- Of engine capacity exceeding 3000 cc of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
<b>87.03</b>	<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of 8702), including station wagons and racing cars.</b>					
8703.10.00	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
	<b>- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:</b>					
	<b>-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:</b>					
	--- Used:					
8703.21.11	---- Of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.21.12	---- Of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.21.20	--- New	u	5%	Free	783.11	Free
	<b>-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc:</b>					
	--- Used:					
8703.22.11	---- Of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.22.12	---- Of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.22.20	--- New	u	5%	Free	783.11	Free
	<b>-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:</b>					
	--- Used:					
8703.23.11	---- Of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.23.12	---- Of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.23.20	--- New	u	5%	Free	783.11	Free
	<b>-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:</b>					
	--- Used:					
8703.24.11	---- Of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.24.12	---- Of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.24.20	--- New	u	5%	Free	783.11	Free
	<b>- Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc:					
	--- Used:					
8703.31.11	---- Of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.31.12	---- Of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.31.20	--- New	u	5%	Free	783.11	Free
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc:					
	--- Used:					
8703.32.11	---- Of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.32.12	---- Of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.32.20	--- New	u	5%	Free	783.11	Free
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc:					
	--- Used:					
8703.33.11	---- Of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.33.12	---- Of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.33.20	--- New	u	5%	Free	783.11	Free
	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:					
	--- Used:					
8703.40.11	--- Of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.40.12	--- Of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.40.20	--- New	u	5%	Free	783.11	Free
	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:					
	--- Used:					
8703.50.11	---- Of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.50.12	---- Of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.50.20	--- New	u	5%	Free	783.11	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:					
	--- Used:					
8703.60.11	---- Of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.60.12	---- Of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.60.20	--- New	u	5%	Free	783.11	Free
	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:					
	--- Used:					
8703.70.11	---- Of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.70.12	--- Of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.70.20	--- New	u	5%	Free	783.11	Free
	- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion:					
	--- Used:					
8703.80.11	---- Of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.80.12	---- Of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.80.20	--- New	u	5%	Free	783.11	Free
	- Other:					
8703.90.10	--- Used:					
8703.90.11	---- Of 8 years old or less	u	20%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.90.12	---- Of more than 8 years old	u	30%	Free	783.11	Free
8703.90.20	--- New	u	5%	Free	783.11	Free
<b>87.04</b>	<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.</b>					
8704.10.00	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	u	25%	Free	782.11	Free
	- Other, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:					
8704.21.10	--- Used	u	35%	Free	782.19	Free
8704.21.20	--- New	u	35%	Free	782.19	Free
	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:					
8704.22.10	--- Used	u	35%	Free	782.19	Free
8704.22.20	--- New	u	35%	Free	782.19	Free
	-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:					
8704.23.10	--- Used	u	45%	Free	782.19	Free
8704.23.20	--- New	u	45%	Free	782.19	Free
	- Other, with only spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:					
	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes					
8704.31.10	--- Used	u	25%	Free	782.19	Free
8704.31.20	--- New	u	25%	Free	782.19	Free
	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:					
8704.32.10	--- Used	u	35%	Free	782.19	Free
8704.32.20	--- New	u	35%	Free	782.19	Free
	- Other, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:					
	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes					
8704.41.10	--- Used	u	35%	Free	782.19	Free
8704.41.20	--- New	u	35%	Free	782.19	Free
	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:					
8704.42.10	--- Used	u	35%	Free	782.19	Free
8704.42.20	--- New	u	35%	Free	782.19	Free
	-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:					
8704.43.10	--- Used	u	45%	Free	782.19	Free
8704.43.20	--- New	u	45%	Free	782.19	Free
	- Other, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:					
8704.51.10	--- Used	u	25%	Free	782.19	Free
8704.51.20	--- New	u	25%	Free	782.19	Free
	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:					
8704.52.10	--- Used	u	35%	Free	782.19	Free
8704.52.20	--- New	u	35%	Free	782.19	Free
	-- Other with only electric motor for propulsion:					
8704.60.10	--- Used	u	25%	Free	782.19	Free
8704.60.20	--- New	u	25%	Free	782.19	Free
	-- Other:					
8704.90.10	--- Used	u	45%	Free	782.19	Free
8704.90.20	--- New	u	45%	Free	782.19	Free
<b>87.05</b>	<b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, obile radiological units)</b>					
8705.10.00	- Crane lorries	u	35%	Free	782.21	Free
8705.20.00	- Mobile drilling derricks	u	25%	Free	782.23	Free
8705.30.00	- Fire fighting vehicles	u	35%	Free	782.25	Free
8705.40.00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	u	35%	Free	782.27	Free
8705.90.00	- Other	u	35%	Free	782.29	Free
<b>8706.00.00</b>	<b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of 8701 to 8705.</b>	u	25%	Free	784.1	Free
<b>87.07</b>	<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of 8701 to 8705.</b>					
8707.10.00	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	u	10%	Free	784.21	Free
8707.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	784.25	Free
<b>87.08</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of 8701 to 8705.</b>					
8708.10.00	- Bumpers and parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	784.31	Free
	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8708.21.00	-- Safety seat belts	kg	10%	Free	784.32	Free
8708.22.00	-- Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter.	kg	10%	Free	784.32	Free
8708.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	784.32	Free
8708.30.00	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	784.33	Free
8708.40.00	- Gear boxes and parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	784.34	Free
8708.50.00	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	784.35	Free
8708.70.00	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	kg	10%	Free	784.39	Free
8708.80.00	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	kg	10%	Free	784.39	Free
	- Other parts and accessories:					
8708.91.00	-- Radiators and parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	784.39	Free
8708.92.00	-- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	784.39	Free
8708.93.00	-- Clutches and parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	784.39	Free
8708.94.00	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	784.39	
8708.95.00	-- Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	784.39	Free
8708.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	784.39	Free
<b>87.09</b>	<b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.</b>					
	- Vehicles:					



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8709.11.00	-- Electrical	u	25%	Free	744.14	Free
8709.19.00	-- Other	u	25%	Free	744.15	Free
8709.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	744.19	Free
<b>8710.00.00</b>	<b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.</b>	u	45%	Free	891.11	Free
<b>87.11</b>	<b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.</b>					
	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc:					
8711.10.10	---- Used	u	10%	Free	891.11	Free
8711.10.20	---- New	u	10%	Free	891.11	Free
	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:					
8711.20.11	--- Used	u	10%	Free	891.11	Free
8711.20.12	--- New	u	10%	Free	891.11	Free
	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:					
8711.30.10	--- Used	u	25%	Free	891.11	Free
8711.30.20	--- New	u	25%	Free	891.11	Free
	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:					
8711.40.10	--- Used	u	25%	Free	891.11	Free
8711.40.20	--- New	u	25%	Free	891.11	Free
	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:					
8711.50.10	--- Used	u	25%	Free	891.11	Free
8711.50.20	--- New	u	25%	Free	891.11	Free
	- With electric motor for propulsion:					
8711.60.10	--- Used	u	25%	Free	891.11	Free
8711.60.20	--- New	u	25%	Free	891.11	Free
	- Other:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8711.90.10	--- Used	u	25%	Free	891.11	Free
8711.90.20	--- New	u	25%	Free	891.11	Free
<b>8712.00.00</b>	<b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized</b>	u	0%	Free	785.2	Free
<b>87.13</b>	<b>Carriage for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.</b>					
8713.10.00	- Not mechanically propelled	u	10%	Free	785.31	Free
8713.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	785.31	Free
<b>87.14</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of 8711 to 8713.</b>					
	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):					
8714.10.10	--- For motorcycles with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 100 cc	kg	10%	Free	785.35	Free
8714.10.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	785.35	Free
8714.20.00	- Of carriages for disabled persons	kg	10%	Free	785.36	Free
	- Other:					
8714.91.00	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	785.37	Free
8714.92.00	-- Wheel rims and spokes	kg	10%	Free	785.37	Free
8714.93.00	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and freewheel sprocket-wheels	kg	10%	Free	785.37	Free
8714.94.00	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	785.37	Free
8714.95.00	-- Saddles	u	10%	Free	785.37	Free
8714.96.00	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	785.37	Free
8714.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	785.37	Free
<b>8715.00.00</b>	<b>Baby carriages and parts thereof.</b>	kg	10%	Free	894.1	Free
<b>87.16</b>	<b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts there.</b>					

<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty Rate</b>	<b>Import Excise Rate</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
8716.10.00	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	u	10%	Free	786.1	Free
8716.20.00	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	u	10%	Free	786.21	Free
	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:					
8716.31.00	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	u	10%	Free	786.22	Free
8716.39.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	786.29	Free
8716.40.00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	u	10%	Free	786.83	Free
8716.80.00	- Other vehicles	u	10%	Free	786.85	Free
8716.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	786.89	Free

[The next page is 455,401]

## Chapter 88

## Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof

- 1 For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression “*unmanned aircraft*” means any aircraft, other than those of heading 88.01, designed to be flown without a pilot on board. They may be designed to carry a payload or equipped with permanently integrated digital cameras or other equipment which would enable them to perform utilitarian functions during their flight.

The expression “*unmanned aircraft*”, however, does not cover flying toys, designed solely for amusement purposes (heading 95.03).

## Subheading Notes

- 1 For the purposes of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression “*unladen weight*” means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.
- 2 For the purposes of subheadings 8806.21 to 8806.24 and 8806.91 to 8806.94, the expression “*maximum take-off weight*” means the maximum weight of the machine in normal flying order, at take-off, including the weight of payload, equipment and fuel.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8801.00.00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	u	10%	Free	792.84	Free
88.02	Other aircraft except unmanned aircraft of heading 88.06. (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes), spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.					
	- Helicopters:					
8802.11.00	-- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	u	10%	Free	792.11	Free
8802.12.00	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	u	10%	Free	792.15	Free
8802.20.00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	u	10%	Free	792.2	Free
8802.30.00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	u	10%	Free	792.3	Free
8802.40.00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	u	10%	Free	792.4	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8802.60.00	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	u	10%	Free	792.5	Free
<b>[88.03]</b>						
<b>8804.00.00</b>	<b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.</b>	kg	10%	Free	899.96	Free
<b>88.05</b>	<b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.</b>					
8805.10.00	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	792.83	Free
	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:					
8805.21.00	-- Air combat simulators and parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	792.83	Free
8805.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	792.83	Free
<b>88.06</b>	<b>Unmanned aircraft.</b>					
8806.10.00	- Designed for the carriage of passengers	kg	10%	Free	792.83	Free
	- Other, for remote-controlled flight only:					
8806.21.00	-- With maximum take-off weight not more than 250 g	kg	10%	Free	792.83	Free
8806.22.00	-- With maximum take-off weight more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg	kg	10%	Free	792.83	Free
8806.23.00	-- With maximum take-off weight more than 7 kg but not more than 25 k	kg	10%	Free	792.83	Free
8806.24.00	-- With maximum take-off weight more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg	kg	10%	Free	792.83	Free
8806.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	792.83	Free
	- Other:					
8806.91.00	-- With maximum take-off weight not more than 250 g	kg	10%	Free	792.83	Free
8806.92.00	-- With maximum take-off weight more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg	kg	10%	Free	792.83	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8806.93.00	-- With maximum take-off weight more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg	kg	10%	Free	792.83	Free
8806.94.00	-- With maximum take-off weight more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg	kg	10%	Free	792.83	Free
8806.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	792.83	Free
<b>88.07</b>	<b>Parts of goods of heading 88.01, 88.02 or 88.06.</b>					
8807.10.00	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	792.83	Free
8807.20.00	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	792.83	Free
8807.30.00	- Other parts of airplanes, helicopters or unmanned aircraft	kg	10%	Free	792.83	Free
8807.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	792.83	Free

## Chapter 89

## Ships, boats and floating structures

## Notes

- 1 A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>89.01</b>	<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.</b>					
8901.10.00	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	u	15%	Free	793.28	Free
8901.20.00	- Tankers	u	15%	Free	793.22	Free
8901.30.00	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	u	15%	Free	793.26	Free
8901.90.00	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	u	15%	Free	793.27	Free
<b>8902.00.00</b>	<b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.</b>					
<b>89.03</b>	<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.</b>					
	- Inflatable (including rigid hull inflatable) boats:					
8903.11.00	-- Fitted or designed to be fitted with a motor, unladen (net) weight (excluding the motor) not exceeding 100 kg	u	15%	Free	793.24	Free
8903.12.00	-- Not designed for use with a motor and unladen (net) weight not exceeding 100 kg	u	15%	Free	793.24	Free
8903.19.00	-- Other	u	15%	Free	793.24	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Sailboats, other than inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor:					
8903.21.00	-- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	u	15%	Free	793.24	Free
8903.22.00	-- Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m	u	15%	Free	793.24	Free
8903.23.00	-- Of a length exceeding 24 m	u	15%	Free	793.24	Free
	- Motorboats, other than inflatable, not including outboard motorboats:					
8903.31.00	-- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	u	15%	Free	793.24	Free
8903.32.00	-- Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m	u	15%	Free	793.24	Free
8903.33.00	-- Of a length exceeding 24 m	u	15%	Free	793.24	Free
	- Other:					
8903.93.00	-- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	u	15%	Free	793.24	Free
	-- Other:					
8903.99.10	--- Boats (Pleasure or sports)	u	0%	Free	793.19	Free
8903.99.20	--- Rowing boats and canoes	u	0%	Free	793.19	Free
8903.99.90	--- Other	u	15%	Free	793.19	Free
<b>8904.00.00</b>	<b>Tugs and pusher craft.</b>	u	15%	Free	793.7	Free
<b>89.05</b>	<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.</b>					
8905.10.00	- Dredgers	u	15%	Free	793.51	Free
8905.20.00	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	u	15%	Free	793.55	Free
8905.90.00	- Other	u	15%	Free	793.59	Free
<b>89.06</b>	<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
8906.10.00	- Warships	u	10% Cabinet Approval	...	793.29	...
8906.90.00	- Other	u	10% Cabinet Approval	...	793.29	...
<b>89.07</b>	<b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).</b>					
8907.10.00	- Inflatable rafts	u	15%	Free	793.91	Free
8907.90.00	- Other	u	15%	Free	793.99	Free
<b>8908.00.00</b>	<b>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.</b>	u	15%	Free	793.3	Free

**Section XVIII****OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING,  
CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS  
AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES;  
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;  
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF****Chapter 90****Optical, photographic,  
cinematographic, measuring, checking,  
precision, medical or surgical instruments  
and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof****Notes**

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of textile material (heading 59.11);
  - (b) supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
  - (c) refractory goods of heading 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 69.09;
  - (d) glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 83.06 or Chapter 71);
  - (e) goods of heading 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;
  - (f) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39); however, articles specially designed for use exclusively in implants in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences are to be classified in heading 90.21;
  - (g) pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 84.13; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, or water-jet cutting machines, of heading 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, “*optical*” dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading 84.81; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 84.86;
  - (h) searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 85.19) sound-heads (heading 85.22); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibres bundles or cables (heading 85.36); numerical control apparatus of heading 85.37; sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading 85.44;
  - (ij) searchlights or spotlights of heading 94.05;

- (k) articles of Chapter 95;
  - (l) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20
  - (m) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
  - (n) spoons, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 39.23 or Section XV).
- 2 Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a) parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 84.87, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - (b) other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
  - (c) all other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 90.33.
- 3 The provisions of Notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.
- 4 Heading 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 90.13.
- 5 Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 90.13 and in heading 90.31 are to be classified in heading 90.31.
- 6 For the purposes of heading 90.21, the expression “*orthopaedic appliances*” means appliances for:
- preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
  - supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.
- Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.
- 7 Heading 90.32 applies only to:
- (a) instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
  - (b) automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>90.01</b>	<b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of lass not optically worked.</b>					
9001.10.00	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	kg	10%	Free	884.19	Free
9001.20.00	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	kg	10%	Free	884.19	Free
9001.30.00	- Contact lenses	u	10%	Free	884.11	Free
9001.40.00	- Spectacle lenses of glass	u	10%	Free	884.15	Free
9001.50.00	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	u	10%	Free	884.17	Free
9001.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	884.19	Free
<b>90.02</b>	<b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.</b>					
	- Objective lenses:					
9002.11.00	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	kg	10%	Free	884.31	Free
9002.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	884.32	Free
9002.20.00	- Filters	kg	10%	Free	884.33	Free
9002.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	884.39	Free
<b>90.03</b>	<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.</b>					
	- Frames and mountings:					
9003.11.00	-- Of plastics	u	10%	Free	884.21	Free
9003.19.00	-- Of other materials	u	10%	Free	884.21	Free
9003.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	884.22	Free
<b>90.04</b>	<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.</b>					
9004.10.00	- Sunglasses	u	10%	Free	884.23	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
9004.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	884.23	Free
<b>90.05</b>	<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.</b>					
9005.10.00	- Binoculars	u	10%	Free	871.11	Free
9005.80.00	- Other instruments	u	10%	Free	871.15	Free
9005.90.00	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	kg	10%	Free	871.19	Free
<b>90.06</b>	<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of 8539.</b>					
9006.30.00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	u	10%	Free	881.11	Free
9006.40.00	- Instant print cameras	u	10%	Free	881.11	Free
	- <b>Other cameras:</b>	u	10%	Free	881.11	Free
[9006.51.00]						
[9006.52.00]						
9006.53.00	-- For roll film of a width of 35 mm	u	10%	Free	881.11	Free
9006.59.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	881.11	Free
	- <b>Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:</b>					
9006.61.00	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	u	10%	Free	881.13	Free
9006.69.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	881.13	Free
	- Parts and accessories:					
9006.91.00	-- For cameras	kg	10%	Free	881.14	Free
9006.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	881.15	Free
<b>90.07</b>	<b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
9007.10.00	- Cameras	u	10%	Free	881.21	Free
9007.20.00	- Projectors	u	10%	Free	881.22	Free
	- Parts and accessories:					
9007.91.00	-- For cameras	kg	10%	Free	881.23	Free
9007.92.00	-- For projectors	kg	10%	Free	881.24	Free
<b>90.08</b>	<b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.</b>					
9008.50.00	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	u	10%	Free	881.32	Free
9008.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	10%	Free	881.34	Free
<b>[90.09]</b>						
<b>90.10</b>	<b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.</b>					
9010.10.00	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	u	10%	Free	881.35	Free
9010.50.00	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	u	10%	Free	881.35	Free
9010.60.00	- Projection screens	u	10%	Free	881.35	Free
9010.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	10%	Free	881.36	Free
<b>90.11</b>	<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.</b>					
9011.10.00	- Stereoscopic microscopes	u	10%	Free	871.41	Free
9011.20.00	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephoto-micrography or microprojection	u	10%	Free	871.43	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
9011.80.00	- Other microscopes	u	10%	Free	871.45	Free
9011.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	10%	Free	871.49	Free
<b>90.12</b>	<b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.</b>					
9012.10.00	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	u	10%	Free	871.31	Free
9012.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	10%	Free	871.39	Free
<b>90.13</b>	<b>Lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>					
9013.10.00	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	u	10%	Free	871.91	Free
9013.20.00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	u	10%	Free	871.92	Free
9013.80.00	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	u	10%	Free	871.93	Free
9013.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	10%	Free	871.99	Free
<b>90.14</b>	<b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.</b>					
9014.10.00	- Direction finding compasses	u	10%	Free	874.11	Free
9014.20.00	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	u	10%	Free	874.11	Free
9014.80.00	- Other instruments and appliances	u	10%	Free	874.11	Free
9014.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	10%	Free	874.12	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>90.15</b>	<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.</b>					
9015.10.00	- Rangefinders	u	10%	Free	874.13	Free
9015.20.00	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	u	10%	Free	874.13	Free
9015.30.00	- Levels	u	10%	Free	874.13	Free
9015.40.00	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	kg	10%	Free	874.13	Free
9015.80.00	- Other instruments and appliances	u	10%	Free	874.13	Free
9015.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	10%	Free	874.14	Free
<b>9016.00.00</b>	<b>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.</b>	kg	10%	Free	874.51	Free
<b>90.17</b>	<b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>					
9017.10.00	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	u	10%	Free	874.22	Free
9017.20.00	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	u	10%	Free	874.22	Free
9017.30.00	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	u	10%	Free	874.23	Free
9017.80.00	- Other instruments	u	10%	Free	874.23	Free
9017.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	10%	Free	874.24	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>90.18</b>	<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.</b>					
	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):					
9018.11.00	-- Electro-cardiographs	u	10%	Free	774.11	Free
9018.12.00	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	u	10%	Free	774.12	Free
9018.13.00	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	u	10%	Free	774.12	Free
9018.14.00	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	u	10%	Free	774.12	Free
9018.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	774.12	Free
9018.20.00	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	kg	10%	Free	774.13	Free
	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:					
9018.31.00	-- Syringes, with or without needles	u	10%	Free	872.21	Free
9018.32.00	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	kg	10%	Free	872.21	Free
9018.39.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	872.21	Free
	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:					
9018.41.00	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	kg	10%	Free	872.11	Free
9018.49.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	872.19	Free
9018.50.00	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	kg	10%	Free	872.25	Free
9018.90.00	- Other instruments and appliances	u	10%	Free	872.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>90.19</b>	<b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.</b>					
9019.10.00	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	kg	10%	Free	872.31	Free
9019.20.00	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	kg	10%	Free	872.33	Free
<b>9020.00.00</b>	<b>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.</b>	kg	10%	Free	872.35	Free
<b>90.21</b>	<b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.</b>					
9021.10.00	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	kg	10%	Free	899.63	Free
	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:					
9021.21.00	-- Artificial teeth	kg	10%	Free	899.65	Free
9021.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	899.65	Free
	- Other artificial parts of the body:					
9021.31.00	-- Artificial joints	kg	10%	Free	899.66	Free
9021.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	899.66	Free
9021.40.00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	u	10%	Free	899.61	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
9021.50.00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	u	10%	Free	899.67	Free
9021.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	899.69	Free
<b>90.22</b>	<b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other Xray generators, high tension generators, control anels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.</b>					
	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:					
9022.12.00	-- Computed tomography apparatus	u	10%	Free	774.21	Free
9022.13.00	-- Other, for dental uses	u	10%	Free	774.21	Free
9022.14.00	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	u	10%	Free	774.21	Free
9022.19.00	-- For other uses	u	10%	Free	774.21	Free
	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:					
9022.21.00	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	u	10%	Free	774.22	Free
9022.29.00	-- For other uses	u	10%	Free	774.22	Free
9022.30.00	- X-ray tubes	u	10%	Free	774.23	Free
9022.90.00	- Other, including parts and accessories	kg	10%	Free	774.29	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	kg	10%	Free	874.52	Free
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).					
9024.10.00	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	u	10%	Free	874.53	Free
9024.80.00	- Other machines and appliances	u	10%	Free	874.53	Free
9024.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	10%	Free	874.54	Free
90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.					
	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:					
9025.11.00	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading	u	10%	Free	874.55	Free
9025.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	874.55	Free
9025.80.00	- Other instruments	u	10%	Free	874.55	Free
9025.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	10%	Free	874.56	Free
90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032.					
9026.10.00	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	u	10%	Free	874.31	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
9026.20.00	- For measuring or checking pressure	u	10%	Free	874.35	Free
9026.80.00	- Other instruments or apparatus	u	10%	Free	874.37	Free
9026.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	10%	Free	874.39	Free
<b>90.27</b>	<b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.</b>					
9027.10.00	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	u	10%	Free	874.41	Free
9027.20.00	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	u	10%	Free	874.42	Free
9027.30.00	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	u	10%	Free	874.43	Free
9027.50.00	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	u	10%	Free	874.45	Free
	- Other instruments and apparatus:					
9027.81.00	-- Mass spectrometers	u	10%	Free	874.45	Free
9027.89.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	874.45	Free
9027.90.00	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	kg	10%	Free	874.49	Free
<b>90.28</b>	<b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.</b>					
9028.10.00	- Gas meters	u	10%	Free	873.11	Free
9028.20.00	- Liquid meters	u	10%	Free	873.13	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
9028.30.00	- Electricity meters	u	10%	Free	873.15	Free
9028.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	10%	Free	873.19	Free
<b>90.29</b>	<b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes.</b>					
9029.10.00	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	u	10%	Free	873.21	Free
9029.20.00	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	u	10%	Free	873.25	Free
9029.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	10%	Free	873.29	Free
<b>90.30</b>	<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.</b>					
9030.10.00	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	u	10%	Free	874.71	Free
9030.20.00	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	u	10%	Free	874.73	Free
	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power (other than those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices):					
9030.31.00	-- Multimeters without a recording device	u	10%	Free	874.75	Free
9030.32.00	-- Multimeters with a recording device	u	10%	Free	874.78	Free
9030.33.00	-- Other, without a recording device	u	10%	Free	874.75	Free
9030.39.00	-- Other, with a recording device	u	10%	Free	874.78	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
9030.40.00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	u	10%	Free	874.77	Free
	- Other instruments and apparatus:					
9030.82.00	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits)	u	10%	Free	874.78	Free
9030.84.00	-- Other, with a recording device	u	10%	Free	874.78	Free
9030.89.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	874.78	Free
9030.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	10%	Free	874.79	Free
<b>90.31</b>	<b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.</b>					
9031.10.00	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	u	10%	Free	874.25	Free
9031.20.00	- Test benches	u	10%	Free	874.25	Free
	- Other optical instruments and appliances:					
9031.41.00	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits)	u	10%	Free	874.25	Free
9031.49.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	874.25	Free
9031.80.00	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	u	10%	Free	874.25	Free
9031.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	10%	Free	874.26	Free
<b>90.32</b>	<b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.</b>					
9032.10.00	- Thermostats	u	10%	Free	874.61	Free
9032.20.00	- Manostats	u	10%	Free	874.63	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Other instruments and apparatus:					
9032.81.00	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	u	10%	Free	874.65	Free
9032.89.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	874.62	Free
9032.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	10%	Free	874.69	Free
<b>9033.00.00</b>	<b>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.</b>	kg	10%	Free	874.9	Free

[The next page is 455,601]

## Chapter 91

## Clocks and watches and parts thereof

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
  - watch chains (heading 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
  - parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 71.15); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 91.14);
  - bearing balls (heading 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
  - articles of heading 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
  - ball bearings (heading 84.82); or
  - articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
- 2 Heading 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 91.02.
- 3 For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression “*watch movements*” means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
- 4 Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Duty Rate
<b>91.01</b>	<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>					
	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:					
9101.11.00	-- With mechanical display only	u	10%	Free	885.31	Free
9101.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	885.31	Free
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Duty Rate
9101.21.00	-- With automatic winding	u	10%	Free	885.32	Free
9101.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	885.32	Free
	- Other:					
9101.91.00	-- Electrically operated	u	10%	Free	885.39	Free
9101.99.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	885.39	Free
<b>91.02</b>	<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of 9101.</b>					
	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:					
9102.11.00	-- With mechanical display only	u	10%	Free	885.41	Free
9102.12.00	-- With opto-electronic display only	u	10%	Free	885.41	Free
9102.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	885.41	Free
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:					
9102.21.00	-- With automatic winding	u	10%	Free	885.42	Free
9102.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	885.42	Free
	- Other:					
9102.91.00	-- Electrically operated	u	10%	Free	885.49	Free
9102.99.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	885.49	Free
<b>91.03</b>	<b>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of 9104.</b>					
9103.10.00	- Electrically operated	u	10%	Free	885.72	Free
9103.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	885.73	Free
<b>9104.00.00</b>	<b>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.</b>	u	10%	Free	885.71	Free
<b>91.05</b>	<b>Other clocks.</b>					
	- Alarm clocks:					
9105.11.00	-- Electrically operated	u	10%	Free	885.74	Free
9105.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	885.75	Free
	- Wall clocks:					
9105.21.00	-- Electrically operated	u	10%	Free	885.76	Free
9105.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	885.77	Free
	- Other:					
9105.91.00	-- Electrically operated	u	10%	Free	885.78	Free
9105.99.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	885.79	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Duty Rate
<b>91.06</b>	<b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).</b>					
9106.10.00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	u	10%	Free	885.94	Free
9106.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	885.94	Free
<b>9107.00.00</b>	<b>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.</b>	u	10%	Free	885.95	Free
<b>91.08</b>	<b>Watch movements, complete and assembled.</b>					
	- Electrically operated:					
9108.11.00	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	u	10%	Free	885.51	Free
9108.12.00	-- With opto-electronic display only	u	10%	Free	885.51	Free
9108.19.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	885.51	Free
9108.20.00	- With automatic winding	u	10%	Free	885.52	Free
9108.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	885.52	Free
<b>91.09</b>	<b>Clock movements, complete and assembled.</b>					
9109.10.00	- Electrically operated	u	10%	Free	885.96	Free
9109.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	885.96	Free
<b>91.10</b>	<b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.</b>					
	- Of watches:					
9110.11.00	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	u	10%	Free	885.98	Free
9110.12.00	-- Incomplete movements, assembled	kg	10%	Free	885.98	Free
9110.19.00	-- Rough movements	kg	10%	Free	885.98	Free
9110.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	885.98	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Duty Rate
<b>91.11</b>	<b>Watch cases and parts thereof.</b>					
9111.10.00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	u	10%	Free	885.91	Free
9111.20.00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	u	10%	Free	885.91	Free
9111.80.00	- Other cases	u	10%	Free	885.91	Free
9111.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	885.91	Free
<b>91.12</b>	<b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.</b>					
9112.20.00	- Cases	u	10%	Free	885.97	Free
9112.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	885.97	Free
<b>91.13</b>	<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.</b>					
9113.10.00	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	kg	10%	Free	885.92	Free
9113.20.00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	kg	10%	Free	885.92	Free
	- Other					
9113.90.10	--- Of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones	kg	10%	Free	885.93	Free
9113.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	885.93	Free
<b>91.14</b>	<b>Other clock or watch parts.</b>					
[9114.10.00]						
9114.30.00	- Dials	kg	10%	Free	885.99	Free
9114.40.00	- Plates and bridges	kg	10%	Free	885.99	Free
9114.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	885.99	Free

## Chapter 92

Musical instruments;  
parts and accessories of such articles

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
  - toy instruments or apparatus (heading 95.03);
  - brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 96.03), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20); or
  - collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
- 2 Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.
- Cards, discs and rolls of heading 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>92.01</b>	<b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.</b>					
9201.10.00	- Upright pianos	u	10%	Free	898.13	Free
9201.20.00	- Grand pianos	u	10%	Free	898.13	Free
9201.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	898.13	Free
<b>92.02</b>	<b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).</b>					
9202.10.00	- Played with a bow	u	10%	Free	898.15	Free
	- Other:					
9202.90.10	--- Ukulele	u	10%	Free	898.15	Free
9202.90.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	898.15	Free
<b>[92.03]</b>						
<b>[92.04]</b>						
<b>92.05</b>	<b>Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs.</b>					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
9205.10.00	- Brass-wind instruments	u	10%	Free	898.23	Free
9205.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	898.23	Free
<b>9206.00.00</b>	<b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).</b>	u	10%	Free	898.24	Free
<b>92.07</b>	<b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or shall be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).</b>					
9207.10.00	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	u	10%	Free	898.25	Free
9207.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	898.26	Free
<b>92.08</b>	<b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouthblown sound signalling instruments.</b>					
9208.10.00	- Musical boxes	u	10%	Free	898.29	Free
9208.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	898.29	Free
<b>92.09</b>	<b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.</b>					
9209.30.00	- Musical instrument strings	kg	10%	Free	898.9	Free
	- Other:					
9209.91.00	-- Parts and accessories for pianos	kg	10%	Free	898.9	Free
9209.92.00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	kg	10%	Free	898.9	Free
9209.94.00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	kg	10%	Free	898.9	Free



---

<b>Tariff Item</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit Qty</b>	<b>Import Duty Rate</b>	<b>Import Excise Rate</b>	<b>SITC Code</b>	<b>Export Duty Rate</b>
9209.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	898.9	Free

## Section XIX

## ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

## Chapter 93

## Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
  - (b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) armoured fighting vehicles (heading 87.10);
  - (d) telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
  - (e) bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
- 2 In heading 93.06, the reference to "*parts thereof*" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 85.26.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>93.01</b>	<b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of 9307.</b>					
9301.10.00	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	u	Cabinet Approval	Free	891.12	Free
9301.20.00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	u	Cabinet Approval	Free	891.12	Free
9301.90.00	- Other	u	Cabinet Approval	Free	891.12	Free
<b>9302.00.00</b>	<b>Revolvers and pistols, other than those of 9303 or 9304.</b>	u	Cabinet Approval	Free	891.14	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>93.03</b>	<b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).</b>					
9303.10.00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	u	Cabinet Approval	Free	891.31	Free
9303.20.00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	u	Cabinet Approval	Free	891.31	Free
9303.30.00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	u	Cabinet Approval	Free	891.31	Free
9303.90.00	- Other	u	Cabinet Approval	Free	891.31	Free
<b>93.04</b>	<b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of 9307.</b>					
9304.00.10	--- Fishing spear guns	u	0%	Free	891.39	Free
9304.00.90	--- Other	u	Cabinet Approval	Free	891.39	Free
<b>93.05</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of articles of 9301 to 9304.</b>					
9305.10.00	- Of revolvers or pistols	kg	Cabinet Approval	Free	891.91	Free
9305.20.00	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03	kg	Cabinet Approval	Free	891.93	Free
	- Other:					
9305.91.00	-- Of military weapons of heading 93.01	kg	Cabinet Approval	Free	891.99	Free
	-- Other:					
9305.99.10	--- Parts of Spear guns	pc	0%	Free	891.99	Free
9305.99.90	--- Other	kg	Cabinet Approval	Free	891.99	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>93.06</b>	<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.</b>					
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:					
9306.21.00	-- Cartridges	kg	Cabinet Approval	Free	891.22	Free
9306.29.00	-- Other	kg	Cabinet Approval	Free	891.23	Free
9306.30.00	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	kg	Cabinet Approval	Free	891.24	Free
9306.90.00	- Other	kg	Cabinet Approval	Free	891.29	Free
<b>9307.00.00</b>	<b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.</b>	kg	Cabinet Approval	Free	891.13	Free

[The next page is 455,701]

## Section XX

## MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

## Chapter 94

**Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports,  
cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; luminaires and  
lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included;  
illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like;  
prefabricated buildings**

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
  - (b) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 70.09;
  - (c) articles of Chapter 71;
  - (d) parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 83.03;
  - (e) furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 84.52);
  - (f) Lamps or light sources and parts thereof of Chapter 85;
  - (g) furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 85.18 (heading 85.18), of headings 85.19 or 85.21 (heading 85.22) or of headings 85.25 to 85.28 (heading 85.29);
  - (h) articles of heading 87.14;
  - (ij) dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 90.18 or dentists' spittoons (heading 90.18);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (l) Toy furniture or toy luminaires and lighting fittings (heading 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than lighting strings) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05); or
  - (m) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20)
- 2 The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.
- The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:
- (a) cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;
  - (b) seats and beds.
- 3 (A) In headings 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
- (B) Goods described in heading 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.

- 4 For the purposes of heading 94.06, the expression “*prefabricated buildings*” means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

Prefabricated buildings include “*modular building units*” of steel, normally presented in the size and shape of a standard shipping container, but substantially or completely pre-fitted internally. Such modular building units are normally designed to be assembled together to form permanent buildings

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>94.01</b>	<b>Seats (other than those of 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.</b>					
9401.10.00	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	u	10%	Free	821.11	Free
9401.20.00	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	u	10%	Free	821.12	Free
	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:					
9401.31.00	-- Of wood	u	10%	Free	821.12	Free
9401.39.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	821.12	Free
	<b>- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds:</b>					
9401.41.00	-- Of wood	u	10%	Free	821.12	Free
9401.49.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	821.12	Free
	<b>- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:</b>					
9401.52.00	-- Of bamboo	u	10%	Free	821.13	Free
9401.53.00	-- Of rattan	u	10%	Free	821.13	Free
9401.59.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	821.13	Free
	<b>- Other seats, with wooden frames:</b>					
9401.61.00	-- Upholstered	u	10%	Free	821.16	Free
9401.69.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	821.16	Free
	- Other seats, with metal frames:					
9401.71.00	-- Upholstered	u	10%	Free	821.17	Free
9401.79.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	821.17	Free
9401.80.00	- Other seats	u	10%	Free	821.18	Free
	<b>- Parts:</b>					
9401.91.00	-- Of wood	kg	10%	Free	821.19	Free
9401.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	821.19	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>94.02</b>	<b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.</b>					
	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof:					
9402.10.10	--- Dentists' chairs	kg	10%	Free	872.4	Free
9402.10.20	--- Barbers' chairs	kg	10%	Free	872.4	Free
9402.10.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	872.4	Free
9402.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	872.4	Free
<b>94.03</b>	<b>Other furniture and parts thereof.</b>					
9403.10.00	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	kg	10%	Free	821.31	Free
9403.20.00	- Other metal furniture	kg	10%	Free	821.39	Free
9403.30.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	u	10%	Free	821.51	Free
9403.40.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	u	10%	Free	821.53	Free
9403.50.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	u	10%	Free	821.55	Free
9403.60.00	- Other wooden furniture	u	10%	Free	821.59	Free
9403.70.00	- Furniture of plastics	kg	10%	Free	821.71	Free
	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:					
9403.82.00	-- Of bamboo	kg	10%	Free	821.79	Free
9403.83.00	-- Of rattan	kg	10%	Free	821.79	Free
9403.89.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	821.79	Free
	- Parts:					
9403.91.00	-- Of wood	kg	10%	Free	821.79	Free
9403.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	821.79	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>94.04</b>	<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.</b>					
9404.10.00	- Mattress supports	kg	10%	Free	821.21	Free
	- Mattresses:					
9404.21.00	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	u	10%	Free	821.23	Free
9404.29.00	-- Of other materials	u	10%	Free	821.25	Free
9404.30.00	- Sleeping bags	u	10%	Free	821.27	Free
9404.40.00	- Quilts, bedspreads, eiderdowns and duvets (comforters)	u	10%	Free	821..27	Free
9404.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	821.29	Free
<b>94.05</b>	<b>Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.</b>					
	-- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:					
9405.11.00	-- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	kg	10%	Free	813.13	Free
9405.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	813.13	Free
	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing luminaires:					



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
9405.21.00	-- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	kg	10%	Free	813.13	Free
9405.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	813.13	Free
	- Lighting strings of a kind used for Christmas trees:					
9405.31.00	-- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	kg	10%	Free	813.13	Free
9405.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	813.13	Free
	- Other electric luminaires and lighting fittings:					
9405.41.00	-- Photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	kg	10%	Free	813.13	Free
9405.42.00	-- Other, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	kg	10%	Free	813.13	Free
9405.49.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	813.13	Free
9405.50.00	- Non-electrical luminaires and lighting fittings	kg	10%	Free	813.17	Free
	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:					
9405.61.00	-- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	kg	10%	Free	813.13	Free
9405.69.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	813.13	Free
	- Parts:					
9405.91.00	-- Of glass	kg	10%	Free	813.91	Free
9405.92.00	-- Of plastics	kg	10%	Free	813.92	Free
9405.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	813.99	Free
<b>94.06</b>	<b>Prefabricated buildings.</b>					
9406.10.00	- Of wood	kg	10%	Free	811	Free
9406.20.00	- Modular building units, of steel	kg	10%	Free	811	Free
9406.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	811	Free

## Chapter 95

Toys, games and sports requisites;  
parts and accessories thereof

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) candles (heading 34.06);
  - (b) fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04;
  - (c) yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 42.06 or Section XI;
  - (d) sports bags or other containers of heading 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (e) fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62; sport clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of chapter 61 or 62, wheter or mot incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jersey);
  - (f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
  - (g) sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
  - (h) walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 66.02), or parts thereof (heading 66.03);
  - (ij) unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 70.18;
  - (k) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (l) bells, gongs or the like of heading 83.06;
  - (m) pumps for liquids (heading 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 84.21), electric motors (heading 85.01), electric transformers (heading 85.04) discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, “*smart cards*” and other media for the recording of sounds or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded (heading 85.23), radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26) or cordless infrared remote-control devices (heading 85.43);
  - (n) sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
  - (o) children’s bicycles (heading 87.12);
  - (p) unmanned aircraft (heading 88.06);
  - (q) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
  - (r) spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 90.04);
  - (s) decoy calls or whistles (heading 92.08);
  - (t) arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
  - (u) “*lightning strings*” of all kinds (heading 94.05); or
  - (v) monopods, bidpods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20);
  - (w) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or
  - (x) tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor covering, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).
- 2 This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

- 3 Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
- 4 Subject to the provision of Note 1 above, heading 95.03 applies, *inter alia*, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretative Rule 3 (b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.
- 5 Heading 95.03 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, “*pet toys*” (classification in their own appropriate heading).
- 6 For the purposes of heading 95.08:
- the expression “*amusement park rides*” means a device or combination of devices or equipment that carry, convey, or direct a person or persons over or through a fixed or restricted course, including watercourses, or within a defined area for the primary purposes of amusement or entertainment. Such rides may be combined within an amusement park, theme park, water park or fairground. These amusement park rides do not include equipment of a kind commonly installed in residences or playgrounds;
  - The expression “*water park amusements*” means a device or combination of devices or equipment that are characterized by a defined area involving water, with no purposes built path. Water park amusements only include equipment designed specifically for water parks; and
  - The expression “*fairground amusements*” means games of chance, strength or skill, which commonly employ an operator or attendant and may be installed in permanent buildings or independent concession stalls. Fairground amusements do not include equipment of heading 95.04.

This heading does not include equipment more specifically classified elsewhere in the Nomenclature.

#### Subheading Note

- 1 Subheading 9504.50 covers:
- video games consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or
  - video game machines having self-contained video screen, whether or not portable.

This subheading does cover video games consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bankcards, tokens or by any other means of payments (subheading 9504.30).

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
[95.01]						
[95.02]						
95.03	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages, dolls, other toys; reduced-size (“scale”) models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
9503.00.10	--- Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages	kg	10%	Free	894.2	Free
9503.00.20	--- Dolls representing only human beings whether or not dressed	kg	10%	Free	894.2	Free
9503.00.30	--- Parts and accessories for dolls representing only human beings including garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	kg	10%	Free	894.2	Free
9503.00.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	894.2	Free
<b>95.04</b>	<b>Video game consoles and machines, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling equipment, amusement machines operated by coins, bank notes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment.</b>					
9504.20.00	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	kg	10%	Free	894.33	Free
	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment:					
9504.30.10	--- Pintables or slot machines	u	10%	Free	894.35	Free
9504.30.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	894.35	Free
9504.40.00	- Playing cards	u	10%	Free	894.37	Free
9504.50.00	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30	u	10%	Free	894.37	Free
	- Other:					
9504.90.10	--- Dartboards and darts	u	10%	Free	894.39	Free
9504.90.20	--- Tables designed for use with casino games	u	10%	Free	894.39	Free
9504.90.30	--- Tables designed for games	u	10%	Free	894.39	Free
9504.90.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	894.39	Free
<b>95.05</b>	<b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.</b>					
9505.10.00	- Articles for Christmas festivities	kg	10%	Free	894.45	Free
9505.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	894.49	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>95.06</b>	<b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including tabletennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.</b>					
	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:					
9506.11.00	-- Skis	2u	10%	Free	894.73	Free
9506.12.00	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	kg	10%	Free	894.73	Free
9506.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	894.73	Free
	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:					
9506.21.00	-- Sailboards	u	10%	Free	894.74	Free
9506.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	894.74	Free
	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:					
9506.31.00	-- Clubs, complete	u	10%	Free	894.75	Free
9506.32.00	-- Balls	u	10%	Free	894.75	Free
9506.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	894.75	Free
9506.40.00	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	kg	10%	Free	894.79	Free
	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:					
9506.51.00	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	u	10%	Free	894.76	Free
9506.59.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	894.76	Free
	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:					
9506.61.00	-- Lawn-tennis balls	u	10%	Free	894.79	Free
9506.62.00	-- Inflatable	u	10%	Free	894.79	Free
9506.69.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	894.79	Free
9506.70.00	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	2u	10%	Free	894.72	Free
	- Other:					
9506.91.00	-- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	kg	10%	Free	894.78	Free
	-- Other					
9506.99.10	--- Hockey sticks, cricket bats and the like	u	10%	Free	894.79	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
9506.99.20	--- Protective equipment for sports and games like fencing masks, breast plates, elbow and knee pads, shin-guards and others	u	10%	Free	894.79	Free
9506.99.30	--- Swimming pools and spa baths	u	10%	Free	894.79	Free
9506.99.40	--- Children's playground equipment	u	10%	Free	894.79	Free
9506.99.90	--- Other	u	10%	Free	894.79	Free
<b>95.07</b>	<b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.</b>					
9507.10.00	- Fishing rods	u	0%	Free	894.71	Free
9507.20.00	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	kg	0%	Free	894.71	Free
9507.30.00	- Fishing reels	u	0%	Free	894.71	Free
	- Other:					
9507.90.10	-- Line fishing tackle	u	0%	Free	894.71	Free
9507.90.90	-- Other	u	0%	Free	894.71	Free
<b>95.08</b>	<b>Travelling circuses and travelling menageries; amusement park rides and water park amusements; fairground amusements, including shooting galleries; travelling theatres.</b>					
9508.10.00	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	kg	10%	Free	894.6	Free
	- Amusement park rides and water park amusements:					
9508.21.00	-- Roller coasters	kg	10%	Free	894.6	Free
9508.22.00	-- Carousels, swings and roundabouts	kg	10%	Free	894.6	Free
9508.23.00	-- Dodge'em cars	kg	10%	Free	894.6	Free
9508.24.00	-- Motion simulators and moving theatres	kg	10%	Free	894.6	Free
9508.25.00	-- Water rides	kg	10%	Free	894.6	Free
9508.26.00	-- Water park amusements	kg	10%	Free	894.6	Free
9508.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	894.6	Free
9508.30.00	- Fairground amusements	kg	10%	Free	894.6	Free
9508.40.00	- Travelling theatres	kg	10%	Free	894.6	Free

[The next page is 455,801]

**Chapter 96****Miscellaneous manufactured articles****Notes**

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
  - (b) articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
  - (c) imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
  - (d) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (e) cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
  - (f) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 90.18));
  - (g) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (h) musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (m) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).
- 2 In heading 96.02 the expression "***vegetable or mineral carving material***" means:
  - (a) hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
  - (b) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
- 3 In heading 96.03 the expression "***prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making***" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
- 4 Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 96.01 to 96.06 and 96.15 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
<b>96.01</b>	<b>Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).</b>					
9601.10.00	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	kg	10%	Free	899.11	Free
	- Other:					
9601.90.10	--- Worked shells and articles thereof	kg	10%	Free	899.11	Free
9601.90.20	--- Worked coral and articles thereof	kg	10%	Free	899.11	Free
9601.90.90	--- Other	kg	10%	Free	899.11	Free
<b>9602.00.00</b>	<b>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin.</b>	kg	10%	Free	899.19	Free
<b>96.03</b>	<b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).</b>					
9603.10.00	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	u	10%	Free	899.72	Free



Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:					
9603.21.00	-- Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	u	10%	Free	899.72	Free
9603.29.00	-- Other	u	10%	Free	899.72	Free
9603.30.00	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	u	10%	Free	899.72	Free
9603.40.00	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	u	10%	Free	899.72	Free
9603.50.00	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	u	10%	Free	899.72	Free
9603.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	899.72	Free
<b>9604.00.00</b>	<b>Hand sieves and hand riddles.</b>	u	10%	Free	899.81	Free
<b>9605.00.00</b>	<b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.</b>	u	10%	Free	831.3	Free
<b>96.06</b>	<b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.</b>					
9606.10.00	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	kg	10%	Free	899.83	Free
	- Buttons:					
9606.21.00	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material	kg	10%	Free	899.83	Free
9606.22.00	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material	kg	10%	Free	899.83	Free
9606.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	899.84	Free
9606.30.00	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	kg	10%	Free	899.84	Free
<b>96.07</b>	<b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof.</b>					
	- Slide fasteners:					

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
9607.11.00	-- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	kg	10%	Free	899.85	Free
9607.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	899.85	Free
9607.20.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	899.86	Free
<b>96.08</b>	<b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of 9609.</b>					
9608.10.00	- Ball point pens	u	10%	Free	895.21	Free
9608.20.00	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	u	10%	Free	895.21	Free
9608.30.00	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	u	10%	Free	895.21	Free
9608.40.00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	u	10%	Free	895.21	Free
9608.50.00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	u	10%	Free	895.21	Free
9608.60.00	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and inkreservoir	u	10%	Free	895.21	Free
	- Other:					
9608.91.00	-- Pen nibs and nib points	u	10%	Free	895.22	Free
9608.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	895.21	Free
<b>96.09</b>	<b>Pencils (other than pencils of 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.</b>					
9609.10.00	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a sheath	kg	10%	Free	895.23	Free
9609.20.00	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	kg	10%	Free	895.23	Free
9609.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	895.23	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
9610.00.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	kg	10%	Free	895.92	Free
9611.00.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	kg	10%	Free	895.93	Free
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.					
9612.10.00	- Ribbons	u	10%	Free	895.94	Free
9612.20.00	- Ink-pads	u	10%	Free	895.94	Free
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.					
9613.10.00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	u	10%	Free	899.33	Free
9613.20.00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	u	10%	Free	899.33	Free
9613.80.00	- Other lighters	u	10%	Free	899.33	Free
9613.90.00	- Parts	kg	10%	Free	899.35	Free
9614.00.00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	kg	10%	Free	899.37	Free
96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of 8516, and parts thereof.					
	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:					
9615.11.00	-- Of hard rubber or plastics	kg	10%	Free	899.89	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
9615.19.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	899.89	Free
9615.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	899.89	Free
<b>96.16</b>	<b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.</b>					
9616.10.00	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	kg	10%	Free	899.87	Free
9616.20.00	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	kg	10%	Free	899.82	Free
<b>9617.00.00</b>	<b>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete; parts thereof other than glass inners.</b>	kg	10%	Free	899.97	Free
<b>9618.00.00</b>	<b>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.</b>	kg	10%	Free	899.88	Free
<b>9619.00.00</b>	<b>Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers), napkin liners and similar articles, of any material.</b>	kg	10%	Free	642.95	Free
<b>9620.00.00</b>	<b>Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.</b>	kg	10%	Free	642.95	Free

## Section XXI

## WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

## Chapter 97

## Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

## Notes

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 49.07;
  - (b) theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading 97.06; or
  - (c) pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 71.01 to 71.03).
- 2 Heading 97.01 does not apply to mosaics that are mass-produced reproductions, casts or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
- 3 For the purposes of heading 97.02, the expression "*original engravings, prints and lithographs*" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
- 4 Heading 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
- 5 (A) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature.
- (B) Heading 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
- 6 Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
97.01	<b>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages, mosaics and similar decorative plaques.</b>					
	- Of an age exceeding 100 years:					
9701.21.00	-- Paintings, drawings and pastels	kg	10%	Free	896.12	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
9701.22.00	-- Mosaics	kg	10%	Free	896.12	Free
9701.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	896.12	Free
	- Other:					
9701.91.00	-- Paintings, drawings and pastels	kg	10%	Free	896.12	Free
9701.92.00	-- Mosaics	kg	10%	Free	896.12	Free
9701.99.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	896.12	Free
<b>97.02</b>	<b>Original engravings, prints and lithographs.</b>					
9702.10.00	- Of an age exceeding 100 years	u	10%	Free	896.2	Free
9702.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	896.2	Free
<b>97.03</b>	<b>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.</b>	u	10%	Free	896.3	Free
9703.10.00	- Of an age exceeding 100 years	u	10%	Free	896.2	Free
9703.90.00	- Other	u	10%	Free	896.2	Free
<b>9704.00.00</b>	<b>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.</b>	kg	10%	Free	896.4	Free
<b>97.05</b>	<b>- Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic, historic, zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, paleontological, or numismatic interest</b>					
9705.10.00	- Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic or historical interest	kg	10%	Free	896.4	Free
	- Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical or paleontological interest:					
9705.21.00	-- Human specimens and parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	896.4	Free
9705.22.00	-- Extinct or endangered species and parts thereof	kg	10%	Free	896.4	Free
9705.29.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	896.4	Free

Tariff Item	Description	Unit Qty	Import Duty Rate	Import Excise Rate	SITC Code	Export Duty Rate
	- Collections and collectors' pieces of numismatic interest:					
9705.31.00	-- Of an age exceeding 100 years	kg	10%	Free	896.4	Free
9705.39.00	-- Other	kg	10%	Free	896.4	Free
<b>97.06</b>	<b>Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years.</b>					
9706.10.00	- Of an age exceeding 250 years	kg	10%	Free	896.4	Free
9706.90.00	- Other	kg	10%	Free	896.4	Free

**PART 2**

**SECTION XXII**

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**Chapter 98**

**Exemptions and special rates**

Notes,

- 1 Goods admitted free of duty under this Schedule shall be classified in detail in accordance with the description of goods contained in Chapter 1–97 of this Schedule.
- 2 Exemption from duty under Chapter 98 (this Schedule) is governed by the following condition:
  - (a) that, in the case of goods which are the property of or intended for the use of some particular person or body, exemption, is claimed by the person or body specified in this Schedule or through an authorized representative of the said person or body approved by the Chief of Customs
  - (b) that, where applicable, the goods are of a kind answering to the description specified in this Schedule.
  - (c) that any conditions specifying the use of the goods shall be taken, inter alia to limit such goods to the type, kind or quality for such use.
  - (d) that where the goods have more than one use, the Chief of Customs shall be satisfied that they are solely for the use specified.
  - (e) that, where applicable, the goods shall be imported or taken out of bond by or on behalf of the person of body specified on this Schedule or through an authorized representative of that are solely for the use specified the said person or body approved by the Chief of Customs.
- 3 Except in the case of goods which the proper officer of customs accepts as accompanied goods exemption from duty shall be claimed by endorsing on the prescribed customs entry or in approved cases attached there to a certificate in the following form:

I hereby certify that the within mentioned goods are imported or taken out of bond for. . . . . (Name of person or body in respect of which exemption is claimed) for the purpose. . . . . (State purpose for which the goods are to be used) and exemption from duty is claimed under Item No -- Code number of Chapter 98, of this schedule to the Customs Act 2014, subject to the conditions specified therein.

Signature. . . . .  
 Name. . . . .  
 Status. . . . .  
 Date. . . . .

(\* ) Delete whichever is not applicable.  
 (+) Not to be delivered ex-bond, without the approval of the Collector of Customs.

- 4 The Chief of Customs may require the specimen signature by any person who is authorised and approved to sign the Certificate in item 3 above.



- 5 When any condition affecting the goods is not fulfilled after the goods leave the Customs Control Area, the Chief of Customs may disallow the concession and collect duty at the rate applicable under this schedule, and such collection shall be without prejudice.

Code No.	Persons/Bodies	Goods Eligible for Duty	Import	Import Excise	Conditions	Certificate to be signed by
101	The President of Nauru and his/her family	All Goods	Free	Free	That the goods are for the use of the family and for their personal use.	The President
102	(i) Diplomatic Missions of the States to which the Minister may, from time to time, on the advice of Cabinet, accord privileges specified in Article 36 in the First Schedule to the Diplomatic Privileges and Immunities Act 1976;  (ii)(a) Diplomatic Agents of the Missions falling within (i) above and upon whom the Minister may, from time to time, by order, confer the privileges specified in Article 36 in the First Schedule of the Diplomatic Privileges and Immunities Act 1976.	All Goods	Free	Free	(a) Goods are for the official use of the Diplomatic Mission;  (b) That the Minister may determine the terms and conditions on which the privileges may be enjoyed	The Head of the Mission or other person as the Minister may approve
		All Goods	Free		(a) That the goods are for the personal use of the persons specified in column (2);  (b) That the persons specified in column (2) are not nationals of, or permanently resident of Nauru	The persons specified in column (2) in the case of their own respective families (Certificate not required in the case of accompanied goods). Declarant in case of unaccompanied goods or the unaccompanied goods of their personal goods

					(c) That the Minister may determine the terms and conditions on which concession may be granted	
<b>103</b>	(i) Diplomatic Missions of the States to which the Minister may, from time to time, on the advice of Cabinet, accord privileges specified in Article 36 in the First Schedule to the Diplomatic Privileges and Immunities Act 1976;	All Goods	Free	Free	(a) That the goods are for the personal use of the persons specified in column (2);  (b) That the persons specified in column (2) are not nationals of, or permanently resident in Nauru	The persons specified in column (2) in the case of their own unaccompanied goods or the unaccompanied goods of their respective families (Certificate not required in the case of accompanied goods).
	(ii)(a) Diplomatic Agents of the Missions falling within (i) above and upon whom the Minister may, from time to time, by order, confer the privileges specified in Article 36 in the First Schedule to the Diplomatic Privileges and Immunities Act 1976.	All Goods	Free		(c) That the Minister may determine the terms and conditions on which the privileges may be enjoyed	(Certificate not required in the case of accompanied goods).

104	(i) International Organisations to which the Minister may, from time to time, by order, accord all such privileges and immunities as are specified in the Second Schedule to the Diplomatic Privileges and Immunities Act 1976;	All goods (as may be approved by the Minister)	Free	Free	(a) That the goods are directly imported by the organizations for their official use in Nauru  (b) That the concessions are subject to such conditions as the Minister may determine for the protection of the revenue, including the disposition of goods imported pursuant to such concession.	The chief representatives or such other persons as the Minister may approve
105	(i)(a) Members of a State, an organization or an Agency to which the Minister may, from time to time, by order, accord immunities and privileges specified in the Diplomatic Privileges and Immunities Act 1976 (not elsewhere specified in this Schedule)  (i)(b) Members of the families of persons specified in 1a) above	Professional and Technical equipment of persons specified in paragraph (i) of column (2)	Free	Free	(a) That the goods eligible for concession under paragraph (i) of column (3) are imported within six months from time to time of first taking up post in Nauru  (b) That the goods eligible for the concession under column (3) are for use by such persons in connection with their duties in Nauru;  (c) That the concession be subject to compliance with such conditions as the Minister responsible for Customs may determine for the protection of the revenue	The persons specified in column (2) in the case of their own unaccompanied goods.  Certificate not required in the case of accompanied goods

106	International Organisations or other Government bodies	All goods	Free	Free	Aid Funded Projects as determined by the Minister responsible	Approved by the Cabinet
107	Government or the Parliament of Nauru	All goods	Free	Free	That are for the use of the Government or the Parliament of Nauru and are not for private purposes	Minister for Finance
108	Private individual or organizations	All goods	Free	Free	Minister may grant remission of duty payable by a person or organization in respect of goods imported into Nauru, if the Minister is satisfied that the reduction or refund of duty will contribute an identifiable benefit to the country as in the in cases of national disaster or to contribute to the wellbeing of the people of Nauru	Approved by the Minister of Finance
109	A Private Individual	All Goods (except liquor and tobacco goods)	Free	Free	(a) That the value for duty of such goods does not exceed \$600 AUD and the goods are not for commercial use  (b) That the goods are to be imported by parcel post or airfreight;	Certificate not required

					(c) That the Proper Officer of Customs may, at this discretion, determine that more than one parcel consigned to the same or several consignees, may be treated as a single parcel and in such cases duty shall be assessed accordingly	
110	The Concessionaire	All Goods as may be approved by the Minister (Airport Duty Shop)	Free	Free	That the goods shall be deemed to have been imported into the country as the result of retail sale to bona-fide passengers immediately on disembarkation and arrival in Nauru at an approved airport	Certificate not required
111	A bona-fide passenger finally disembarking in Nauru	(i) Cigarettes, not exceeding 250 sticks; or (ii) Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos, and the like not exceeding 250 g net weight; or (iii) Tobacco not exceeding 250 g net weight; or (iii) Tobacco not exceeding 250 g net weight; or	Free	Free	(a) That the goods are for personal use/consumption of the disembarking passenger and are not for resale or to be used commercially;  (b) That the goods are accompanied at the time of final disembarkation by the passenger, or, the goods are purchased immediately after final disembarkation in Nauru by the passenger;	Certificate not required

	<p>(iv) Any combination of goods in paragraphs (i) to (iii) above, provided the net weight does not exceed 250 g; and</p> <p>(v) Spirituous liquors, not exceeding 2250 mls; or</p> <p>(vi) Wine not exceeding 2250 mls; or</p> <p>(vii) Beer, not exceeding 2250 mls; or</p> <p>(viii) Any combination of the goods in paragraph (v) to (ix) above, provided that the combination does not exceed 2250 mls of the total quantity and</p> <p>(x) 1 kg Grounded Kava or Yaqona or Sakau 2 lt. Kava Yaqona or Sakau in liquid form</p> <p>(xi) Other dutiable goods not exceeding \$200 AUD in value excluding beverages</p>			<p>(c) That in the case of goods specified in paragraphs (i) to (viii) of column (3) the age of the passenger shall not be less than 17 years;</p> <p>(d) Alcoholic beverages, spirits, cigarettes and tobacco goods specified in paragraph (i) to (viii) of column (3), of code 109, no person may bring into Nauru any item under this provision if within the period of 7 days preceding its importation he has brought into Nauru any item under this provision</p>	
--	--	--	--	---	--

112	A bona fide passenger finally disembarking in Nauru	Personal effects (including professional instruments, apparatus and implements)	Free	Free	<p>That the goods are—</p> <p>(a) Owned by the passenger for at least not less than 6 months before his/her departure into Nauru and are for his personal use;</p> <p>(b) Not intended as gifts or for sale or exchange; Used prior to importation;</p> <p>(c) Are of a kind and a quantity that the proper officer of Customs is satisfied that a passenger may recently be expected to carry in his baggage;</p> <p>(d) Not imported into Nauru more than 12 months after the date of final disembarkation of the passenger;</p>	<p>(i) The passenger in the case of unaccompanied goods;</p> <p>(ii) Certificate not required in the case of accompanied goods.</p>
113	(i) Any person taking up initial permanent resident in Nauru;	Household Effects	Free	Free	<p>That the goods are—</p> <p>(a) Owned by a person specified in column (2) at the time of his/her arrival in Nauru and are for his personal use;</p>	Owner

	(ii) Any returning resident of Nauru	Used Household Effects	Free		<p>(b) not intended as gifts or for sale or exchange in the case of persons specify in paragraph (ii) of column (2), used and being in the possession of such persons for a period of at least 6 months prior to their departure to Nauru;</p> <p>(c) not imported into Nauru more than 12 months after the date of final disembarkation of the passenger</p> <p>(d) Are of a kind and of a quantity which the proper officer of customs is satisfied may reasonably be expected to be used in the household.</p>	
114	Tourists	Yachts	Free	Free	<p>(a) That the vessel is the property of the tourist and is imported solely for his/her personal use for a period of 3 months and will not be used commercially;</p> <p>(b) That the Minister may, in special instances, extend the time limit specified in condition (a) above, for a further period not exceeding 3 months</p>	The Owner



					<p>(c) That the vessel is accepted by the Chief Collector of Customs for entry under the Code subject to any further conditions he may specify;</p> <p>(d) That the disposal or use of the vessel for purposes other than that for which the concession is granted be subject to full duty and taxes;</p> <p>(e) That disposal of vessel in Nauru be subject to the provisions of the Customs Laws</p>	
<b>115</b>	Educational Institutions	(i) Teaching Aids, educational printed matter (text books), stationery and other consumable items as may be approved; and	Free	Free	<p>Goods subject to recommendation by Director of Education and approval of the Minister</p> <p>Goods subject to recommendation by Director of Education subject to the approval of the Minister</p>	<p>Director of Education or Head of Educational Institution</p> <p>Director of Education or Head of Educational Institution</p>

		(ii) Equipment including apparatus, appliances, tool and machinery for use in schools for teaching purposes; educational films, projectors, films and slides for use in schools; radios, clocks and furniture for use in schools				
116	Project for housing scheme approved by Cabinet	Building Material and other equipment approved by the Cabinet and administered by the Chief of Customs	Free	Free	a) list of goods to be certified by Customs  b) duty to be paid when conditions specified in the letter of approval are not met	As Approved by the Cabinet
117	Religious and Charitable Goods	(a) Articles not for domestic consumption or commercial use, of a religious or charitable nature, donated free of charge, or sold or supplied to individuals or organizations, as approved by the Minister.	Free	Free	Goods must — (a) be of a religious or charitable nature; (b) not be for domestic consumption or commercial use; (c) be donated free of charge to individuals or organizations in need; (d) be approved by the Minister	As may approved by the Minister of Finance  To be certified by the Head of the Religious or Charitable Organization

		(b) Vestments ornaments and other equipment for use in a Church and approved goods for operation or use by charitable organization.	Free		(e) be subject to such conditions as the Chief Collector of Customs may determine for the protection of the Revenue.  (f) the approved goods are to be used strictly for the approved purpose and not sold or otherwise disposed of within 5 years from the time of initial approval; in the event of any disposal within the 5 years' period, full duties and taxes shall be payable as may be determined by the Chief Collector of Customs	
<b>118</b>	Red Cross Society	Goods donated to the Red Cross Society and certified by the person for the time being in charge that they are for free distribution	Free	Free	Gifts that are given free to the organization and are for free distribution	Head of the Organization
<b>119</b>	Rotary Club	Goods donated to the club and certified by the person for the time being in charge that they are for free distribution	Free	Free	Gifts that are given free to the organization and are for free distribution	Head of the organization

120	Entrepreneurs	Patterns and samples cut, mutilated or otherwise spoiled to the satisfaction of the Chief Collector of Customs so as to render them unmerchantable and show cards, calendars, trade catalogues, price lists and printed posters advertising services and goods offered by firms having no established place of business in Nauru	Free	Free		Entrepreneurs and Business Operators
-----	---------------	--	------	------	--	--------------------------------------

121	Hospital or Medical Institutions	Products deemed as COVID-19 critical by the World Health Organization Disinfectants, based on halogenated compounds, Masks Eye Glasses Gloves, (excl surgical gloves) Single-use gowns made up of nonwovens, of a kind used by patients or surgeons during surgical procedures Other goods approved by the Minster	Free	Free		As approved by the Minister
122	Airlines/Shipping companies and their representatives	Waybills, consignment notes, bills of lading, exchange orders, tickets and labels when imported on behalf of shipping companies and air lines domiciled outside the Republic	Free	Free	Submitted by airline and shipping company or their respective representatives	Certificate not required

123	Hospital and Medical Institutions, veterinary hospital, dispensary or dressing station approved by Government	<p>(a) Goods for the relief, employment, rehabilitation and cultural needs of the permanent bodily and mentally disabled when such goods are imported by organizations approved by the Minister.</p> <p>(b) Drugs and made up articles of equipment and medical supplies imported by or on behalf of government hospital, veterinary hospital, dispensary or dressing station provided that the Chief Collector of Customs is satisfied that such goods are necessary for the proper functioning of such hospital, veterinary hospital, dispensary or dressing station that has been approved by Cabinet</p>	Free	Free	Hospital and Medical Institutions, veterinary hospital, dispensary or dressing station approved by Government	Medical Superintendent or his representatives
-----	---	--	------	------	---	---

124	Meteorology Office and official	For Scientific and Meteorological Research.	Free	Free		Certified by Head of the Mission
125	Registered Sports Club	Sports Goods and Equipment for Clubs.	Free	Free		Approved by the Minister of Finance in consultation with the Minister of Sports
126	Youth Organisations	Uniforms and Insignia	Free	Free		Approved by the Minister of Finance
127	Private Individual	Portraits, photographs, films and Sound Recordings for advertising purposes.	Free	Free		Approved by the Minister of Finance
128	Private Individual	Human bodies and human remains	Free	Free		Certificate not required
129	Private Individual	(e) Tombstones and gravestones	Free	Free		Certificate not required
130	Shipping Company and Airline	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	Free	Free		Certified by Shipping and Airline Companies
131	Firefighting	Fire Fighting and Decontamination Protective Equipment	Free	Free		Approved by the Minister of Finance
132	Fishing Gear	Fishing rods, fish-hooks, fishing lines and other fishing tackles.	Free	Free		Approved by the Minister of Finance

133	Airline operators	(i) Aircraft parts, aviation gas, jet fuel/aviation kerosene Equipment required for the operation of the Airport	Free	Free		Representative of Airline Operators
134	Private Individual or Organization	Cups, medals, shields and similar trophies when awarded abroad, provided that the purpose for which the trophy was awarded is indelibly inscribed thereon.  Cups, medals, shields and similar trophies approved by Cabinet to be specially for bestowal as honorary distinctions or prizes provided that the purpose for which the trophy is to be awarded is indelibly inscribed thereon	Free	Free		Certificate not required



135	Private individual	Marine Life saving equipment which the Chief collector of Customs is satisfied is required for the purpose of saving lives at the sea, not for commercial use.	Free	Free		Certificate Not Required
-----	--------------------	--	------	------	--	--------------------------

[The next page is 456,001]

## SCHEDULE 2

[Section 2]

### CUSTOMS VALUATION OF GOODS FOR TARIFF

[Sch 2 insrt Act 13 of 2022 s 7, opn 1 July 2022]

#### 1 Definitions

(1) In this Schedule:

**'computed value'** means the value determined in accordance with Clause 7;

**'country of export, or the country from which any goods are exported'** means the country from which the goods are shipped directly to the Republic, or as the case may be, the country from which the goods are deemed to be shipped under this Act;

**'deductive value'** means the value determined in accordance with Clause 6;

**'goods of the same class or kind'** means imported goods that:

- (a) are within a group or range of imported goods produced by a particular industry or industry sector that includes identical goods or similar goods in relation to the goods being valued; and
- (b) for the purposes of:
  - (i) Clause 6, were exported from any country; and
  - (ii) Clause 7, were produced in and exported from the country in and from which the goods being valued were produced and exported;

**'identical goods'** means imported goods that:

- (a) are the same in all respects, including physical characteristics, quality, and reputation, as the goods being valued, except for minor differences in appearance that do not affect the value of the goods;
- (b) were produced in the country in which the goods being valued were produced; and
- (c) were produced by or on behalf of the person who produced the goods being valued, but does not include imported goods where engineering, development work, artwork, design work, plans, or sketches undertaken in the Republic were supplied, directly or indirectly, by the buyer of those imported goods free of charge or at a reduced cost for use in connection with the production and sale for export of those imported goods;

**'price paid or payable'** in relation to any goods, means the aggregate of all amounts paid or payable by the buyer to or for the benefit of the seller in respect of the goods;

**'similar goods'** means imported goods that:

- (a) closely resemble the goods being valued in respect of component materials and parts and characteristics and are functionally and commercially interchangeable with the goods being valued having regard to the quality and reputation of the goods and the goods being valued;
- (b) were produced in the country in which the goods being valued were produced; and

- (c) were produced by or on behalf of the person who produced the goods being valued,  
but does not include imported goods where engineering, development work, artwork, design work, plans, or sketches undertaken in the Republic were supplied, directly or indirectly, by the buyer of those imported goods free of charge or at a reduced cost for use in connection with the production and sale for export of those imported goods;

**‘sufficient information’** in respect of the determination of any amount, difference, or adjustment, means objective and quantifiable information that clearly establishes the accuracy of the amount, difference, or adjustment;

**‘to produce’** includes to grow, to manufacture, and to mine; and

**‘transaction value’** means the value determined in accordance with Clauses 2 and 3.

- (2) For the purposes of this Schedule, persons are deemed to be related only if:
- (a) they are officers or directors of one another’s business;
  - (b) they are legally recognised partners in business;
  - (c) they are employer and employee;
  - (d) any person directly or indirectly owns, controls, or holds 5 percent or more of the outstanding voting stock or shares of both of them;
  - (e) one of them directly or indirectly controls the other;
  - (f) both of them are directly or indirectly controlled by a third person;
  - (g) together they directly or indirectly control a third person; or
  - (h) they are members of the same family.
- (3) For the purposes of this Schedule, persons are deemed to be members of the same family if:
- (a) they are connected by blood relationship within the fourth degree of relationship;
  - (b) they are married to, or in a civil union or a de facto relationship with, one another or if one is married to, or in a civil union or a de facto relationship with, a person who is within the fourth degree of relationship to the other; or
  - (c) one has been adopted as the child of the other or as a child of a person who is within the third degree of relationship to the other.
- (4) For the purposes of this Schedule, where there are no goods that were produced by or on behalf of the person who produced the goods being valued and that are otherwise identical goods or similar goods, goods that were produced by or on behalf of a different person and that are otherwise identical goods or similar goods are deemed to be identical goods or similar goods, as the case may be.
- (5) For the purposes of this Schedule, charges for interest under a financing arrangement entered into by the buyer and relating to the purchase of imported goods shall not be regarded as part of the Customs value in any case where:
- (a) the charges are distinguished from the price actually paid or payable for the goods;
  - (b) such goods are actually sold at the price declared as the price actually paid or payable; and
  - (c) the buyer, if required, can demonstrate that:
    - (i) the financing arrangement was made in writing; or

- (ii) the claimed rate of interest does not exceed the level for such transactions prevailing in the country where, and at the time when, the finance was provided.

## 2 **Transaction Value as primary basis of valuation**

- (1) The Customs value of imported goods shall be their transaction value, that is, the price paid or payable for the goods when sold for export to the Republic, adjusted in accordance with Clause 3, if:
  - (a) there are no restrictions respecting the disposition or use of the goods by the buyer, other than restrictions that:
    - (i) are imposed by law;
    - (ii) limit the geographical area in which the goods may be resold; or
    - (iii) do not substantially affect the value of the goods;
  - (b) the sale of the goods or the price paid or payable for the goods is not subject to some condition or consideration in respect of which a value cannot be determined;
  - (c) where any part of the proceeds of any subsequent resale, disposal or use of the goods by the buyer is to accrue, directly or indirectly, to the seller, the price paid or payable for the goods includes the value of that part of the proceeds or can be adjusted in accordance with Clause 3; or
  - (d) the buyer and seller of the goods are not related at the time the goods are sold for export, or, where the buyer and seller are related at that time:
    - (i) their relationship did not influence the price paid or payable for the goods; or
    - (ii) the importer demonstrates that the transaction value of the goods meets the requirements set out in subclause (2).
- (2) In a sale between related persons, for the purpose of showing that the relationship did not influence the transaction value, the importer shall produce evidence that the transaction value of the goods being valued, taking into consideration any relevant factors including such factors and differences as may be prescribed, closely approximates the Customs value of other goods exported at the time or substantially at the same time as the goods being valued, being:
  - (a) the transaction value of identical goods or similar goods in respect of a sale of those goods for export to the Republic between a seller and buyer who are not related at the time of the sale;
  - (b) the deductive value of identical or similar goods determined in accordance with Clause 6; or
  - (c) the computed value of identical or similar goods determined in accordance with Clause 7.
- (3) In any case where the Chief Collector of Customs is of the opinion that the relationship between the buyer and seller of any goods influence the price paid or payable for the goods, the Chief Collector of Customs shall inform the importer, in writing if so requested, of the grounds on which the Chief Collector of Customs formed that opinion, and shall give the importer a reasonable opportunity to satisfy the Chief Collector of Customs that the relationship did not influence the price.
- (4) Where subclause (2) applies, the importer shall, without limiting the generality of subclause (2), provide the following information:

- (a) the nature of goods being valued;
  - (b) the nature of the industry that produces the goods being valued;
  - (c) the season in which the goods being valued are imported;
  - (d) whether the difference in values is commercially significant;
  - (e) the trade levels at which the sales take place;
  - (f) the quantity levels of the sales;
  - (g) any of the amounts referred to in Clause 3; and
  - (h) the costs, charges, or expenses incurred by a seller when the seller sells to a buyer to whom the seller is not related that are not incurred when the seller sells to a buyer to whom the seller is related.
- (5) Where:
- (a) in the opinion of the Chief Collector of Customs, the Customs value cannot be determined under this Clause; or
  - (b) the Chief Collector of Customs has reason to doubt the truth or accuracy of the declared Customs value and, after having sought further explanation or other evidence that the declared Customs value represents the total amount actually paid or payable for the imported goods, the Chief Collector of Customs is still not satisfied that the Customs value can be determined under this Clause, the Chief Collector of Customs may determine the Customs value of the goods by proceeding sequentially through Clauses 4 to 8 to the first such clause of this Schedule under which the Customs value can, in the opinion of the Chief Collector of Customs, be determined.
- (6) Notwithstanding subclause (5), on the written request of the importer to the Chief Collector of Customs, the order of consideration of the valuation basis provided for in Clauses 6 and 7 shall be reversed.

### 3 Adjustment of price paid or payable

- (1) In determining the transaction value of goods under Clause 2, the price paid or payable for the goods shall be adjusted:
- (a) by adding thereto amounts, to the extent that each such amount is not otherwise included in the price paid or payable for the goods and is determined on the basis of sufficient information, equal to:
    - (i) commissions and brokerage in respect of the goods incurred by the buyer, other than fees paid or payable by the buyer to the buyer's agent for the service of representing the buyer overseas in respect of the purchase of the goods;
    - (ii) the packing costs and charges incurred by the buyer in respect of the goods, including the cost of cartons, cases and other containers and coverings that are treated for Customs purposes as being part of the imported goods and all expenses of packing incidental to placing the goods in the condition in which they are shipped to the Republic; and
    - (iii) the value of any of the following goods and services:
      - (A) materials, component parts and other goods incorporated in the imported goods;
      - (B) tools, dies, moulds, and other goods utilised in the production of the imported goods;
      - (C) materials consumed in the production of the imported goods;
      - (D) engineering, development work, artwork, design work, plans

- and sketches undertaken elsewhere than in the Republic and necessary for the production of the imported goods, determined in accordance with subclause (2) that are supplied, directly or indirectly, by the buyer free of charge or at a reduced cost for use in connection with the production and sale for export of the imported goods, apportioned to the imported goods in a reasonable manner and in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles; and
- (iv) royalties and license fees, including payments for patents, trademarks and copyrights in respect of the imported goods that the buyer shall pay, directly or indirectly, as a condition of the sale of goods for export to the Republic, exclusive of charges for the right to reproduce the imported goods in the Republic;
  - (v) the value of any part of the proceeds of any subsequent resale, disposal, or use of the goods by the buyer that accrues or is to accrue, directly or indirectly, to the seller;
  - (vi) the value of any materials, component parts, and other goods incorporated in the imported goods for the purpose of repair to, or refurbishment of, those goods prior to export of the goods to the Republic, and the price paid for the service of repair or refurbishment, as the case may be; and
  - (vii) the costs of transportation and insurance of, and the loading, unloading, and handling charges, and other charges and expenses associated with the transportation of, the imported goods until the goods have left the country of export if such costs, charges, and expenses are paid or payable by the buyer, directly or indirectly, to or for the benefit of the seller as a condition of the transaction;
- (b) by deducting therefrom amounts, to the extent that each such amount is otherwise included in the price paid or payable for the goods, equal to:
- (i) the costs of transportation and insurance of, and the loading, unloading, and handling charges, and other charges and expenses associated with the transportation of, the imported goods from the time the goods have left the country of export, other than any cost, charge or expense referred to in subparagraph (ii)(B); and
  - (ii) any of the following costs, charges or expenses:
    - (A) any reasonable cost, charge, or expense that is incurred for the construction, erection, assembly or maintenance of, or technical assistance provided in respect of, the goods after the goods are imported;
    - (B) any reasonable cost, charge, or expense that is incurred in respect of the transportation or insurance of the goods within the Republic and any reasonable cost, charge, or expense associated therewith;
    - (C) any Customs duties or other taxes payable in the Republic by reason of the importation or sale of the goods,
- if the cost, charge or expense is identified separately from the balance of the price paid or payable for the goods;
- (c) in respect of carrier media bearing data or instructions, by deducting the value of the data or instructions from the price paid or payable for the goods if:

- (i) the value of the data or instructions is distinguished from the cost or value of the carrier media; and
  - (ii) the data or instructions are not incorporated in data processing equipment.
- (2) The value of the goods and services described in subclause (1)(a)(iii) shall be determined:
- (a) in the case of materials, components, parts and other goods incorporated in the goods being valued or any materials consumed in the production of the goods being valued:
    - (i) by ascertaining:
      - (A) their cost of acquisition where they were acquired by the buyer from a person who was not related to the buyer at the time of their acquisition;
      - (B) their cost of acquisition incurred by the person related to the buyer, where the goods were acquired by the buyer from a person who was related to the buyer at the time of their acquisition but who did not produce them; or
      - (C) their cost of production where they were produced by the buyer or a person related to the buyer at the time of their production; and
    - (ii) by adding thereto:
      - (A) the cost of their transportation to the place of production of the goods being valued; and
      - (B) the value added to them by any repairs or modifications made to them after they were so acquired or produced;
  - (b) in case of tools, dies, moulds and other goods, utilised in the production of the goods being valued:
    - (i) by ascertaining:
      - (A) their cost of acquisition where they were acquired by the buyer from a person who was not related to the buyer at the time they were so acquired;
      - (B) their cost of acquisition incurred by the person related to the buyer, where they were acquired by the buyer from a person related to the buyer at the time they were so acquired but who did not produce them; or
      - (C) their cost of production where they were produced by the buyer or a person related to the buyer at the time of their production; and
    - (ii) by adding thereto:
      - (A) the cost of their transportation to the place of production of the goods being valued; and
      - (B) the value added to them by any repairs or modifications made to them after they were so acquired or produced; and
    - (iii) by deducting therefrom an amount to account for any previous use of the goods made after the goods were so acquired or produced;
  - (c) in the case of engineering, development work, artwork, design work, plans and sketches undertaken elsewhere than in the Republic and necessary for the production of the goods being valued by ascertaining:
    - (i) their cost of acquisition or of the lease thereof, where they were



- acquired or leased by the buyer from a person who was not related to the buyer at the time they were so acquired or leased and are not generally available to the public;
- (ii) their cost of acquisition or of the lease thereof incurred by the person related to the buyer, where they were acquired or leased by the buyer from a person related to the buyer at the time they were so acquired or leased, but who did not produce them and are not generally available to the public;
  - (iii) the cost to the public obtaining them where they were available generally to the public; or
  - (iv) the cost of production thereof where they were produced by the buyer or a person related to the buyer at the time of their production.
- (3) For the purposes of subclause (1)(c), the expression for:
- (a) *'carrier media'* does not include integrated circuits, semi-conductors and similar devices, or articles incorporating such circuits or devices; and
  - (b) *'data or instructions'* does not include sound, cinematic, or video recordings.
- (4) Where any adjustment in terms of this clause cannot, in the opinion of the Chief Collector of Customs, be made because of the lack of sufficient information, the transaction value of the goods being valued cannot be determined under Clause 2.

#### 4 **Transaction value of identical goods as Customs value**

- (1) Subject to subclauses (2) to (4), where the Customs value of imported goods cannot, in the opinion of the Chief Collector of Customs, be determined under Clause 2, the Customs value of the goods shall be the transaction value of identical goods in respect of a sale of those goods for export to the Republic if that transaction value is the Customs value of the identical goods and the identical goods were exported at the same or substantially the same time as the good being valued and were sold under the following conditions:
- (a) to a buyer at the same or substantially the same trade level as the buyer of the goods being valued; and
  - (b) in the same or substantially the same quantities as the goods being valued.
- (2) Where the Customs value of imported goods cannot be determined under subclause (1) because identical goods were not sold under the conditions described in subclauses (1)(a) and (b), there shall be substituted therefor identical goods sold under any of the following conditions:
- (a) to a buyer at the same or substantially the same trade level as the buyer of the goods being valued but in quantities different from the quantities in which those goods were sold;
  - (b) to a buyer at a trade level different from that of the buyer of the goods being valued but in the same or substantially the same quantities as the quantities in which those goods were sold; or
  - (c) to a buyer at a trade level different from that of the buyer of the goods being valued and in quantities different from the quantities in which those goods were sold.

- (3) For the purposes of determining the Customs value of imported goods under subclause (1), the transaction value of identical goods shall be adjusted by adding thereto or deducting therefrom, as the case may be, amounts to account for:
- (a) commercially significant differences between the costs, charges, and expenses referred to in Clause 3(1)(a)(vii) in respect of the identical goods and those costs, charges and expenses in respect of the goods being valued that are attributable to differences in distances and modes of transport; or
  - (b) where the transaction value is in respect of identical goods sold under the conditions described in subclause (2), differences in the trade levels of the buyers of the identical goods and the goods being valued or the quantities in which the identical goods and the goods being valued were sold or both, as the case may be,  
if each amount can, in the opinion of the Chief Collector of Customs be determined, the Customs value of the goods being valued shall not be determined on the basis of the transaction value of those identical goods under this Clause.
- (4) Where in relation to imported goods being valued, there are 2 or more transaction values of identical goods that meet all requirements set out in subclauses (1) and (3) or where there is no such transaction value but there are 2 or more transaction values of identical goods sold under the conditions described in subclause (2) that meet all the requirements set out in this Clause that are applicable by virtue of subclause (2), the Customs value of the goods being valued shall be determined on the basis of the lowest such transaction value.

## **5 Transaction value of similar goods as Customs value**

- (1) Subject to Clause 4(2), (3) and (4), where the Customs value of imported goods cannot, in the opinion of the Chief Collector of Customs, be determined under Clause 4, the Customs value of the goods shall be the transaction value of similar goods in respect of a sale of those goods for export to the Republic if that transaction value is the Customs value of the similar goods and the similar goods were exported at the same or substantially the same time as the goods being valued and were sold under the following conditions:
- (a) to a buyer at the same or substantially the same trade level as the buyer of the goods being valued; and
  - (b) in the same or substantially the same quantities as the goods being valued.
- (2) Clause 4(2), (3) and (4) apply to this Clause in respect of similar goods as if every reference in those subclauses to identical goods were a reference to similar goods.

## **6 Deductive value as Customs value**

- (1) Subject to Clause 2(5) and (6), where the Customs value cannot, in the opinion of the Chief Collector of Customs, be determined under Clause 5, the Customs value of the goods shall be the deductive value in respect of the goods.

- (2) Where the goods being valued or identical goods or similar goods are sold in the Republic in the condition in which they were imported at the same or substantially the same time as the time of importation of the goods being valued the deductive value of the goods being valued shall be the price per unit in respect of sales described in subclause (5), determined in accordance with that subclause and adjusted in accordance with subclause (6), at which the greatest number of units of the goods being valued or identical goods or similar goods are so sold.
- (3) Where the goods being valued or identical goods or similar goods are sold in the Republic in the condition in which they were imported before the expiration of 90 days after the importation of the goods being valued but are not so sold at the same or substantially the same time as the time of that importation, the deductive value of the goods being valued shall be the price per unit in respect of sales described in sub clause (5), determined in accordance with that subclause and adjusted in accordance with sub clause (6), at which the greatest number of units of the goods being valued or identical goods or similar goods are so sold at the earliest date after the importation of the goods being valued.
- (4) Where the goods being valued or identical goods or similar goods are not sold in the Republic in the circumstances described in subclause (2) or subclause (3), but the goods being valued after being assembled, packaged or further processed in the Republic, are sold in the Republic before the expiration of 90 days after the importation thereof and the importer of the goods being valued requests that this subclause be applied in the determination of the Customs value of those goods, the deductive value of the goods being valued shall be the price per unit, in respect of sales described in subclause (5), determined in accordance with that subclause and adjusted in accordance with subclause (6), at which the greatest number of units of the goods being valued are so sold.
- (5) For the purposes of subclauses (2), (3) and (4), the price per unit in respect of any goods being valued or identical goods or similar goods, shall be determined by ascertaining the unit price in respect of sales of the goods at the first trade level after their importation to persons who:
  - (a) are not related to the persons from whom they buy the goods at the time the goods are sold to them; and
  - (b) have not supplied, directly or indirectly, free of charge or at a reduced cost for use in connection with the production and sale of export of the goods, any of the goods or services referred to in Clause 3(1)(a)(iii), at which the greatest number of units of the goods is sold where, in the opinion of the Chief Collector of Customs, a sufficient number of such sales have been made to permit a determination of the price per unit of the goods.
- (6) For the purposes of subclauses (2), (3) and (4), the price per unit in respect of the goods being valued or identical goods or similar goods, shall be adjusted by deducting therefrom an amount equal to the aggregate of:
  - (a) an amount, determined in accordance with subclause (7), equal to:
    - (i) the amount of commission generally earned on a unit basis; or
    - (ii) the amount for profit and general expenses, including all costs of marketing the goods, considered together as a whole, that is generally reflected on a unit basis,

- in connection with sales in the Republic of goods of the same class or kind as those goods;
- (b) reasonable costs, charges and expenses that are incurred in respect of the transportation and insurance of the goods within the Republic and reasonable costs, charges, and expenses associated therewith to the extent that an amount for such costs, charges, and expenses is not deducted in respect of general expenses under paragraph (a) of this subclause;
  - (c) the costs, charges and expenses referred to in Clause 3(1)(b)(i) incurred in respect of the goods, to the extent that an amount for such costs, charges and expenses is not deducted in respect of general expenses under paragraph (a) of this subclause;
  - (d) any Customs duties or other taxes payable in the Republic by reason of the importation or sale of the goods, to the extent that an amount for such duties and taxes is not deducted in respect of general expenses under paragraph (a) of this subclause;
  - (e) where subclause (4) applies, the amount of the value added to the goods that is attributable to the assembly, packaging or further processing in the Republic of the goods, if that amount is determined in the opinion of the Chief Collector of Customs, on the basis of sufficient information.
- (7) The amount considered to be equal to the amount of commission or the amount for profit and general expenses referred to in subclause (6)(a) shall be calculated on a percentage basis and determined on the basis of information prepared in a manner consistent with generally accepted accounting principles that is supplied:
- (a) by or on behalf of the importer of the goods being valued; or
  - (b) where the information supplied by or on behalf of the importer of the goods being valued is not sufficient information, but an examination of sales in the Republic of the narrowest group or range of goods of the same class or kind as the goods being valued from which sufficient information can, in the opinion of the Chief Collector of Customs, be obtained.
- (8) Where an amount referred to in subclause (6)(e) in respect of any goods being valued cannot, in the opinion of the Chief Collector of Customs be determined on the basis of sufficient information, the Customs value of the goods cannot be determined on the basis of the deductive value under subclause (4).

## **7 Computed value as Customs value**

- (1) Subject to Clause 2(3) and (5), where the Customs value of imported goods cannot, in the opinion of the Chief Collector of Customs, be determined under Clause 6, the Customs value of the goods shall be the computed value in respect of those goods.
- (2) The computed value of the goods being valued is the aggregate of amounts equal to:
- (a) the costs, charges and expenses incurred in respect of, or the value of:
    - (i) materials employed in producing the goods being valued; and
    - (ii) the production or other processing of the goods being valued, determined on the basis of:

- (A) the commercial accounts of the producer of the goods being valued; or
  - (B) any other sufficient information relating to the production of the goods being valued, that are supplied by or on behalf of the producer of the goods and prepared in a manner consistent with the generally accepted accounting principles of the country of production of the goods being valued, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing,
- (iii) the costs, charges, and expenses referred to in Clause 3(1)(a)(ii);
  - (iv) the value of any of the goods and services referred to in Clause 3(1)(a)(iii) and (vi), determined and apportioned to the goods being valued as referred to in that Clause, whether or not such goods and services have been supplied free of charge or at a reduced cost; and
  - (v) the costs, charges, and expenses incurred by the producer in respect of engineering, development work, artwork, design work, plans, or sketches undertaken in the Republic that were supplied, directly or indirectly, by the buyer of the goods being valued for use in connection with the production and sale for export of those goods to the extent that such elements are charged to the producer of the goods, apportioned to the goods being valued as referred to in Clause 3(1)(a)(iii);
- (b) the amount, determined in accordance with subclause (4), for profit and general expenses, considered together as a whole, generally referred in sales for export to the Republic of goods of the same class or kind as the goods being valued, made by the producers of the goods to buyers in the Republic who are not related to the producers from whom they buy the goods at the time the goods are sold to them.
- (3) For the purposes of this Clause, the expression general expenses mean the direct and indirect costs, charges and expenses of producing and selling goods for export, other than the costs, charges and expenses referred to in subclause (2)(a).
  - (4) The amount of profit and general expenses referred to in subclause (2)(b) shall be calculated on a percentage basis and determined on the basis of information prepared in a manner consistent with generally accepted accounting principles of the country of production of the goods being valued and that is supplied:
    - (a) by or on behalf of the producer of the goods being valued; or
    - (b) where the information supplied by or on behalf of the producer of the goods being valued is not sufficient information, by an examination of sales for export to the Republic of the narrowest group or range of goods of the same class or kind from which sufficient information can, in the opinion of the Chief Collector of Customs be obtained.

## 8 Residual basis of valuation

- (1) Where the Customs value of imported goods cannot, in the opinion of the Chief Collector of Customs, be determined under Clause 7, it shall be determined on information available in the Republic on the basis of a value derived from the methods of valuation set out in Clauses 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7

interpreted in a flexible manner and reasonably adjusted to the extent necessary to arrive at a Customs value of the goods.

- (2) A Customs value shall not be determined on the basis of:
- (a) the selling price in the Republic of goods produced in the Republic;
  - (b) a basis which provides for the acceptance of the higher of 2 alternative values;
  - (c) the price of goods on the domestic market of the country of exportation;
  - (d) the cost of production, other than computed values that have been determined for identical or similar goods in accordance with Clause 7;
  - (e) the price of goods for export to a country other than the Republic, unless the goods were imported into the Republic;
  - (f) minimum Customs values; or
  - (g) arbitrary or fictitious values.

[The next page is 480,001]